71st Congress, 1st Session - - - - - - House Document No. 23

Tariff Bill of 1929

Comparative Print

of

H. R. 2667 (as passed by the House)

and

The Tariff Act of 1922

[The Tariff Act of 1922 is shown in roman type; the part omitted is inclosed in brackets; and the new legislation is shown in italic type]

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington : 1929

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 9

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the bill (H. R. 2667) to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes, as passed by the House of Representatives and referred to the Committee on Finance of the Senate, be printed as a House document with an index and with the bill matter showing the existing tariff law in roman type, the parts omitted inclosed in brackets, and the new legislation in italic type; and that ten thousand additional copies of the publication be printed, of which four thousand shall be for the use of the House document room, four thousand for the House folding room, and two thousand for the Senate document room.

Passed the Senate May 29, 1929.

71st CONGRESS
1st Session

H. R. 2667

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

May 29, 1929

Read twice and referred to the Committee on Finance

[The act as passed by the House. The part shown in roman type is the existing Tariff Act of 1922, the part to be omitted is inclosed in black brackets, and the new legislation is in italic type.]

AN ACT

To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, *to protect American labor*, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

TITLE I.—DUTIABLE LIST

Section 1. That on and after the day following the passage of this Act, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila) the rates of duty which are prescribed by the schedules and paragraphs of the dutiable list of this title, namely:

Schedule 1—Chemicals, Oils, and Paints

Paragraph 1. Acids and acid anhydrides: Acetic acid containing by weight not more than 65 per centum of acetic acid, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; containing by weight more than 65 per centum, 2 cents per pound; acetic anhydride, 5 cents per pound; boric acid, 1½ cents per pound; chloroacetic acid, 5 cents per pound; citric acid, [17] *18* cents per pound; *formic acid, 4 cents per pound;* lactic acid, containing by weight of lactic acid less than 30 per centum, 2 cents per pound; 30 per centum or more and less than 55 per centum, 4 cents per pound; and 55 per centum or more, 9 cents per pound: *Provided*, That any lactic-acid anhydride present shall be determined as lactic acid and included as such: *And provided further*, That the duty on lactic acid shall not be less than 25 per centum ad

valorem; tannic acid, tannin, and extracts of nutgalls, containing by weight of tannic acid less than 50 per centum, [4] *6* cents per pound; 50 per centum or more and not medicinal, [10] *12* cents per pound; 50 per centum or more and medicinal, [20] *22* cents per pound; tartaric acid, [6] *8* cents per pound; arsenic acid, 3 cents per pound; gallic acid, [8] *10* cents per pound; *nitric acid, one-half of 1 cent per pound;* [oleic acid or red oil, 1½ cents per pound;] oxalic acid, [4] *6* cents per pound; phosphoric acid *containing by weight of phosphoric acid less than 80 per centum,* 2 cents per pound; *80 per centum or more, 3½ cents per pound;* pyrogallic acid, [12] *15* cents per pound; [stearic acid, 1½ cents per pound;] and all other acids and acid anhydrides not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 2. Acetaldehyde, aldol or acetaldol, aldehyde ammonia, butyraldehyde, crotonaldehyde, [paracetaldehyde,] *paracetaldehyde;* ethylene chlorohydrin, [ethylene dichloride, ethylene glycol, ethylene oxide, glycol monoacetate,] propylene chlorohydrin, [propylene dichloride, and propylene glycol,] *butylene chlorohydrin; ethylene dichloride, propylene dichloride, butylene dichloride; ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide; ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, butylene glycol, and all other glycols or dihydric alcohols; monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylene diamine, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines; allyl alcohol, crotonyl alcohol, vinyl alcohol, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols; homologues and polymers of all the foregoing; ethers, esters, salts and nitrogenous compounds of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing; all the foregoing not specially provided for,* 6 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 3. Acetone [, acetone oil,] and ethyl methyl ketone, *and their homologues, and acetone oil,* 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 4. Alcohol: Amyl, butyl, *hexyl, and* propyl, *all the foregoing whether primary, secondary, or tertiary;* [and] fusel oil*; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing,* 6 cents per pound; methyl or wood (or methanol) [12] *18* cents per gallon; and ethyl for nonbeverage purposes only, 15 cents per gallon.

PAR. 5. All chemical elements, all chemical salts and compounds, all medicinal preparations, and all combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing, all the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 6. Aluminum hydroxide or refined bauxite, one-half of 1 cent per pound; potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum and ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; aluminum sulphate, alum cake or aluminous cake, containing not more than 15 per centum of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of one-tenth of 1 per centum of ferric oxide,

three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; containing more than 15 per centum of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of one-tenth of 1 per centum of ferric oxide, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; all other aluminum salts and compounds not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 7. Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate, [1½] *2* cents per pound; ammonium chloride, 1¼ cents per pound; ammonium nitrate, 1 cent per pound; ammonium perchlorate and ammonium phosphate, 1½ cents per pound; ammonium sulphate, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; liquid anhydrous ammonia, 2½ cents per pound.

PAR. 8. Antimony: Oxide, 2 cents per pound; tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate, 6 cents per pound; sulphides and other antimony salts and compounds, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 9. Argols, tartar, and wine lees, [crude or partly refined, containing not more than 90 per centum of potassium bitartrate, 5 per centum ad valorem;] containing [more than] 90 per centum *or more* of potassium bitartrate, 5 cents per pound; cream of tartar, 5 cents per pound; Rochelle salts or potassium-sodium tartrate, 5 cents per pound[; calcium tartrate, crude, 5 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 10. Balsams: Copaiba, fir or Canada, Peru, tolu, styrax, and all other balsams, all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 11. [Gums:] Amber and amberoid unmanufactured, not specially provided for, $1 per pound; *synthetic gums and resins not specially provided for, 4 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem;* arabic or senegal, [½] *one-half* of 1 cent per [pound] *pound; bleached shellac, 20 per centum ad volorem.*

PAR. 12. Barium carbonate, precipitated, [1] *1½* cents per pound; barium chloride, [1¼] *2* cents per pound; barium dioxide, [4] *6* cents per pound; barium hydroxide, 1¼ cents per pound; [and] barium nitrate, 2 cents per pound*; and barium oxide, 2½ cents per pound.*

PAR. 13. Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for cleaning or polishing, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no preparations containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 14. Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 15. Caffeine, $1.50 per pound; *caffeine citrate, 90 cents per pound;* compounds of caffeine, 25 per centum ad valorem; *theobromine, 75 cents per pound;* impure tea, tea waste, tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing purposes in bond, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 16, 1908, entitled "An Act to amend

an Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea, approved March 2, 1897," and the Act of May 31, 1920, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921," 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 16. Calcium carbide, 1 cent per pound; *calcium oxalate, 4 cents per pound.*

PAR. 17. Calomel, corrosive sublimate, and other mercurial preparations, [45 per centum ad valorem] *22 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 18. Carbon tetrachloride, 2½ cents per pound; chloroform, 6 cents per pound; tetrachloroethane and trichloroethylene, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 19. Casein or [lactarene,] *lactarene and mixtures of which casein or lactarene is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for,* 2½ cents per pound.

PAR. 20. Chalk or whiting or Paris white: Dry, ground, *or* bolted, [or precipitated, 25 per centum ad valorem;] *four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; precipitated, 25 per centum ad valorem;* ground in oil (putty), three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; put up in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks, or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, and manufactures of chalk not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 21. Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 22. Chemical compounds, salts, and mixtures of bismuth, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 23. Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances, whether dutiable or free, when imported in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or similar forms, including powders to put up in medicinal doses, shall be dutiable at not less than 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 24. Chemical elements, and chemical and medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures, and salts, distilled or essential oils, expressed or extracted oils, animal oils and greases, ethers and esters, flavoring and other extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations when containing alcohol, and all articles consisting of vegetable or mineral objects immersed or placed in, or saturated with, alcohol, except perfumery and spirit varnishes, and all alcoholic compounds not specially provided for, if containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less, 20 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; containing more than 20 per centum and not more than 50 per centum of alcohol, 40 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; containing

more than 50 per centum of alcohol, 80 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 25. Chicle, crude, 10 cents per pound; refined or advanced in value by drying, straining, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing, 15 cents per pound.

PAR. 26. Chloral hydrate, terpin hydrate, thymol, [urea,] and glycerophosphoric acid, and salts and compounds of glycerophosphoric acid, 35 per centum ad valorem; *diethylbarbituric acid and salts and compounds thereof, $2.50 per pound.*

PAR. 27. Coal-tar products:

(*a*) (1) Acetanilide not suitable for medicinal use, alphanaphthol, aminobenzoic acid, aminonaphthol, aminophenetole, aminophenol, aminosalicylic acid, aminoanthraquinone, aniline oil, aniline salt, anthraquinone, arsanilic acid, benzaldehyde not suitable for medicinal use, benzal chloride, benzanthrone, benzidine, benzidine sulfate, benzoic acid not suitable for medicinal use, benzoquinone, benzoyl chloride, benzyl chloride, benzylethylaniline, betanaphthol not suitable for medicinal use, bromobenzene, chlorobenzene, chlorophthalic acid, cinnamic acid, cumidine, dehydrothiotoluidine, diaminostilbene, dianisidine, dichlorophthalic acid, dimethylaniline, dimethylaminophenol, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitroclorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, dihydroxynaphthalene, diphenylamine, hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, metanilic acid, methylanthraquinone, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, nitroanthraquinone, nitrobenzaldehyde, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitrophenol, nitrophenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline, nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, [phenol,] phenylenediamine, phenylhydrazine, phenylnaphthylamine, phenylglycine, phenylglycineorthocarboxylic acid, phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, phthalimide, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol not suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts not suitable for medicinal use, sulfanilic acid, thiocarbanilide, thiosalicylic acid, tetrachlorophthalic acid, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, tribromophenol, toluidine, tolidine, tolylenediamine, xylidine, anthracene having a purity of 30 per centum or more, carbazole having a purity of 65 per centum or more, [metacresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more,] naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of seventy-nine degrees centigrade or above [, orthocresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, paracresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more]; all the foregoing products in this paragraph whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source;

(2) all distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per centum of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate;

(3) all [similar products] *products*, by whatever name known, which *are similar to any of the products provided for in this paragraph or in paragraph 1650, and which* are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in this [paragraph, or from any of the products provided for] *paragraph or* in paragraph [1549] *1650*;

(4) all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, except sheep dip and medicinal soaps;

(5) all the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, not colors, dyes, or stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, ink powders, photographic chemicals, medicinals, synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, synthetic resin-like products, synthetic tanning materials, or explosives, and not specially provided for in paragraph 28 or [1549] *1650*, 40 per centum ad valorem [based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (f) of section 402, Title IV) of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States,] and 7 cents per pound.

(*b*) *Metacresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, orthocresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, paracresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, phenol, carbolic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per centum of the original distillate, cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate, and any mixture of any of the foregoing products with any of the products provided for in paragraph* [1549] *1650, 20 per centum ad valorem and 3½ cents per pound* [: *Provided,* That for a period of two years beginning on the day following the passage of this Act the ad valorem rate of duty shall be 55 per centum instead of 40 per centum].

(*c*) *The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402, Title IV), of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States.* If there is no similar competitive article

manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in subdivision [(d)] (*e*) of section 402, Title IV.

(*d*) For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner [: *Provided*, That no duty imposed under this paragraph shall be increased under the provisions of section 315].

PAR. 28. Coal-tar products: All colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, whether colorless or not, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds; ink powders; photographic chemicals; acetanilide suitable for medicinal use, acetphenetidine, acetylsalicylic acid, antipyrine, benzaldehyde suitable for medicinal use, benzoic acid suitable for medicinal use, beta-naphthol suitable for medicinal use, guaiacol and its derivatives, phenolphthalein, resorcinol suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts suitable for medicinal use, salol, and other medicinals; sodium benzoate; saccharin; artificial musk, benzyl acetate, benzyl benzoate, coumarin, diphenyloxide, methyl anthranilate, methyl salicylate, phenylacetaldehyde, phenylethyl alcohol, and other synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, including flavors, all [of] these products not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol; synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products prepared from phenol, cresol, phthalic anhydride, coumarone, indene, or from any other article or material provided for in paragraph 27 or [1549] *1650*, all [of] these products whether in a solid, semisolid, or liquid condition; synthetic tanning materials; picric acid, trinitrotoluene, and other explosives except smokeless powders; all [of] the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or [1549] *1650*; natural alizarin and natural indigo, and colors, dyes, stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; natural methyl salicylate or oil of wintergreen or oil of sweet birch; natural coumarin; natural guaiacol and its derivatives; and all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the articles or materials provided for in this paragraph, excepting mixtures of synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, 45 per centum ad valorem based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision [(f)] (*g*) of section 402, Title IV) of any similar competitive

article manufactured or produced in the United States, and 7 cents per pound [: *Provided,* That for a period of two years beginning on the day following the passage of this Act the ad valorem rate of duty shall be 60 per centum instead of 45 per centum]. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in subdivision [(d)] (*e*) of section 402, Title IV. For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner: [*Provided,* That no duty imposed under this paragraph shall be increased under the provisions of section 315:] *Provided,* That the specific duty of 7 cents per pound herein provided for on colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty of 7 cents per pound shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength [pay] *be subject to* a specific duty of less than 7 cents per pound: *Provided further,* That [beginning six months after the date of passage of this Act] it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound unless the immediate container and the invoice shall bear a plain, conspicuous, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound contained therein: *Provided further,* That on and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound, if the immediate container or the invoice bears any statement, design, or device regarding the article or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular: *Provided further,* That in the enforcement of the foregoing provisos in this paragraph the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other article which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914; that if a dye or other article has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other article shall conform

as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use; that if a dye or other article was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other article: *Provided further*, That any article or product which is within the terms of paragraph 1, 5, 38, 40, 61, 68, 84, or [1585] *1686*, as well as within the terms of paragraph 27, 28, or [1549] *1650*, shall be assessed for duty or exempted from duty as the case may be under paragraph 27, 28, or [1549] *1650*.

PAR. 29. Cobalt: Oxide, 20 cents per pound; sulphate and linoleate, 10 cents per pound; and all other cobalt salts and compounds, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 30. [Cellulose esters, collodion] *Collodion* and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose, 35 cents per pound.

PAR. 31. [Compounds of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose, by whatever name known (except compounds of cellulose known as vulcanized or hard fiber), in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, or other forms, and not made into finished or partly finished articles, 40 cents per pound; made into finished or partly finished articles, of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all such articles (except photographic and moving-picture films), whether or not more specifically provided for elsewhere, shall be dutiable under this paragraph.] *(a) Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:*

(1) *In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and cellulose acetate rayon waste and other cellulose acetate waste, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles, 50 cents per pound;*

(2) *made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, and not specially provided for, 80 per centum ad valorem.*

(b) All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate; but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:

(1) In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and cellulose acetate rayon waste and other cellulose acetate waste, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles, 50 cents per pound;

(2) made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, and not specially provided for, 80 per centum ad valorem.

(b) All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:

(1) In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles, 40 cents per pound, except that transparent sheets more than three one-thousandths of one inch and not more than thirty-two one-thousandths of one inch in thickness shall be subject to duty at the rate of 45 cents per pound;

(2) made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem;

(3) transparent sheets of cellulose, not exceeding three one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, chiefly used for wrapping, by whatever name known, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 32. Compounds of cellulose, known as vulcanized or hard fiber, made wholly or in chief value of cellulose, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 33. Compounds of casein, known as galalith, or by any other name, in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles, 25 cents per pound; made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value not specially provided for, 40 cents per pound and [25] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 34. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin; any of the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the term "drug" wherever used in this Act shall include only those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used for medicinal purposes: *And provided further,* That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 35. Aconite, aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves and flowers; maté, and pyrethrum or insect flowers; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or

treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 36. [Buchu leaves, 10 cents per pound; coca] *Coca* leaves, 10 cents per pound; gentian, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; [licorice root, one-half of 1 cent per pound;] sarsaparilla root, 1 cent per pound; belladonna, digitalis, henbane, and stramonium, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 37. Ergot, 10 cents per pound.

PAR. 38. Ethers and esters: Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate, 25 per centum ad valorem; ethyl acetate, 3 cents per pound; *butyl acetate, 7 cents per pound;* ethyl chloride, 15 cents per pound; ethyl ether, 4 cents per pound; and ethers and esters of all kinds not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no article containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 39. Extracts, dyeing and tanning: Chestnut, cutch, chlorophyll, divi-divi, fustic, hemlock, logwood, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, Persian berry, quebracho, sumac, saffron, safflower, saffron cake, valonia, wattle, and other extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, staining, or tanning, not specially provided for, and combinations and mixtures of the foregoing articles in this paragraph, 15 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 40. Flavoring extracts and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 41. Formaldehyde solution or formalin, 2 cents per pound; solid formaldehyde or paraformaldehyde, 8 cents per pound; and hexamethylenetetramine, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 42. Edible gelatin, valued at less than 40 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem and [3½] *5* cents per pound; valued at 40 cents or more per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem and 7 cents per pound; gelatin, glue, glue [size] *size,* and fish glue, not specially provided for, valued at less than 40 cents per pound, [20] *25* per centum ad valorem and [1½] *2* cents per pound; valued at 40 cents or more per pound, [20] *25* per centum ad valorem and [7] *8* cents per pound; casein glue, agar agar, *pectin,* isinglass [and other fish sounds, cleaned, split, or otherwise prepared,] and manufactures, wholly or in chief value of gelatin, [glue] *glue,* or glue size, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 43. Glycerin, crude, 1 cent per pound; refined, 2 cents per pound.

PAR. 44. Ink, and ink powders not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 45. Iodine, resublimed, 20 cents per pound.

PAR. 46. Bromine and all bromine compounds not specially provided for, 10 cents per pound.

PAR. 47. Lead: Acetate, white, 2½ cents per pound; acetate, brown, gray, or yellow, 2 cents per pound; nitrate, arsenate, and resinate, 3 cents per pound; and all other lead compounds not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 48. Licorice, extracts of, in pastes, rolls, or other forms, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 49. Lime, citrate of, 7 cents per pound*; juice of lemons, limes, oranges, or other citrus fruits, unfit for beverage purposes, 5 cents per pound.*

PAR. 50. Magnesium: Carbonate, precipitated, 1½ cents per pound; chloride, anhydrous, 1 cent per pound; chloride, not specially provided for, five-eighths of 1 cent per pound; sulphate or Epsom salts, [one-half of] *1* cent per pound; *kieserite, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound;* oxide or calcined magnesia, [medicinal, 3½] *7* cents per pound [; oxide or calcined magnesia not suitable for medicinal use, 3½ cents per pound].

PAR. 51. Manganese: Borate, resinate, sulphate, and other manganese compounds and salts, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 52. Menthol, [50] *75* cents per pound; *natural crude* camphor [, crude, natural,] *and synthetic camphor*, 1 cent per pound; *natural refined camphor*, [refined or synthetic,] 6 cents per pound.

PAR. 53. Oils, animal *and fish*: Sod, herring, and menhaden, 5 cents per gallon; whale and seal, 6 cents per gallon; sperm, *crude*, 10 cents per gallon; *sperm, refined or otherwise processed, 14 cents per gallon; spermaceti wax, 6 cents per pound;* [and all fish oils, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem;] wool grease *containing more than 2 per centum of free fatty acids, 1 cent per pound; containing 2 per centum or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use, 2 cents per pound; suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanæ, hydrous or anhydrous, 3 cents per pound* [, crude, including that known commercially as degras or brown wool grease, one-half of 1 cent per pound; wool grease, not crude, including adeps lanæ, hydrous and anhydrous, 1 cent per pound]; all other animal *and fish* oils, fats, and greases, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 54. Oils, *vegetable* [expressed or extracted]: Castor [oil], 3 cents per pound; hempseed [oil], 1½ cents per pound; linseed or [flaxseed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized,] *flaxseed, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil,* [$3\frac{3}{10}$] $4\frac{16}{100}$ cents per pound; olive [oil], weighing with the immediate container less than forty pounds,

[7½] *8½* cents per pound on contents and containers; olive [oil], not specially provided for, 6½ cents per pound; [poppy-seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized,] *poppy-seed,* 2 cents per pound; rapeseed [oil], 6 cents per gallon; all other expressed [and] *or* extracted oils, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 55. Coconut oil, 2 cents per pound; cottonseed oil, 3 cents per pound; peanut oil, 4 cents per pound; *palm-kernel oil, 1 cent per pound; sesame oil, 3 cents per pound;* and [soya-bean] *soy-bean* oil, [2½] *5* cents per pound.

PAR. 56. Alizarin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphonated castor or other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, and all soluble greases; all [of] the foregoing in whatever form, and [used] *suitable for use* in the processes of softening, dyeing, tanning, or finishing, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 57. Hydrogenated or hardened oils and fats, 4 cents per pound; other oils and fats, the composition and properties of which have been changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating, nitrating, or any other chemical process, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 58. Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils or of any of them (except combinations or mixtures containing essential or distilled oils), with or without other substances, and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem, *but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty*: *Provided,* That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph

PAR. 59. Oils, distilled or essential: [Lemon] *Lemon, grapefruit,* and orange, 25 per centum ad valorem; clove, eucalpytus, peppermint, patchouli, sandalwood, and all other essential and distilled oils not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That no article mixed or compounded *with* or containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

PAR. 60. Opium containing not less than 8.5 per centum of anhydrous morphine, [crude or unmanufactured and not adulterated,] $3 per pound; [powdered, or otherwise advanced beyond the condition of crude or unmanufactured, and containing 15 per centum or less of moisture, $4 per pound;] morphine, morphine sulphate, and all opium alkaloids and salts, esters, and other derivatives thereof, $3 per ounce; cocaine, ecgonine, and salts, esters, and other derivatives thereof, $2.60 per ounce; tincture of opium, such as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; opium containing less than 8.5 per centum of anhydrous morphine, $6 per pound: *Provided,* That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to repeal or in any manner impair

or affect the provisions of [an Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes," approved February 9, 1909, as amended by an Act approved January 17, 1914] *the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.*

PAR. 61. Perfume materials: Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk grained or in pods, 20 per centum ad valorem; anethol, citral, geraniol, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, safrol, terpineol, vanillin, and all natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, all the foregoing not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem; all mixtures or combinations containing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances, 40 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That only materials not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol, shall be classified for duty under this paragraph: *Provided further*, That all of the foregoing materials containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol shall be classified for duty under paragraph 62 as toilet preparations.

PAR. 62. Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing, if containing alcohol, 40 cents per pound and 75 per centum ad valorem; if not containing alcohol, 75 per centum ad valorem; *bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 63. Floral or flower waters containing no alcohol, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, 40 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 64. [Paris green and] London purple, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 65. Phosphorus, 8 cents per pound; *phosphorus oxychloride and phosphorus trichloride, 6 cents per pound.*

PAR. 66. Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and court-plaster, 20 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 67. Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists' paints or colors, whether in tubes, cakes, jars, pans, or other forms, not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, 40 per centum ad valorem; paints, colors, and pigments in tubes, cakes, jars, pans, or other forms, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawing, stencils, or other articles, 70 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. 67. Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students' or children's paints or colors:

(1) Not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, in tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight, valued at less than 20 cents per dozen pieces, 40 per centum ad valorem;

(2) not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, valued at 20 cents or more per dozen pieces, in tubes or jars, 2 cents each and 40 per centum ad valorem; in cakes, pans, or other forms not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight, 1¼ cents each and 40 per centum ad valorem;

(3) in bulk or any form exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight, 40 per centum ad valorem;

(4) in tubes, cakes, jars, pans, or other forms, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawing, stencils, or other articles, 70 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 68. Pigments, colors, stains, and paints, including enamel paints, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 69. Barytes ore, crude or unmanufactured, $4 per ton; ground or otherwise manufactured, $7.50 per ton; precipitated barium sulphate or blanc fixe, [1] *1¼* cents per pound.

PAR. 70. Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, 8 cents per pound; ultramarine blue, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, wash and all other blues containing ultramarine, 3 cents per pound.

PAR. 71. Bone black or bone char, *and* blood char, [and decolorizing and deodorizing chars or carbons, 20 per centum] *25 per cemtum* ad valorem; *decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons, 45 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 72. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and other colors containing chromium, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 73. Gas black, lampblack, and all other black pigments, by whatever name known, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 74. Lead pigments: Litharge, 2½ cents per pound; orange mineral, 3 cents per pound; red lead, 2¾ cents per pound; white lead, 2½ cents per pound; all pigments containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 75. Ochers, siennas, and umbers, crude or not ground, one-eighth of 1 cent per pound; washed or ground, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 76. Satin white and precipitated calcium sulphate, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 77. Spirit varnishes containing less than 5 per centum of methyl alcohol, $2.20 per gallon and 25 per centum ad valorem; spirit varnishes containing 5 per centum or more of methyl alcohol, and all other varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 78. Vermilion reds containing quicksilver, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, [28] *22* cents per pound *and 20 per centum ad valorem; cuprous oxide, 35 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 79. Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxides containing not more than 25 per centum of lead, in any form of dry powder, 1¾ cents per pound; ground in or mixed with oil or water, 2¼ cents per pound; lithopone, and other combinations or mixtures of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate *containing by weight less than 30 per centum of zinc sulphide,* 1¾ cents per pound*; containing by weight 30 per centum or more of zinc sulphide, 1¾ cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 80. Potassium: Chromate and dichromate, 2¼ cents per pound; *citrate, 18 cents per pound;* chlorate and perchlorate, [1½] *2¼* cents per pound; ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash, 7 cents per pound; ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash, 4 cents per pound; iodide, 25 cents per pound; bromide, 10 cents per pound; bicarbonate, 1½ cents per pound; carbonate, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; hydroxide or caustic potash, 1 cent per pound; nitrate or saltpeter, refined, [one-half of 1 cent] *5½ cents* per pound; and permanganate, [4] *6* cents per pound.

PAR. 81. [Santonin, and salts of, 75 cents per pound.] *Sodium and potassium, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 82. Soap: Castile, 15 per centum ad valorem; toilet, 30 per centum ad valorem; all other soap and soap [powder not] *powder, not* specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 83. Sodium: Arsenate, 1 cent per pound; bicarbonate or baking soda, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; borate or borax, refined, one-eighth of 1 cent per pound; bromide, 10 cents per pound; carbonate, calcined, or soda ash, hydrated or sal soda, and monohydrated, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; chlorate, 1½ cents per pound; chloride or salt, in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, 11 cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, 7 cents per one hundred pounds; *citrate, 15 cents per pound;* chromate and dichromate, 1¾ cents per pound; formate, [2] *2¾* cents per pound; ferrocyanide or

yellow prussiate of soda, 2 cents per pound; hydroxide or caustic soda, one-half of 1 cent per pound; nitrite, [3] *4½* cents per pound; *oxalate, 3½ cents per pound;* phosphate *(except pyro phosphate) containing by weight less than 45 per centum of water, 1 cent per pound; phosphate (except pyro phosphate) not specially provided for, 2 cents per pound* [, one-half of 1 cent per pound]; sesquicarbonate, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; *silicofluoride, 1¾ cents per pound;* sulphate, crystallized, or Glauber salt, $1 per ton; sulphate, anhydrous, [$2] *$4* per ton; sulphide, containing not more than 35 per centum of sodium sulphide, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; containing more than 35 per centum, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; silicate, sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, and thiosulphate, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 84. Sodium hydrosulphite, hydrosulphite compounds, sulphoxylate compounds, and all combinations and mixtures of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 85. Starch: Potato, [1¾] *2½* cents per pound; and all other starches not specially provided for, [1] *1½* cents per pound.

PAR. 86. Dextrine, made from potato starch or potato flour, [2¼] *3* cents per pound; dextrine, not otherwise provided for, burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and soluble or chemically treated starch, [1¼] *2* cents per pound.

PAR. 87. Strontium: Carbonate, precipitated, nitrate, and oxide, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 88. Strychnine, and salts of, [15] *20* cents per ounce.

PAR. 89. Thorium nitrate, thorium oxide, and other salts of thorium not specially provided for, cerium nitrate, cerium fluoride, and other salts of cerium not specially provided for, and gas-mantle scrap consisting in chief value of metallic oxides, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 90. Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and all other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which tin constitutes the element of chief value, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 91. Titanium potassium oxalate, and all compounds and mixtures containing titanium, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 92. Vanadic acid, vanadic anhydride, and salts of the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem; chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, wholly or in chief value of vanadium, not elsewhere provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [92] *93*. Vanilla beans, 30 cents per pound; tonka beans, 25 cents per pound.

PAR. [93] *94*. Zinc chloride, 1⁹⁄₁₀ cents per pound; zinc sulphate, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; and zinc sulphide, [1½] *3* cents per pound.

PAR. 95. Collodion emulsion, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 96. Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles not specially provided for, 12½ cents per pound.

PAR. 97. Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in sticks, cartridges, or other forms, suitable for blasting, 1¼ cents per pound.

PAR. 98. Wood tar and pitch of wood, and tar oil from wood, 1 cent per pound.

SCHEDULE 2.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

PAR. 201. *(a)* Bath brick, chrome brick, and fire brick, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; magnesite brick, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem.

(b) All other brick, not specially provided for: Not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, $1.25 per thousand; if glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, 5 per centum ad valorem, but not less than $1.50 per thousand.

PAR. 202. (*a*) Tiles, unglazed, glazed, ornamented, hand painted, enameled, vitrified, semivitrified, decorated, encaustic, ceramic mosaic, flint, spar, embossed, gold decorated, grooved or corrugated, and all other [earthenware] *earthen* tiles and tiling by whatever name [known, except] *known (except* pill tiles [and so-called quarries or quarry tiles, red or brown, and measuring seven-eighths of an inch or over in thickness], but including tiles wholly or in part of cement), *all the foregoing* valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot, [8] *10* cents per square foot, but not less than [45] *50* nor more than [60] *70* per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, [50] *60* per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

[mantels] (*b*) *Mantels*, friezes, and articles of every description or parts thereof, composed wholly or in chief value of [earthenware] *earthen* tiles or tiling, except pill tiles, 50 per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

[so-called quarries or quarry tiles, red or brown, and measuring seven-eighths of an inch or over in thickness, 3 cents per square foot, but not less than 30 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. 203. Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized, 5 cents per one hundred pounds; lime, not specially provided for, 10 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container; hydrated lime, 12 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container.

PAR. 204. Crude magnesite, five-sixteenths of 1 cent per pound; caustic calcined magnesite, [five-eighths] *fifteen-sixteenths* of 1 cent per pound; dead burned and grain magnesite, *and periclase*, not suitable for manufacture into oxychloride cements, twenty-three fortieths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 205. (*a*) Plaster rock or gypsum, ground or calcined, $1.40 per [ton;] *ton.*

(*b*) *Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement or cement clinker, 8 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container;* white nonstaining Portland cement, 8 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the [container; Keene's] *container.*

(*c*) *Keene's* cement, and other cement of which gypsum is the component material of chief [value,] *value:* [valued] *Valued* at $14 per ton or less, $3.50 per ton; valued above $14 and not above $20 per ton, $5 per ton; valued above $20 and not above $40 per ton, $10 per ton; valued above $40 per ton, $14 per ton; other cement, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

(*d*) *Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 206. Pumice stone, unmanufactured, valued at $15 or less per ton, one-tenth of 1 cent per pound; valued at more than $15 per ton, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; wholly or partly manufactured, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; manufactures of pumice stone, or of which pumice stone is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 207. Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, including common blue clay and Gross-Almerode glass pot clay, not specially provided for, $1 per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for, $2 per ton; china clay or kaolin, $2.50 per ton; *crude feldspar, $1.50 per ton;* bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner, $1 per ton; fuller's earth, unwrought and unmanufactured, $1.50 per ton; wrought or manufactured, $3.25 per ton; silica, crude, not specially provided for, $4 per ton; silica, suitable for use as a pigment, not specially provided for, $7.50 per ton; fluorspar, [$5.60] *$8.40* per ton.

PAR. 208. Mica, unmanufactured, valued at not above 15 cents per pound, 4 cents per pound; valued above 15 cents per pound, *2 cents per pound and* 25 per centum ad valorem; mica, cut or trimmed, and mica splittings, 30 per centum ad valorem; mica plates, and built-up mica, and all manufactures of mica or of which mica is the component material of chief value, *by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for elsewhere in this Act,* 40 per centum ad valorem; *waste, scrap, and* ground mica, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 209. Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk, crude and unground, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations), [25 per centum ad valorem] *three-eighths of 1 cent per pound;* cut or sawed, or in blanks.

crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms, 1 cent per pound; manufactures (except toilet preparations), of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, wholly or partly finished, and not specially provided for, if not decorated, 35 per centum ad valorem; if decorated, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 210. Common yellow, brown, *red,* or gray earthenware [made of natural, unwashed, and unmixed clay, plain or embossed;] *plain or embossed, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unwashed, unmixed, and not artificially colored;* common salt-glazed stoneware; stoneware and earthenware crucibles; all the foregoing not ornamented, incised, or decorated in any manner, *and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for,* 15 per centum ad valorem; ornamented, incised, or decorated in any [manner] *manner,* and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; and Rockingham earthenware, 25 per centum ad valorem:

PAR. 211. Earthenware and crockery ware composed of a nonvitrified absorbent body, including white granite and semiporcelain earthenware, and cream-colored ware, *terra cotta,* and stoneware, including clock cases with or without movements, pill tiles, plaques, ornaments, [toys,] charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware; plain white, plain yellow, plain brown, plain red, or plain black, not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such [ware,] *ware* not specially provided for, *10 cents per dozen pieces and* 45 per centum ad valorem; painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, *10 cents per dozen pieces and* 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 212. China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares, including chemical porcelain ware and chemical stoneware, composed of a vitrified nonabsorbent body which when broken shows a vitrified or vitreous, or semivitrified or semivitreous fracture, and all bisque and parian wares, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, pill tiles, ornaments, [toys,] charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware, plain white, [or plain brown,] not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such [ware] *ware,* not specially provided for, *10 cents per dozen pieces and* 60 per centum ad valorem; painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such [ware] *ware,* not specially

provided for, *10 cents per dozen pieces and* 70 per centum ad valorem[; any of the foregoing articles containing 25 per centum or more of calcined bone, not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, 50 per centum ad valorem; painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, 55 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 213. Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined: Amorphous, 10 per centum ad valorem; crystalline lump, chip, or dust, [20] *25* per centum ad valorem; crystalline flake, [1½] *1¼* cents per pound. As used in this paragraph, the term "crystalline flake" means graphite or plumbago which occurs disseminated as a relatively thin flake throughout its containing rock, decomposed or not, and which may be or has been separated therefrom by ordinary crushing, pulverizing, screening, or mechanical concentration process, such flake being made up of a number of parallel laminæ, which may be separated by mechanical means.

PAR. 214. Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not, if not decorated in any manner, 30 per centum ad valorem; if decorated, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 215. Gas retorts, 20 per centum ad valorem; lava tips for burners, 10 cents per gross and 15 per centum ad valorem; and magnesia clay supporters, consisting of rings, rods, and other forms for gas mantles, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 216. Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for producing electric arc light; electrodes, composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes; brushes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric motors, generators, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes; and articles or wares composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, wholly or partly manufactured, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 217. [Plain green or colored, molded or pressed, and flint, lime, or lead glass bottles,] *Bottles*, vials, jars, *ampoules*, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, any of the foregoing, *wholly or in chief value of glass*, filled or unfilled, not specially provided for, and whether their contents be dutiable or free (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, which shal

be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents), shall [pay] *be subject to* duty as follows: If holding more than one pint, 1 cent per pound; if holding not more than one pint and not less than one-fourth of [a] *one* pint, 1½ cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of [a] *one* pint, 50 cents per gross: *Provided*, That the terms "bottles", "vials", "jars", "*ampoules*", "demijohns", and "carboys", as used herein, shall be restricted to such articles when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise, and not as appliances or implements in chemical or other operations, and shall not include bottles for table service and thermostatic bottles.

PAR. 218. (*a*) Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, utensils, [tubing] and rods, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all [of] the foregoing (*except bottles and jars provided for in subparagraph* (*e*)), finished or unfinished, [composed] wholly or in chief value of [glass or paste, or a combination of glass and paste,] *glass*, [65] *85* per centum ad valorem; *wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica, 50 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Tubes or tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of glass, 65 per centum ad valorem; wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

[illuminating] (*c*) *Illuminating* articles of every description, including chimneys, globes, shades, and prisms, for use in connection with artificial illumination, all [of] the foregoing, finished or unfinished, composed wholly or in chief value of [glass or paste, or a combination of glass and paste, 60 per centum] *glass, 65* per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

[all] (*d*) *All* glassware commercially known as plated or cased glass, composed of two or more layers of clear, opaque, colored, or semitranslucent glass, or combinations of the same, 60 per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

(*e*) *Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations, and bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, 70 per centum ad valorem.*

[table] (*f*) *Table* and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description, not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of [glass or paste, or combinations of glass and paste] *glass*, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamenta-

tion), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free, [55] *60* per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

[table] (*g*) *Table* and kitchen articles and utensils, composed wholly or in chief value of [glass or paste, or a combination of glass and paste] *glass*, when pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free, 50 per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem.*

[*Provided,* That any] (*h*) *Any* of the articles specified in this paragraph, if containers of merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents, but not less than the rate provided for in this [paragraph:] *paragraph.*

[*Provided further,* That for] (*i*) *For* the purposes of this Act, bottles, *vials, and jars* with [cut-glass] *glass* stoppers *or covers* shall with their stoppers *or covers* be deemed entireties.

(*j*) *For the purposes of this schedule an article shall be considered to be composed wholly or in chief value of glass if such article is wholly or in chief value of glass, or of paste, or of a combination of glass and paste.*

PAR. 219. Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, [unpolished,] not exceeding one hundred and fifty square inches, [1¼] *1⅞* cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, [1⅜] *2 1/16* cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, [1⅝] *2 7/16* cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding eight hundred and sixty-four square inches, [1¾] *2⅝* cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding one thousand two hundred square inches, [2] *3* cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding two thousand four hundred square inches, [2¼] *3⅜* cents per pound; above that, [2½] *3¾* cents per pound: *Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 50 per centum ad valorem: Provided further,* That [unpolished] cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.

PAR. 220. [Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, polished, not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, 4 cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, 6 cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding one thousand four hundred and forty square inches,

12 cents per square foot; above that, 15 cents per square foot.] *Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass, 60 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 221. [Fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate] *Rolled* glass, *not sheet glass, whether or not fluted, figured, ribbed, or rough,* or the same containing a wire netting within itself [(not including crown, cylinder, or sheet glass),]: [not] *Not* exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, [three-fourths of] 1 cent per square foot; all above that, [1½] *2* cents per square foot; and all [fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass,] *the foregoing* weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall [pay] *be subject to* an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: *Provided,* That all [of] the above [plate] glass, *and cylinder, crown, and sheet glass,* when ground [, smoothed, or otherwise obscured,] *wholly or in part, and rolled or sheet glass not less than one-fourth of one inch in thickness when obscured in any manner,* shall be subject to the same rate of duty as [cast polished] plate glass [unsilvered].

PAR. 222. [Cast polished plate] (*a*) *Plate* glass, *by whatever process made,* [finished or unfinished, and unsilvered,] not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, 12½ cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, [15] *19* cents per square foot; all above that, [17½] *22* cents per square [foot.] *foot: Provided, That none of the foregoing measuring one-half inch or over in thickness shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 50 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) Plate glass [described in this paragraph] containing a wire netting within itself, not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, [15] *17* cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, [17½] *20* cents per square foot; all above that, [20] *23* cents per square foot.

(*c*) *The term "plate glass", when used in this Act, means glass wholly ground and polished on both surfaces.*

PAR. 223. [Cast polished plate glass, silvered, cylinder and crown glass, silvered, and looking-glass plates] *Plate, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, when made into mirrors, finished or partly finished,* exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, [13½] *17* cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, [16] *20* cents per square foot; all above that, [21] *23* cents per square foot: *Provided,* That none of the foregoing shall [pay] *be subject to a* less *rate of* duty than [35] *45* per centum ad valorem: *Provided further,* That [no looking glass plates or glass, silvered,] *none of the foregoing mirrors* when framed, shall [pay] *be subject to* a less rate of duty

than that imposed upon similar [glass] *mirrors* of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported [separate] *separately.*

PAR. 224. [Cast polished plate glass, silvered or unsilvered, and] *Plate,* cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, *and glass mirrors exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches,* by whatever process made, [silvered or unsilvered, polished or unpolished, when bent, ground, obscured,] *when bent, obscured in any manner except by grinding,* frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored, painted, ornamented, or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of 5 per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.

PAR. 225. Spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at not over 65 cents per dozen, 20 cents per dozen and 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at over 65 cents per dozen and not over $2.50 per dozen, 60 cents per dozen and 20 per centum ad valorem; valued at over $2.50 per dozen, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 226. Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or [coquill] *coquille* glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, with the edges unground, 40 per centum ad valorem; with the edges ground or beveled, 10 cents per dozen pairs and 35 per centum ad valorem; strips of glass not more than three inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 227. Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical instruments or equipment, or for optical parts, scientific or commercial, in any and all forms, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 228. Azimuth mirrors, sextants, and octants; photographic and projection lenses, opera and field glasses, telescopes, microscopes, and other optical instruments, and frames and mountings for the same; all the foregoing not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. 228. (a) Spectrographs, spectrometers, spectroscopes, refractometers, saccharimeters, colorimeters, prism-binoculars, cathetometers, interferometers, haemacytometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, photometers, ophthalmoscopes, slit lamps, corneal microscopes, optical measuring or optical testing instruments, testing or recording instruments for ophthalmological purposes, and frames, mountings, and other parts thereof; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, 60 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Azimuth mirrors, parabolic or mangin mirrors for searchlight reflectors, mirrors for optical, dental, or surgical purposes, photographic or projection lenses, sextants, octants, opera or field glasses, telescopes, microscopes, all optical instruments, and frames, mountings, and other parts thereof; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 299. Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps, [with or] without filaments, 20 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; with filaments, 30 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 230. (*a*) Stained or painted glass windows, and parts [thereof;] *thereof, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem.*

[and all] (*b*) *Glass* mirrors, not specially provided for, not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, 50 per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem: Provided, That no mirror in a frame or case (unless such mirror, exclusive of the frame or case, is the component of chief value) shall be classified under this paragraph if it has a substantial use other than as a mirror.*

(*c*) *Glass, and manufactures of glass, ruled or etched in any manner for photographic reproductions or engraving processes, and glass cut to size and ruled for measuring purposes, 55 per centum ad valorem.*

[and all glass or] (*d*) *All glass, and* manufactures of glass [or paste], or of which glass [or paste] is the component [material] of chief value, *except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture,* not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 231. Smalts, frostings, and all ceramic and glass colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels, all the foregoing, ground or pulverized, 30 per centum ad valorem; in any other form, 40 per centum ad valorem; opal, enamel or cylinder glass tiles, tiling, and rods, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 232. (*a*) Marble, breccia, and onyx, in block, rough or squared only, 65 cents per cubic foot; marble, breccia, and onyx, sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness, $1 per cubic [foot;] *foot.*

[slabs] (*b*) *Slabs* and paving tiles of marble, breccia, or [onyx,] *onyx:* [containing] *Containing* not less than four superficial inches, if not more than one inch in thickness, 8 cents per superficial foot; if more than one inch and not more than one and one-half inches in thickness, 10 cents per superficial foot; if more than one and one-half inches and not more than two inches in thickness, 13 cents per superficial foot; if rubbed *or polished* in whole or in part, 3 cents per superficial foot in [addition;] *addition.*

[mosaic] (*c*) *Mosaic* cubes of marble, breccia, or onyx, not exceeding two cubic inches in size, if loose, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; if attached to paper or other material, 5 cents per superficial foot and 35 per centum ad valorem.

(*d*) *Marble, breccia, and onyx, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 233. [Marble, breccia, onyx, alabaster,] *Alabaster* and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or [any] *either* of them is the component material of chief value, and all articles composed wholly or in chief value of agate, rock crystal, or other semiprecious stone, except such as are cut into shapes and forms fitting them expressly for use in the construction of jewelry, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 234. Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 235. (*a*) *Granite suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone, not specially provided for, hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished, or otherwise manufactured, 60 per centum ad valorem; unmanufactured, or not dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, hewn, or polished, 25 cents per cubic foot.*

(*b*) *Travertine stone, unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished, 25 cents per cubic foot.*

(*c*) Freestone, [granite,] sandstone, limestone, lava, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except marble, breccia, and onyx, not specially provided for, hewn, dressed, or polished, or otherwise manufactured, 50 per centum ad valorem; unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished, 15 cents per cubic foot.

PAR. 236. Grindstones, finished or unfinished, $1.75 per ton.

PAR. 237. [Slates] *Slate, slates,* slate chimney pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, roofing slates, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 238. Watch crystals *or watch glasses, finished or unfinished,* 60 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 3.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 301. Iron in [pigs,] *pigs and* iron kentledge, *$1.12½ per ton;* spiegeleisen containing more than 1 per centum of carbon, 75 cents per ton; wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel, [valued at not more than 7 cents per pound,] 75 cents per ton: *Provided,* That spiegeleisen for the purposes of this Act shall be an iron manganese alloy containing less than 30 per centum of manganese: *Provided further,* That nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except second-hand or waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured: *Provided further, That an additional duty of $1 per pound on the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum, 72 cents per pound on*

the tungsten content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, 65 cents per pound on the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, and 4 cents per pound on the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all the foregoing.

PAR. 302. (*a*) Manganese ore or concentrates containing in excess of 30 per centum of metallic manganese, 1 cent per pound on the metallic manganese contained therein.

(*b*) Molybdenum ore or concentrates, 35 cents per pound on the metallic molybdenum contained therein.

(*c*) Tungsten ore or concentrates, [45] *50* cents per pound on the metallic tungsten contained therein.

(*d*) Ferromanganese containing more than 1 per centum of carbon, 1⅞ cents per pound on the metallic manganese contained therein: *Provided*, That ferromanganese for the purposes of this Act shall be such iron manganese alloys as contain 30 per centum or more of manganese.

(*e*) Manganese metal, manganese silicon, manganese boron, and ferromanganese and spiegeleisen containing not more than 1 per centum of carbon, 1⅞ cents per pound on the manganese contained therein and 15 per centum ad valorem.

(*f*) Ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdenum, molybdenum powder, calcium molybdate, and all other compounds and alloys of molybdenum, 50 cents per pound on the molybdenum contained therein and 15 per centum ad valorem.

(*g*) Ferrotungsten, metallic tungsten, tungsten powder, tungstic acid, and all other compounds of tungsten, 60 cents per pound on the tungsten contained therein and 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*h*) Ferrochromium tungsten, chromium tungsten, chromium cobalt tungsten, tungsten nickel, and all other alloys of tungsten not specially provided for, 60 cents per pound on the tungsten contained therein and 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*i*) Ferrosilicon, containing 8 per centum or more of silicon and less than 60 per centum, 2 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 60 per centum or more of silicon and less than 80 per centum, 3 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 80 per centum or more of silicon and less than 90 per centum, 4 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 90 per centum or more of silicon, and silicon metal, 8 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein.

(j) Silicon aluminum, aluminum silicon, alsimin, ferrosilicon aluminum, and ferroaluminum silicon, 5 cents per pound.

(k) Ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing 3 per centum or more of carbon, 3½ cents per pound on the chromium contained therein; ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing less than 3 per centum of carbon, and chrome *metal* or chromium metal, 30 per centum ad valorem.

(*l*) *Boron carbide, chromium carbide, vanadium carbide, chromium nickel, chromium silicon, chromium vanadium, and manganese copper, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

(*m*) Ferrophosphorus, ferrotitanium, ferrovanadium, ferrouranium, ferrozirconium, zirconium, ferrosilicon, ferroboron, *ferroaluminum vanadium, ferromanganese vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, and ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium, 25 per centum ad valorem.* [titanium, zirconium, chromium nickel, vanadium nickel, zirconium nickel, chromium vanadium, chromium silicon, zirconium silicon, calcium silicide,]

(*n*) *Barium, boron, calcium, columbium or niobium, strontium, thorium, titanium, uranium, vanadium, zirconium, alloys of two or more of these metals, or alloys not specially provided for of one or more of these metals with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon, 25 per centum ad valorem.* [and]

(*o*) [all] *All* alloys used in the manufacture of steel *or iron,* not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*p*) Cerium metal, $2 per pound.

(*q*) Ferrocerium and all other cerium alloys, $2 per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*r*) Ductile tantalum metal or ductile nonferrous alloys of tantalum metal, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 303. Muck bars, *pieces thereof except crop ends,* bar iron, and round iron in coils or rods, iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig iron, except castings; *granular or sponge iron;* all [of] the foregoing, valued at not over 1 cent per pound, two-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1 cent and not above 1½ cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1½ and not above 2½ cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 2½ and not above 3½ cents per pound, eight-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 3½ and not above 5 cents per pound, 1 cent per pound; valued above 5 cents per pound, 1½ cents per pound.

PAR. 304. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars, whether solid or hollow; shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; [alloys not specially provided for used as substitutes for steel in the manufacture of tools;] *concrete reinforcement bars;* all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for; all [of] the foregoing valued at not over 1 cent per pound, two-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1 cent and not above 1½ cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1½ and not

above 2½ cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 2½ and not above 3½ cents per pound, eight-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 3½ and not above 5 cents per pound, 1 cent per pound; valued above 5 and not above 8 cents per pound, 1 7/10 cents per pound; valued above 8 and not above 12 cents per pound, 2½ cents per pound; valued above 12 and not above 16 cents per pound, 3½ cents per pound; valued above 16 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That on steel circular saw plates there shall be levied, [collected] *collected,* and paid an additional duty of one-fourth of 1 cent per pound: *Provided further, That on hollow bars and hollow drill steel valued at more than 4 cents per pound there shall be levied, collected, and paid an additional duty of 1 3/10 cents per pound.*

PAR. 305. In addition to the rates of duty provided for in *paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328 of* this schedule [on steel in all forms and shapes, by whatever process made, and by whatever name designated, whether cast, hot or cold rolled, forged, stamped, or drawn, containing more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of nickel, cobalt, vanadium, chromium, tungsten, molybdenum, or any other metallic element used in alloying steel], there shall be levied, collected, and paid *on all steel or iron, in all forms and shapes, by whatever process made, and by whatever name designated, whether cast, hot or cold rolled, forged, stamped, or drawn:*

(*1*) *A duty of* 8 per centum ad valorem *if such steel or iron contains more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, or more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of nickel, cobalt, or any other metallic element used in alloying steel or iron: Provided,* That *phosphorus shall not be considered as alloying material unless present in the steel or iron in excess of 5 per centum, nor shall* manganese [and] *or* silicon [shall not] be *so* considered [as alloying material] unless *either is* present in the steel in excess of 1 per centum [manganese or silicon: *Provided further,* That an] *or unless either is present in the iron in excess of 3 per centum; and*

(*2*) *an* additional cumulative duty of *$1 per pound on the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum,* [65 cents per pound on the molybdenum content in excess of six-tenths of 1 per centum, and] 72 cents per pound on the tungsten content in excess of [six-tenths] *two-tenths* of 1 per centum, *65 cents per pound on the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, and 4 cents per pound on the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum.* [shall be levied, collected, and paid on any material provided for in paragraph 304 containing molybdenum and tungsten.]

PAR. 306. All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by

cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, electric, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffith, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

PAR. 307. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at 1 cent per pound or less, seven-twentieths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1 cent per pound and not above 3 cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued at over 3 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all sheets or plates of iron or steel thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch shall [pay] *be subject to* duty as iron or steel sheets.

PAR. 308. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch, forty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths and not thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths and not thinner than ten one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch, seventy-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than ten one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch, eighty-five one-hundredths of [a] *1* cent per pound; corrugated or crimped, seventy-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; all the foregoing when valued at more than 3 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all sheets or plates of common or black iron or steel not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch shall [pay] *be subject to* duty as plate iron or plate steel.

PAR. 309. All iron or steel sheets, plates, bars, and rods, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall [pay] *be subject to* two-tenths of 1 cent per pound more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated; sheets or plates composed of iron, steel, copper, nickel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding, 30 per centum ad valorem; thermostatic

metal in sheets, plates, or other forms, 50 per centum ad valorem; sheets and plates of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, 1¼ cents per pound: *Provided*, That plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than polished, planished, or glanced, herein provided for, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall [pay] *be subject to* two-tenths of 1 cent per pound more duty than the rates provided on corresponding thicknesses of common or black sheet iron or steel.

PAR. 310. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin, 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 311. No article not specially provided for which is wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terneplate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, or of which such tin plate, terneplate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall [pay] *be subject to* a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terneplate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

PAR. 312. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, tees, columns and posts, or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, not assembled, manufactured or advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound; any of the foregoing machined, drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, fabricated for use, or otherwise advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting, 20 per centum ad valorem; sashes, frames, and building forms, of iron or steel, 25 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; sheet piling, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound.*

PAR. 313. Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel, not specially provided for, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and thinner than three-eighths and not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch, twenty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound: *Provided*, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, flared, splayed, or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay no more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which

they are made; bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 314. Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 315. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, or square, or in any other shape, nail rods and flat rods up to six inches in width ready to be drawn or rolled into wire or strips, all the foregoing in coils or otherwise, valued at not over 4 cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued at over 4 cents per pound, [six-tenths of 1 cent per pound] *20 per centum ad valorem*: *Provided,* That all round iron or steel rods smaller than twenty one-hundredths of one inch in diameter shall be classified and dutiable as wire: *Provided further,* That all iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall [pay] *be subject to* an additional duty of one-fourth of 1 cent per pound: *Provided further,* That on all iron or steel bars and rods of whatever shape or section which are cold rolled, cold drawn, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-eighth of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rates provided on bars or rods of whatever section or shape which are hot rolled; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than polished, planished, or glanced sheet iron or sheet steel, which are cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, there shall be paid two-tenths of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rates provided on plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish of corresponding thickness or value.

PAR. 316. Round iron or steel wire, not smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths and not smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, 1¼ cents per pound; smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, 1½ cents per pound: *Provided,* That all [of] the foregoing valued above 6 cents per pound shall [pay] *be subject to* a duty of 25 per centum ad valorem; all wire composed of iron, steel, or other metal, [nor] *not* specially provided for (except gold, silver, or platinum); all flat wires and all steel in strips not thicker than one-quarter of one inch and not exceeding sixteen inches in width, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced, 25 per centum

ad valorem: *Provided*, That all wire of iron, steel, or other metal coated by dipping, galvanizing, sherardizing, electrolytic, or any other process with zinc, tin, or other metal, shall [pay] *be subject to* a duty of two-tenths of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made; telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables composed of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, silver, or platinum), covered with or composed in part of cotton, jute, silk, enamel, lacquer, rubber, paper, compound, or other material, with or without metal covering, 35 per centum ad valorem; wire rope, *40 per centum ad valorem;* [and] wire strand, 35 per centum ad valorem; spinning and twisting ring travelers, 35 per centum ad valorem; wire heddles and healds, 25 cents per thousand and 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 317. All galvanized wire not specially provided for, not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter, of the kind commonly used for fencing purposes, galvanized wire fencing composed of wires not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter; and all wire commonly used for baling hay or other commodities, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 318. Woven-wire cloth: Gauze, fabric, or screen, made of wire composed of steel, brass, copper, bronze, or any other metal or alloy, not specially provided for, with meshes not finer than thirty wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, 25 per centum ad valorem; with meshes finer than thirty and not finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, [35] *40* per centum ad valorem; with meshes finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem. *Fourdrinier wires and cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires, 55 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 319. (*a*) Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof; forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, not machined, tooled, or otherwise advanced in condition by any process or operation subsequent to the forging process, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, converters, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, stills, ovens, soakers, penstock pipes, cylinders, containers, drums, and vessels, any of the foregoing (not provided for in paragraph 327) composed wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made, wholly or partly manufactured, if over twenty inches in diameter and having metal walls one and one-fourth inches or more in thickness, and parts for any of the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 320. Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 321. Antifriction balls and rollers, metal balls and rollers commonly used in ball or roller bearings, metal ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof, whether finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended, 10 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 322. Railway fishplates or splice bars, and tie plates, made of iron or steel, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; rail braces, and all other railway bars made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, one-tenth of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 323. Axles and parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for axles, of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, not specially provided for, valued at not more than 6 cents per pound, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound: *Provided,* That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

PAR. 324. Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, 1 cent per pound: *Provided,* That when wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

PAR. 325. Jewelers' and other anvils weighing less than five pounds each, 45 per centum ad valorem; all other anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, [1⅝] *3* cents per pound.

PAR. 326. Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, of iron or steel, 1⅜ cents per pound.

PAR. 327. Cast-iron pipe of every description, *and cast-iron fittings for cast-iron pipe, 30 per centum ad valorem;* cast-iron andirons, plates, stove plates, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts; castings of malleable iron not specially provided for; cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, but not including enameled ware and hollow ware containing electrical elements, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 328. Lap-welded, butt-welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel tubes, pipes, flues, and stays, not thinner than sixty-five one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch, if not less than three-eighths of [an] *one* inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; if less than three-eighths and not less than one-fourth of [an] *one* inch in diameter, 1¼ cents per pound; if less than one-fourth of [an] *one* inch in diameter, 1¾ cents per pound: *Provided*, That no tubes, pipes, flues, or stays made of charcoal iron shall [pay] *be subject to* a less rate of duty than 1¼ cents per pound; cylindrical and tubular tanks or vessels, for holding gas, liquids, or other material, whether full or empty; welded cylindrical furnaces, tubes and flues made from plate metal, whether corrugated, ribbed, or otherwise reinforced against collapsing pressure, and all other finished or unfinished iron or steel tubes not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; flexible metal tubing or hose, whether covered with wire or other material, including any appliances or attachments affixed thereto, not specially provided for, and rigid iron or steel tubes or pipes prepared and lined or coated in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 329. Chain and chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, seven-eighths of 1 cent per pound; less than three-fourths and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, 1⅛ cents per pound; less than three-eighths and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, 2⅛ cents per pound; less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, 4 cents per pound; [sprocket and machine chains,] *chains* of iron or steel, *used for the transmission of power, of not more than two-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch*, and parts thereof, *finished or unfinished, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof*, 35 per centum ad valorem; anchor or stud link chain, two inches or more in diameter, 1½ cents per pound; less than two inches in diameter, 2 cents per pound: *Provided*, That all articles manufactured wholly or in chief value of chain shall not [pay] *be subject to* a lower rate of duty than that imposed upon the chain of which it is made, or of which chain is the component material of chief value.

PAR. 330. Nuts, nut blanks, and washers, of wrought iron or steel, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound; bolts, with or without threads or nuts, and bolt blanks, of iron or steel, 1 cent per pound; spiral nut locks, and lock washers, of iron or steel, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 331. Cut nails and cut spikes, of iron or steel, exceeding two inches in length, four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; cut tacks and brads, hobnails and cut nails, of iron or steel, not exceeding two inches in length, 15 per centum ad valorem; horseshoe nails, and other iron or steel nails, not specially provided for, 1½ cents per pound; *uphol-*

sterers' nails, chair glides, and thumb tacks, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished, 3 cents per pound; nails, spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, made of iron or steel wire, not less than one inch in length nor smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; less than one inch in length and smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, not specially provided for, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 332. Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires, 30 per centum ad valorem; rivets of iron or steel, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 333. Common horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound; horse, mule, or ox shoes, punched, drilled or tapped, of wrought iron or steel, for use with adjustable wrought-iron or steel skid calks, and solid drop-forged calked shoes of wrought iron or steel, 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 334. Steel wool, 10 cents per pound; steel shavings, 5 cents per pound; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 335. Grit, shot, and sand of iron or steel, in any form, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 336. Corset clasps, corset steels, and dress steels, whether plain or covered with cotton, silk, or other material, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 337. Card clothing not actually and permanently fitted to and attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation, when manufactured with round iron or untempered round steel wire, 20 per centum ad valorem; when manufactured with tempered round steel wire, or with plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 338. Screws, commonly called wood screws, of iron or steel, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 339. Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided [for;] *for: Plated with platinum or gold, 65 per centum ad valorem; plated with silver, 50 per centum ad valorem;* composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, 5 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; composed wholly or in chief value of aluminum, 11 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem; composed wholly or in chief value of copper, brass, steel, or other base metal, *not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and* not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, upon any of the foregoing articles containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts thereof, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 340. Crosscut saws, mill saws, pit and drag saws, circular saws, steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; jewelers' or piercing saws, 40 cents per gross.

PAR. 341. Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, halftone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing, and plates of iron or steel engraved or fashioned for use in the production of designs, patterns, or impressions on glass in the process of manufacturing plate or other glass, 25 per centum ad valorem; lithographic plates of stone or other material engraved, drawn, or prepared, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 342. Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, and tubes for umbrellas, wholly or partly finished, [50] *60* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 343. [Spring-beard needles, and other needles] *Needles* for knitting, sewing, shoe, or embroidery machines of every description, not specially provided for, [and crochet needles,] $1.15 per thousand and 40 per centum ad valorem; *spring-beard needles and crochet needles or hooks, $1.50 per thousand and 50 per centum ad valorem;* latch needles, $2 per thousand and [50] *60* per centum ad valorem; tape, knitting, and all other needles, not specially provided for, bodkins of metal, and needle cases or needle books furnished with assortments of needles or combinations of needles and other articles, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 344. Fishhooks, fishing rods and reels, artificial flies, artificial baits, snelled hooks, leaders or casts, and all other fishing tackle and parts thereof, fly books, fly boxes, fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, except fishing lines, fishing nets, and seines, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That any prohibition of the importation of feathers in this Act shall not be construed as applying to artificial flies used for fishing, or to feathers used for the manufacture of such flies.]

PAR. [397] *344.* Cylindrical steel rolls ground and polished, valued at 25 cents per pound or over, 25 per centum ad valorem*; any of the foregoing containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 345. Saddlery and harness hardware: Buckles, rings, snaps, bits, swivels, and all other articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, not plated with gold or silver, commonly or commercially known as harness hardware, 35 per centum ad valorem; all articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, not plated

with gold or silver, commonly or commercially known as saddlery or riding bridle hardware, 50 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing, if plated with gold or silver, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 346. Belt buckles, trouser buckles, and waistcoat buckles, shoe or slipper buckles, and parts thereof, made wholly or partly of iron, steel, or other base metal, valued at not more than 20 cents per hundred, 5 cents per hundred; valued at more than 20 and not more than 50 cents per hundred, 10 cents per hundred; valued at more than 50 cents *and not more than $1.66⅔* per hundred, 15 cents per hundred; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 347. Hooks and eyes, wholly or in chief value of metal, whether loose, carded, or otherwise, including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, 4½ cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 348. Snap fasteners and clasps, and parts thereof, by whatever name known, or of whatever material composed, not plated with gold, silver, or [platinum, and] *platinum; all the foregoing, valued at not more than $1.66⅔ per hundred: If* not mounted on tape, 55 per centum ad valorem; mounted on tape, including sew-on fasteners, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 349. Metal trouser buttons (except steel) and nickel bar buttons, one-twelfth of 1 cent per line per gross; steel trouser buttons, one-fourth of 1 cent per line per gross; buttons of metal, not specially provided for, three-fourths of 1 cent per line per gross; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 15 per centum ad valorem; metal buttons embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the term "line" as used in this paragraph shall mean the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch.

PAR. 350. Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; and brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal pins, with heads of glass, paste, or fusible enamel; all the foregoing not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 351. Pens, [metallic,] not specially provided for, *of plain or carbon steel,* [12] *15* cents per gross; *wholly or in part of other metal, 18 cents per gross; any of the foregoing* with nib and barrel in one piece, [15] *20* cents per gross.

[PAR. 352. Penholder tips, penholders and parts thereof, gold pens, combination penholders comprising penholders, pencil, rubber eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments, 25 cents per gross and 20 per centum ad valorem; mechanical pencils made of base metal and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, 45 cents per gross and 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That pens and penholders shall be assessed for duty separately.]

PAR. [398] *352.* Twist *and other* [drills,] *drill bits,* reamers, milling cutters, taps, dies, *die heads,* and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, *and cutting edges or parts for use in such tools, composed of steel or substitutes for steel, all the foregoing,* not specially provided for, *50 per centum ad valorem; if* containing more than [six-tenths] *one-tenth* of 1 per centum of *vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of* [tungsten, or] *tungsten,* molybdenum, *or chromium,* 60 per centum ad valorem. *The foregoing rates shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately or as parts of or attached to machines.*

[PAR. 353. Fountain pens, fountain-pen holders, stylographic pens, and parts thereof, 72 cents per dozen and 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the value of cartons and fillers shall be included in the dutiable value.]

PAR. 353. All articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy;

electrical telegraph, telephone, signaling, radio, welding, ignition, wiring, therapeutic, and X-ray apparatus, instruments, and devices; and

articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs;

all the foregoing, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 354. Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in this Act, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, valued at not more than 40 cents per dozen, [1 cent] *2 cents* each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 and not more than 50 cents per dozen, 5 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.25 per dozen, 11 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 and not more than $3 per dozen, 18 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $3 and not more than $6 per dozen, 25 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $6 per dozen, 35 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem; blades, handles, or other parts of any of the foregoing knives or erasers shall be dutiable at not less than the rate herein imposed upon knives and erasers valued at more than 50 cents and not exceeding $1.25 per dozen; cuticle knives, corn knives, nail files, tweezers, hand forceps, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, by whatever name known, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable at not less than the rate of duty herein imposed upon

fully finished articles of the same material and quality, but not less in any case than 15 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That all the articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the shank or tang of at least one or, if practicable, each and every blade thereof.

PAR. 355. Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers, all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, with handles of mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer, or other animal horn, silver, or other metal than aluminum, nickel silver, iron or steel, 16 cents each; with handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, or any pyroxylin, casein, or similar material, 8 cents each; with handles of any other material, if less than four inches in length, exclusive of handle, 2 cents each; if four inches in length or over, exclusive of handle, 8 cents each; [and in addition thereto, on all of the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem;] any of the foregoing without handles, with blades less than six inches in length, 2 cents each [and 45 per centum ad valorem]; with blades six inches or more in length, 8 cents each [and 45 per centum ad valorem:]; *and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem: Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk legibly and indelibly upon the blade in a place that shall not be covered.

PAR. 356. Planing-machine knives, tannery and leather knives, tobacco knives, paper and pulp mill knives, roll bars, bed plates, and all other stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery, shear blades, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, circular cigarette cutters, meat-slicing cutters, and all other cutting knives and blades used in power or hand machines, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 357. Nail, barbers', and animal clippers, pruning and sheep shears, and all scissors and other shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than 50 cents per dozen, 3½ cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.75 per dozen, 15 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per dozen, 20 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have die sunk conspicuously and indelibly, the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin, to be placed on

the outside of the blade, between the screw or rivet and the handle of scissors and shears (except pruning and sheep shears), and on the blade or handle of pruning and sheep shears and clippers.

PAR. 358. Safety razors, and safety-razor handles and frames, 10 cents each and 30 per centum ad valorem; razors and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at less than 75 cents per dozen, 18 cents each; valued at 75 cents and less than $1.50 per dozen, 25 cents each; valued at $1.50 and less than $3 per dozen, 30 cents each; valued at $3 and less than $4 per dozen, 35 cents each; valued at $4 or more per dozen, 45 cents each; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 45 per centum [ad valorem: *Provided*, That finished or unfinished blades for safety razors shall pay a duty of 1 cent each and 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further,*] *ad valorem; blades for safety razors, in strips, one-half of 1 cent each and 30 per centum ad valorem; all other, 1 cent each and 30 per centum ad valorem: Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the blade or shank or tang of each and every blade and on safety razors and parts thereof.

PAR. 359. Surgical instruments, and parts thereof, *including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps*, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, [45] *70* per centum ad valorem; dental instruments, and parts thereof, *including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps*, [composed] wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, [35] *60* per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside, or if a jointed instrument on the outside when closed.

PAR. 360. Philosophical, scientific, and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, appliances (including drawing, surveying, and mathematical instruments), and parts thereof, [composed] wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside, or if a jointed instrument on the outside when closed.

PAR. 361. *Slip joint pliers, 60 per centum ad valorem; other* [Pliers] *pliers*, pincers, and [nippers] *nippers, of* all kinds, *and hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire*, finished or unfinished, *valued at not*

more than $2 per dozen, 10 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per dozen, 20 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside of the joint.

PAR. 362. Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of whatever cut or kind, two and one-half inches in length and under, 25 cents per dozen; over two and one-half and not over four and one-half inches in length, 47½ cents per dozen; over four and one-half and under seven inches in length, 62½ cents per dozen; seven inches in length and over, 77½ cents per dozen.

PAR. 363. Sword blades, and swords and side arms, irrespective of quality or use, wholly or in part of metal, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 364. Muzzle-loading muskets, shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 365. Double or single barreled breech-loading and repeating shotguns, rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles, valued at not more than $5 each, $1.50 each; valued at more than $5 and not more than $10 each, $4 each; valued at more than $10 and not more than $25 each, $6 each; valued at more than $25 each, $10 each; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem; barrels for breech-loading and repeating shotguns and rifles, further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only, $4 each; stocks for breech-loading shotguns and rifles, wholly or partly manufactured, $5 each; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 50 per centum ad valorem; on all parts of such guns or rifles, and fittings for such stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished, 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That all breech-loading shotguns and rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings shall be subject to a duty of $10 each and 55 per centum ad valorem. *Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored, 10 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 366. Pistols *and revolvers*: Automatic, *single-shot,* magazine, or revolving, and parts thereof and fittings therefor, valued at not more than $4 each, [$1.25] *$2* each; valued at more than $4 and not more than $8 each, $2.50 each; valued at more than $8 each, $3.50 each; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 55 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 367. Watch movements, whether imported in cases or otherwise, assembled or knocked down, if having less than seven jewels, 75 cents each; having seven and not more than eleven jewels, $1.25 each; having more than eleven and not more than fifteen jewels, $2 each; having more than fifteen and not more than seventeen jewels, unadjusted, $2.75 each; having seventeen jewels and adjusted to temperature, $3.50 each; having seventeen jewels and adjusted to

three positions, $4.75 each; having seventeen jewels and adjusted to five positions, $6.50 each; having more than seventeen jewels, adjusted or unadjusted, $10.75 each; watchcases and parts of watches, chronometers, box or ship, and parts thereof, 45 per centum ad valorem; all jewels for use in the manufacture of watches, clocks, meters, or compasses, 10 per centum ad valorem; enameled dials for watches or other instruments, 3 cents per dial and 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all watch and clock dials, whether attached to movements or not, when imported shall have indelibly painted or printed thereon the name of the country of origin, and that all watch movements and plates, assembled or knocked down, and cases shall have the name of the manufacturer or purchaser and the country of manufacture cut, engraved, or die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the plate of the movement and the inside of the case, respectively, and the movement and plates shall also have marked thereon by one of the methods indicated the number of jewels and adjustments, said numbers to be expressed both in words and in Arabic numerals, and if the movement is not adjusted, the word "unadjusted" shall be marked thereon by one of the methods indicated, and none of the aforesaid articles shall be delivered to the importer unless marked in exact conformity to this direction: *Provided further*, That only the number of the jewels which serve a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings shall be marked as herein provided.]

Par. 367. (*a*) *Time-keeping, time-measuring, or time-indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, whether or not designed to be worn or carried on or about the person, if less than one and seventy-seven one-hundredths inches wide and if having any type of stem, rim, or self-winding mechanism, and watch movements designed or intended to be worn or carried on or about the person, any of the above if completely assembled, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:*

(*1*) *If more than one and one-half inches wide, $1.25 each; if more than one and two-tenths inches but not more than one and one-half inches wide, $1.40 each; if more than one inch but not more than one and two-tenths inches wide, $1.55 each; if more than nine-tenths of one inch but not more than one inch wide, $1.75 each; if more than eight-tenths of one inch but not more than nine-tenths of one inch wide, $2 each; if more than six-tenths of one inch but not more than eight-tenths of one inch wide, $2.25 each; if six-tenths of one inch or less wide, $2.50 each;*

(*2*) *in the case of any of the foregoing having no jewels or only one jewel, the above rates shall be reduced by 40 per centum;*

(*3*) *any of the foregoing having more than seven jewels shall be subject to an additional duty of 20 cents for each jewel in excess of seven.*

(4) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of $1 for each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments) in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided, except that any of the foregoing containing fifteen or more jewels and one inch or more in diameter shall be regarded as having at least three adjustments even if marked a lesser number;

(5) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of $1 each, if constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of forty-seven hours without rewinding, or if self-winding, or if a self-winding device may be incorporated therein.

(b) All the foregoing shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on one or more of the top plates or bridges: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and, in words and in Arabic numerals, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted".

(c) Parts for any of the foregoing shall be dutiable as follows:

(1) Parts (except pillar or bottom plates, or their equivalent, and jewels) not constituting a sub-assembly, and main springs with or without riveted ends, 65 per centum ad valorem;

(2) pillar or bottom plates, or their equivalent, shall be subject to one-half the amount of duty which would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which intended or suitable;

(3) each sub-assembly (except one consisting solely of a mainspring with riveted ends), consisting of two or more parts or pieces of material joined or fastened together, shall be subject to the same amount of duty as the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which intended or suitable.

(d) Jewels, suitable for use in any movement, mechanism, device, or instrument, dutiable under this paragraph or paragraph 368, or in any meter or compass, 10 per centum ad valorem.

(e) Dials for any of the foregoing less than one and seventy-seven one-hundredths inches wide, imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing, 5 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem. Such dials shall have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.

(f) All cases, containers, or housings, designed or suitable for the enclosure of any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, finished or unfinished, complete or incomplete:

(1) If made of gold or platinum, 75 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

(2) if in part of gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly of silver, 40 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

(3) if set with precious, semiprecious, or imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or if prepared for the setting of such stones, 40 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

(4) if of base metal (and not containing gold, silver, or platinum), 20 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

(5) any of the foregoing cases, containers, or housings, if enameled, shall be subject to an additional duty of 15 per centum ad valorem.

(g) Any of the foregoing cases, containers, or housings, shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the inside of the back cover, the name in full of the manufacturer or purchaser and the name of the country of manufacture.

(h) For the purposes of this paragraph the width of any movement, mechanism, device, or instrument shall be the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement, mechanism, device, or instrument.

(i) For the purposes of this paragraph the term "jewel" includes substitutes for jewels.

(j) An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph

[PAR. 368. Clocks and clock movements, including lever clock movements, and clockwork mechanisms, cased or uncased, whether imported complete or in parts, and any device or mechanism having an essential operating feature intended for measuring time, distance, or fares, or the flowage of water, gas, electricity, or similar uses, or for regulating or controlling the speed of arbors, drums, disks, or similar uses, or for recording, indicating, or performing any operation or function at a predetermined time or times, any of the foregoing whether wholly or partly complete or knocked down (in which condition they shall be appraised at the valuation of the complete article); cases and casings for clockwork mechanisms imported separately; all the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, upon any of the foregoing articles or parts thereof, having jewels, but not more than two jewels, in the escapement, $1 each; having more than two but not more than four jewels, $2 each; having more than four jewels, $4 each; if without jewels in the escapement and valued at not over $1.10 each, 35 cents each; valued at more than $1.10 and not more than $2.25 each, 70 cents each; valued at more than $2.25 but not more than $5 each, $1 each; valued at more than $5

but not more than $10 each, $2 each; valued at more than $10 each, $3 each; all parts and materials for use in any of the foregoing if imported separately, and not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That all dials, whether attached to movements or not, when imported, shall have indelibly painted, printed, or stamped thereon the name of the country of origin, and the front or back plate of the movement frame of any of the foregoing when imported shall have the name of the maker or purchaser, the name of the country where manufactured, and the number of jewels, if any, indelibly stamped on the most visible part of same; but if such markings are in whole or in part sufficiently similar to the trade name or trade-mark of an established American manufacturer as to be liable to deceive the user in the United States, entry thereof shall be denied if such trade name or trade-mark has been placed on file with the collector of customs.]

PAR. 368. (a) Clocks, clock movements, including lever movements, clockwork mechanisms, time-keeping, time-measuring, or time-indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, synchronous and subsynchronous motors of less than one-fortieth of one horsepower, and any mechanism, device, or instrument intended or suitable for measuring time, distance, speed, or fares, or the flowage of water, gas, or electricity, or similar uses, or for regulating, indicating, or controlling the speed of arbors, drums, disks, or similar uses, or for recording or indicating time, or for recording, indicating, or performing any operation or function at a predetermined time or times, all the above (except the articles enumerated and described in paragraph 367), if completely assembled, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:

(1) If valued at not more than $1.10 each, 55 cents each; valued at more than $1.10 but not more than $2.25 each, $1 each; valued at more than $2.25 but not more than $5 each, $1.50 each; valued at more than $5 but not more than $10 each, $3 each; valued at more than $10 each, $4.50 each;

(2) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of 65 per centum ad valorem;

(3) any of the foregoing containing jewels or substitutes therefor shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of 25 cents for each such jewel or substitute.

(b) All the foregoing shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the most visible part of the front or back plate: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and the number of jewels or substitutes therefor, if any. If such markings are in whole or in part sufficiently similar to the trade name or trade-mark of an established American manufacturer as to be liable to deceive the user in the United States, entry thereof shall be denied,

if such trade name or trade-mark has been placed on file with the collector of customs.

(c) Parts for any of the foregoing (except dials, cases, containers, and housings) shall be dutiable as follows:

(1) Parts (except front and back plates of the movement, and jewels) not constituting a sub-assembly, 65 per centum ad valorem;

(2) plates (front or back) upon which the clockwork mechanism contained in any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, instruments is assembled shall be subject to one-half the amount or of duty which would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which intended or suitable; except that if such clockwork mechanism is assembled upon two plates, such plates (when imported together) shall be dutiable as one plate;

(3) each sub-assembly consisting of two or more parts or pieces of material joined or fastened together, shall be subject to the same amount of duty as the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which intended or suitable.

(d) Dials for any movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated and described in this paragraph or in paragraph 367 (except dials specifically provided for in paragraph 367), when imported separately, 50 per centum ad valorem. All such dials (whether imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing) shall have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.

(e) Cases, containers, or housings suitable for any of the movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated or described in this paragraph, not specially provided for, when imported separately, 45 per centum ad valorem. Any such case, container, or housing, whether imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the back thereof, the name of the country of manufacture.

(f) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) of this paragraph an article shall be considered to be completely assembled, if disassembled only to such extent as may be by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury as necessary for safety in transportation.

(g) An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph.

(h) Taximeters and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, 85 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 369. Automobiles, automobile bodies, automobile chassis, motor cycles, and parts of the foregoing, not including tires, all [of] the foregoing whether finished or unfinished, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States, but in no case shall such duty exceed 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 370. Airplanes, hydroplanes, motor boats, and parts of the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem. *The term "motor boat," when used in this Act, includes a yacht or pleasure boat, regardless of length or tonnage, whether sail, steam, or motor propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yacht or boat is brought into the United States under its own power, but does not include a yacht or boat used or intended to be used in trade or commerce, nor a yacht or boat built, or for the building of which a contract was entered into, prior to December 1, 1927.*

PAR. 371. Bicycles, and parts thereof, not including tires, 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States, but in no case shall such duty exceed 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 372. *Reciprocating* [Steam] *steam* engines and steam locomotives, 15 per centum ad valorem; sewing machines, [and parts thereof,] not specially provided for, valued at not more than $75 each, 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $75 each, 30 per centum ad valorem; *steam turbines, 30 per centum ad valorem;* cash registers, [and parts thereof,] 25 per centum ad valorem; printing presses, not specially provided for, lawn mowers, and machine tools [and parts of machine tools], 30 per centum ad valorem; embroidery machines, including shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines, lace-making machines, machines for making lace curtains, nets and nettings, 30 per centum ad valorem; knitting, braiding, lace braiding,

and insulating machines, and all other similar textile machinery [or parts thereof], finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; *machines for knitting full-fashioned hosiery, 45 per centum ad valorem;* all other textile machinery [or parts thereof], finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, [35] *40* per centum ad valorem; cream separators valued at more than $50 each, and other centrifugal machines for the separation of liquids or liquids and solids, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; combined adding and typewriting machines, 30 per centum ad valorem; *apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, 20 per centum ad valorem; machines for cutting or hobbing gears, 40 per centum ad valorem; punches, shears, and bar cutters, intended for use in fabricating structural or other rolled iron or steel shapes, 40 per centum ad valorem;* all other machines [or parts thereof], finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided, That parts, wholly or in chief value of metal, of any of the foregoing, shall be dutiable at the same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts: Provided further,* That machine tools as used in this paragraph shall be held to mean any machine operating other than by hand power which employs a tool for work on metal.

PAR. 373. Shovels, spades, scoops, *forks, hoes, rakes,* scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, and drainage tools, and parts thereof, composed wholly or in chief value of [iron, steel, lead, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other] metal, whether partly or wholly manufactured, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 374. Aluminum, aluminum scrap, and alloys [of any kind] *(except those provided for in paragraph 302)* in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, in crude form, 5 cents per pound; in coils, plates, sheets, bars, rods, circles, disks, blanks, strips, rectangles, and squares, 9 cents per pound.

PAR. 375. Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap, 40 cents per pound; magnesium alloys, powder, sheets, ribbons, tubing, wire, and all other articles, wares, or manufactures of magnesium, not specially provided for, 40 cents per pound on the metallic magnesium content and 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 376. Antimony, as regulus or metal, 2 cents per pound; needle or liquated antimony, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 377. Bismuth, 7½ per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 378. Cadmium, 15 cents per pound.

PAR. 379. Metallic arsenic, 6 cents per pound.

PAR. 380. German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem; nickel silver sheets, strips, rods, and wire, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 381. Copper in rolls, rods, or sheets, 2½ cents per pound; copper engravers' plates, not ground, and seamless copper tubes and tubing, 7 cents per pound; copper engravers' plates, ground, and brazed copper tubes, 11 cents per pound; brass rods, sheet brass, brass plates, bars, and strips, Muntz or yellow metal sheets, sheathing, bolts, piston rods, and shafting, 4 cents per pound; seamless brass tubes and tubing, 8 cents per pound; brazed brass tubes, brass angles and channels, 12 cents per pound; bronze rods and sheets, 4 cents per pound; bronze tubes, 8 cents per pound.

PAR. 382. [Aluminum or tin] (*a*) *Tin* foil less than six one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness, 35 per centum ad valorem; *aluminum foil less than six one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 40 per centum ad valorem;* bronze powder *not of aluminum*, 14 cents per pound; aluminum *bronze* powder, powdered foil, powdered tin, [brocades,] flitters, and metallics, manufactured in whole or in part, 12 cents per pound; bronze, or Dutch metal, or aluminum, in leaf, 6 cents per one hundred [leaves.] *leaves; bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, in leaf, 6 cents per one hundred leaves and 25 per centum ad valorem.* The foregoing [rate applies] *rates on leaf apply* to leaf not exceeding in size the equivalent of five and one-half by five and one-half inches; additional duties in the same proportion shall be assessed on leaf exceeding in size said equivalent.

(*b*) *Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure, one-half of 1 cent per one hundred square inches.*

PAR. 383. (*a*) Gold leaf, *unmounted*, [55] *82½* cents per one hundred leaves. The foregoing rate applies to leaf not exceeding in size the equivalent of three and three-eighths by three and three-eighths inches; additional duties in the same proportion shall be assessed on leaf exceeding in size said equivalent. *Gold leaf, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, 6¾ cents per one hundred square inches and 25 per centum ad valorem.*

[PAR. 384.] (*b*) Silver leaf, 5 cents per one hundred leaves.

PAR. [1437] *384.* Cabinet locks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 70 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 35 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, 50 cents per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, 75 cents per dozen; padlocks of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over one and one-half and

not over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $2 per dozen; all other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, $2 per dozen; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 385. Tinsel wire, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, 6 cents per pound and [10] *20* per centum ad valorem; lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, 6 cents per pound and [20] *30* per centum ad valorem; bullions and metal threads made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, 6 cents per pound and [35] *45* per centum ad valorem; beltings [, toys,] and other articles made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn and india rubber, bullions, or metal threads, not specially provided for, [45] *55* per centum ad valorem; woven fabrics, ribbons, fringes, and tassels, made wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, [55] *65* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 386. Quicksilver, 25 cents per pound: *Provided*, That the flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.

[PAR. 387. Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles not specially provided for, 12½ cents per pound.]

PAR. 387. Illuminating or lighting fixtures, lamps, lamp bases, candelabra, and candlesticks, any of the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, if wholly or in chief value of base metal or alloy, 50 per centum ad valorem; if wholly or in chief value of, or plated with, platinum, gold, or silver, 65 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 388. Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in sticks, cartridges, or other forms, suitable for blasting, 1¼ cents per pound.]

PAR. 388. Phosphor-copper or phosphorus-copper, 3 cents per pound.

PAR. 389. New types, [20] *30* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 390. Nickel oxide, 1 cent per pound; nickel, and [nickel alloy of any kind] *alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380)* in which nickel is the component material of chief value, in pigs or ingots, shot, cubes, grains, cathodes, or similar forms, 3 cents per pound; in bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, tubes, tubing, anodes, or electrodes, 25 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 391. Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops, if not decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color, 30 per centum ad

valorem; if decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 392. Lead-bearing [ores] *ores, flue dust*, and mattes of all kinds, 1½ cents per pound on the lead contained therein: *Provided*, That such duty shall not be applied to the lead contained in *copper, gold, or silver ores, or* copper mattes, unless actually recovered: *Provided further*, That on all importations of lead-bearing ores and mattes of all kinds the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores or mattes by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores or mattes at such establishments they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

PAR. 393. Lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead dross, reclaimed lead, scrap lead, antimonial lead, antimonial scrap lead, type metal, Babbitt metal, solder, all alloys or combinations of lead not specially provided for, 2⅛ cents per pound on the lead contained therein; lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glazier's lead, and lead wire, 2⅜ cents per pound.

PAR. 394. Zinc-bearing ore of all kinds, containing less than 10 per centum of zinc, shall be admitted free of duty; containing 10 per centum or more of zinc and less than 20 per centum, one-half of 1 cent per pound on the zinc contained therein; containing 20 per centum or more of zinc and less than 25 per centum, 1 cent per pound on the zinc contained therein; containing 25 per centum of zinc, or more, 1½ cents per pound on the zinc contained therein: *Provided, That such duties shall not be applied to the zinc contained in lead or copper ores unless actually recovered: Provided further*, That on all importations of zinc-bearing ores the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry, and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores at such establishments they shall be sampled

according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

PAR. 395. Zinc in blocks, pigs, or slabs, and zinc dust, 1¾ cents per pound; in sheets, 2 cents per pound; in sheets coated or plated with nickel or other metal (except gold, silver, or platinum), or solutions, 2¼ cents per pound; old and worn-out *zinc*, fit only to be remanufactured, *zinc dross, and zinc skimmings*, 1½ cents per pound.

PAR. 396. Print rollers, *of whatever material composed, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs, 72 per centum ad valorem; embossing rollers* and print [blocks] *blocks, and print rollers not specially provided for, of whatever material composed*, used [in] *for* printing, stamping, or cutting designs [for wall or crêpe paper, linoleum, oilcloth, or other material, not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, brass, or any other metal], 60 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem: Provided, That the foregoing rates shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately, or as parts of machines.*

[PAR. 397. Cylindrical steel rolls ground and polished, valued at 25 cents per pound or over, 25 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. 397. Drills (including breast drills), bits, gimlets, gimlet bits, countersinks, planes, chisels, gouges, and other cutting tools; pipe tools, wrenches, spanners, screwdrivers, bit braces, vises, and hammers; calipers, rules, and micrometers; all the foregoing, if hand tools not provided for in paragraph 352, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 398. Twist drills, reamers, milling cutters, taps, dies, and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, not specially provided for, containing more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten or molybdenum, 60 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. [399] *398.* Articles or wares not specially provided for, if composed wholly or in chief value of platinum, gold, or silver, and articles or wares plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer, whether partly or wholly manufactured, [60] *65* per centum ad valorem; if composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, lead, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other metal, but not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer, whether partly or wholly manufactured, [40] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [400] *399.* No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.

SCHEDULE 4.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 401. (*a*) Logs of fir, spruce, cedar, or Western hemlock, $1 per thousand feet board [measure: *Provided*, That any such class of logs cut from any particular class of lands shall be exempt from such duty if imported from any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government which has, at no time during the twelve months immediately preceding their importation into the United States, maintained any embargo, prohibition, or other restriction (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation or otherwise, directly or indirectly) upon the exportation of such class of logs from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, if cut from such class of lands.] *measure, except that such logs imported to be used in the manufacture of wood pulp shall be exempt from duty under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.*

(*b*) *Cedar, except Spanish cedar: Boards, planks, deals, laths, siding, clapboards, ceiling, flooring, ship timber, and other lumber and timber, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 402. Maple (except Japanese maple) and birch: Boards, planks, deals, laths, ceiling, flooring, and other lumber and timber (except logs), 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. *403.* Shingles *of wood, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [402] *404.* Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar [wood unmanufactured] *wood, unmanufactured*, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [403] *405.* Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, Japanese white oak, [and] Japanese maple, *and all cabinet woods (except teak):* [in] *In* the log, 10 per centum ad valorem; [in the form of sawed] boards, planks, deals, [and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed,] *flooring, and other lumber and timber*, 15 per centum ad valorem[; veneers of wood and wood unmanufactured, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. *406. Veneers of wood, 20 per centum ad valorem; plywoods, 40 per centum ad valorem; wood manufactured, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [404] *407.* Hubs for wheels, [posts,] heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, roughhewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [405] *408.* Casks, barrels, and hogsheads (empty), sugar-box shooks, and packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [406] *409.* Boxes, barrels, and other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, shaddocks or pomelos, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops, and bottoms of fruit boxes of the growth or manufacture of the United States, exported as [fruit box] *fruit-box* shooks, may be reimported in completed form, filled with fruit, by the payment of duty at one-half the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture; but proof of the identity of such shooks shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

PAR. [407] *410.* Reeds wrought or manufactured from rattan or reeds, whether round, flat, split, oval, or in whatever form, cane wrought or manufactured from rattan, cane webbing, and split or partially manufactured rattan, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem. Furniture [made with frames wholly or in part] *wholly or in chief value* of [wood,] rattan, reed, bamboo, osier or willow, [or] malacca, [and covered wholly or in part with rattan, reed,] grass, *seagrass,* [osier or willow,] or fiber of any kind, 60 per centum ad valorem; split bamboo, 1¼ cents per pound; osier or willow, including chip of and split willow, prepared for basket makers' use, 35 per centum ad valorem; all articles not specially provided for, wholly or partly manufactured of rattan, bamboo, osier or willow, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [408] *411.* Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance, 25 per centum ad valorem; butchers' and packers' skewers of wood, 25 cents per thousand.

PAR. [409] *412.* Porch and window blinds, baskets, *bags,* chair seats, curtains, shades, or screens, any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood, not specially provided for, [35 per centum ad valorem; if stained, dyed, painted, printed, polished, grained, or creosoted, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [410] *413.* Spring clothespins, 15 cents per gross; [house or cabinet] furniture [wholly or in chief value of wood], wholly or partly finished, *molders' patterns, and folding rules, all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; bentwood furniture, wholly or partly finished, 55 per centum ad valorem;* wood flour, and manufactures of

wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 33⅓ per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 5.—SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 501. Sugars, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water, testing by the polariscope above fifty sugar degrees and not above seventy-five sugar degrees, [$1\frac{24}{100}$] *1.5625* cents per pound, and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test, *but not above ninety-four sugar degrees*, [forty-six one-thousandths] *six hundred and twenty-five ten-thousandths* of 1 cent per pound additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion; *testing by the polariscope ninety-four sugar degrees, $2\frac{75}{100}$ cents per pound, and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test, one hundred and twenty-five thousandths of 1 cent per pound additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion.*

PAR. 502. Molasses and sugar sirups, not specially provided for, testing not above 48 per centum total sugars, [twenty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent] *$3\frac{3}{10}$ cents* per gallon; testing above 48 per centum total sugars, [two hundred and seventy-five one-thousandths] *six-tenths* of 1 cent additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in [proportion; molasses testing not above 52 per centum total sugars] *proportion. Molasses* not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of [sugar,] *sugar* or for human consumption, [one-sixth of 1 cent per gallon] *three one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound of total sugars* [; testing above 52 and not above 56 per centum total sugars not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar, or for human consumption, one-sixth of 1 cent additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in proportion].

PAR. 503. Maple sugar [and maple sirup, 4] 7½ cents per pound; *maple sirup, 5 cents per pound;* dextrose testing not above 99.7 per centum and dextrose sirup, [1½] *2* cents per pound. [Sugar cane in its natural state, $1 per ton of two thousand pounds; sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than its natural state, 75 per centum of the rate of duty applicable to manufactured sugar of like polariscopic test.]

PAR. 504. Sugar cane in its natural state, $3 per ton of two thousand pounds; sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than its natural state, 75 per centum of the rate of duty applicable to manufactured sugar of like polariscopic test.

PAR. [504] *505.* Adonite, arabinose, dulcite, galactose, inosite, inulin, levulose, mannite, d-talose, d-tagatose, ribose, melibiose, dextrose testing above 99.7 per centum, mannose, melezitose, raffinose, rhamnose, salicin, sorbite, xylose, *lactose*, and other saccharides, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [505] *506.* Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for, and sugar after being refined, when tinctured, colored, or in any way adulterated, 40 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 6.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 601. Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than 35 per centum of wrapper tobacco, and all leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together, if unstemmed, [$2.10] *$2.50* per pound; if stemmed, [$2.75] *$3.15* per pound; filler tobacco not specially provided for, if unstemmed, 35 cents per pound; if stemmed, 50 cents per pound.

PAR. 602. The term " wrapper tobacco " as used in this title means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term " filler tobacco " means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall permit entry to be made, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco when the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether wrapper or filler, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco, at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.

PAR. 603. All other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for, 55 cents per pound; scrap tobacco, 35 cents per pound.

PAR. 604. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, and tobacco stems, cut, ground, or pulverized, 55 cents per pound.

PAR. 605. Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, $4.50 per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem, and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE 7.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

PAR. 701. Cattle, weighing less than [one thousand and fifty pounds each, 1½ cents] *eight hundred pounds each, 2 cents* per pound; weighing [one thousand and fifty pounds each or more 2 cents] *eight hundred pounds or more each, 2½ cents* per pound; [fresh] beef and veal, *fresh, chilled, or frozen,* [3] *6* cents per pound; tallow, one-half of 1 cent per pound; oleo oil and oleo stearin, 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 702. [Sheep] *Sheep, lambs,* and goats, [$2] *$3* per head; [fresh mutton] *mutton,* and goat meat, *fresh, chilled, or frozen,* [2½] *5* cents per pound; [fresh] lamb, *fresh, chilled, or frozen,* [4] *7* cents per pound.

PAR. 703. Swine, [one-half of 1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; [fresh pork, three-fourths of 1 cent] *pork, fresh, chilled, or frozen, 2½ cents* per pound; bacon, hams, and shoulders, and other pork, prepared or preserved, [2] *3¼* cents per pound; lard, [1 cent] *3 cents* per pound; lard compounds and lard substitutes, [4] *5* cents per pound.

PAR. 704. Reindeer meat, venison and other game (except birds), *fresh, chilled, or frozen,* not specially provided for, [4] *6* cents per pound.

PAR. 705. Extract of meat, including fluid, 15 cents per pound.

PAR. 706. Meats, fresh, *chilled, frozen,* prepared, or preserved, not specially provided for, *6 cents per pound, but not less than* 20 per centum ad valorem [: *Provided,* That no meats of any kind shall be imported into the United States unless the same is healthful, wholesome, and fit for human food and contains no dye, chemical, preservative, or ingredient which renders the same unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food, and unless the same also complies with the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Agriculture, and that, after entry into the United States in compliance with said rules and regulations, said meats shall be deemed and treated as domestic meats within the meaning of and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 674), commonly called the "Meat Inspection Amendment," and the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 768), commonly called the "Food and Drugs Act," and that the Secretary of Agriculture be and hereby is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of this provision, and that in such rules and regulations the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe the terms and conditions for the destruction of all such meats offered for entry and refused admission into the United States unless the same be exported by the consignee within the time fixed therefor in such rules and regulations].

PAR. 707. [Milk, fresh,] *Whole milk, fresh or sour,* [2½] *5* cents per gallon; [sourmilk and buttermilk, 1 cent per gallon;] cream, *fresh or sour,* [20] *48* cents per [gallon:] *gallon; skimmed milk, fresh or sour, and buttermilk, 1¾ cents per gallon: Provided,* That fresh or sour milk containing more than 7 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as cream, and *fresh or sour* cream containing more than 45 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as [butter] *butter, and skimmed milk containing more than 1 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as whole milk.*

PAR. 708. (*a*) Milk, condensed or evaporated: In [hermetically sealed] *air tight* containers, unsweetened, [1 cent] *1 4/10 cents* per [pound,] *pound;* sweetened, [1½] *2¼* cents per pound; all other, [1⅜] *2* cents per pound [; whole milk powder, 3 cents per pound; cream powder, 7 cents per pound; and skimmed milk powder, 1½ cents per pound; malted].

(*b*) *Dried whole milk, 4¾ cents per pound; dried cream, 10½ cents per pound; dried skimmed milk and dried buttermilk, 2½ cents per pound.*

(*c*) *Malted* milk, and compounds or mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream, [20] *30* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 709. Butter, [8] *14* cents per pound; oleomargarine and other butter substitutes, [8] *14* cents per pound.

PAR. 710. Cheese and substitutes therefor, [5] *7* cents per pound, but not less than [25] *35* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 711. Birds, live: [Poultry, 3 cents per pound;] *Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guineas, 6 cents per pound; baby chicks of poultry, 4 cents each;* all [other,] *other live birds not specially provided for,* valued at $5 or less each, 50 cents each; valued at more than $5 each, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 712. Birds, dead, dressed or [undressed:] *undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen:* [Poultry, 6 cents per pound;] *Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas, 8 cents per pound; turkeys, 10 cents per pound;* all other, [8] *10* cents per pound; all the foregoing, prepared or preserved in any manner and not specially provided for, [35 per centum ad valorem] *10 cents per pound.*

PAR. 713. Eggs of poultry, in the shell, [8] *10* cents per dozen; whole eggs, egg yolk, and egg albumen, frozen or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, *whether or not sugar or other material is added,* [6] *8* cents per pound; dried whole eggs, dried egg yolk, and dried egg albumen, *whether or not sugar or other material is added,* 18 cents per pound.

PAR. 714. Horses and mules, valued at not more than $150 per head, $30 per head; valued at more than $150 per head, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 715. Live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 716. Honey, 3 cents per pound.

[PAR. 717. Fish, fresh, frozen, or packed in ice: Halibut, salmon, mackerel, and swordfish, 2 cents per pound; other fish, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound.]

PAR. 717. (a) Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced: Halibut, salmon, mackerel, and swordfish, 2 cents per pound; other fish, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound.

(b) Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for, 2½ cents per pound.

(c) Fish, dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, 2½ cents per pound; other fish, 1¼ cents per pound.

[PAR. 718. Salmon, pickled, salted, smoked, kippered, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 25 per centum ad valorem; finnan haddie, 25 per centum ad valorem; dried fish, salted or unsalted, 1¼ cents per pound; smoked herring, skinned or boned, 2½ cents per pound; all other fish, skinned or boned, in bulk, or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 2½ cents per pound net weight.]

PAR. 718. (a) Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances, 30 per centum ad valorem.

(b) Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances): Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem; other fish, 25 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 719. Herring and mackerel, pickled or salted, whether or not boned, when in bulk, or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1 cent per pound net weight.]

PAR. 719. Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each):

(1) Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem;

(2) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, neither skinned nor boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed), 1¾ cents per pound when containing not more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight, and 1¼ cents per pound when containing more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight;

(3) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, skinned or boned, whether or not dried, 2½ cents per pound;

(4) sea herring and mackerel, whether or not boned, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more

than fifteen pounds each, 1 cent per pound net weight; in immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem;

(5) other fish, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1¼ cents per pound net weight; in immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 720. Fish (except shellfish), by whatever name known, packed in oil or in oil and other substances, 30 per centum ad valorem; all fish (except shellfish), pickled, salted, smoked, kippered, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except in oil or in oil and other substances), in immediate containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem; in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1¼ cents per pound net weight.]

PAR. 720. (a) Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each):

(1) Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem;

(2) sea herring, whole or beheaded, but not further advanced, 1¼ cents per pound;

(3) sea herring, eviscerated, split, skinned, boned, or divided into portions, 3 cents per pound;

(4) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, whole or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed), 2½ cents per pound;

(5) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, 3 cents per pound;

(6) other fish, 25 per centum ad valorem.

(b) Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for, in immediate containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem; in bulk or in immediate containers, weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1¼ cents per pound net weight.

(c) The term "fish," as used in this Act, does not include shellfish.

[PAR. 721. Crab meat, packed in ice or frozen, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 15 per centum ad valorem; fish paste and fish sauce, 30 per centum ad valorem; caviar and other fish roe for food purposes, packed in ice or frozen, prepared or preserved, by the addition of salt in any amount, or by other means, 30 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. 721. (a) Crab meat, crab paste, and crab sauce, 15 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Clams, clam juice, or either in combination with other substances, packed in air-tight containers, 35 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) *Fish paste and fish sauce, 30 per centum ad valorem.*

(*d*) *Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes: Sturgeon, 30 per centum ad valorem; other, 20 cents per pound.*

PAR. 722. Barley, hulled or unhulled, 20 cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds; barley malt, 40 cents per one hundred pounds; pearl barley, patent barley and barley flour, 2 cents per pound.

PAR. 723. Buckwheat, hulled or unhulled, [10] *25* cents per one hundred pounds; buckwheat flour and grits or groats, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 724. Corn or maize, including cracked corn, [15] *25* cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; corn grits, meal, and flour, and similar products, [30] *50* cents per one hundred pounds.

PAR. 725. Macaroni, vermicelli, noodles, and similar alimentary pastes, *containing no eggs or egg products*, 2 cents per [pound.] *pound; containing eggs or egg products, 3 cents per pound.*

PAR. 726. Oats, hulled or unhulled, 15 cents per bushel of thirty-two pounds; unhulled ground oats, 45 cents per one hundred pounds; oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits, and similar oat products, 80 cents per one hundred pounds.

PAR. 727. Paddy or rough rice, [1 cent] *1¼ cents* per pound; brown rice (hulls removed, *all or in part*), [1¼] *1½* cents per pound; milled rice (bran removed, *all or in part*), [2] *2½* cents per pound; broken rice, *which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes five and one-half sixty-fourths of one inch in diameter*, and rice meal, flour, polish, and bran, [one-half] *five-eighths* of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 728. Rye, 15 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; *rye malt, 40 cents per one hundred pounds;* rye flour and meal, 45 cents per one hundred pounds.

PAR. 729. Wheat, [30] *42* cents per bushel of sixty pounds; wheat flour, semolina, crushed or cracked wheat, and similar wheat products not specially provided for, [78 cents] *$1.04* per one hundred pounds.

PAR. 730. Bran, shorts, by-product feeds obtained in milling wheat or other cereals, [15] *10* per centum ad valorem; hulls of oats, barley, buckwheat, or other grains, ground or unground, 10 cents per one hundred pounds; dried beet pulp, malt sprouts, and brewers' grains, $5 per ton; mixed feeds, consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with oil cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feed-stuffs, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 731. Screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings of wheat, flaxseed, or other grains or seeds: Unground, or ground, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That when grains or seeds contain more than

5 per centum of any one foreign matter dutiable at a rate higher than that applicable to the grain or seed the entire lot shall be dutiable at such higher rate.

PAR. 732. Cereal breakfast foods, and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 733. Biscuits, wafers, cake, cakes, and similar baked articles, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, nuts, fruits, or confectionery of any kind, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 734. Apples, green or ripe, 25 cents per bushel of [50] *fifty* pounds; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 2½ cents per pound.

PAR. 735. Apricots, green, ripe, [dried] or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; *dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound;* otherwise prepared or preserved, *and not specially provided for*, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 736. Berries, edible, in their natural condition or in brine, 1¼ cents per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2½ cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, *or frozen*, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 737. Cherries:

(1) In their natural state, *or dried*, 2 cents per pound;

(2) sulphured, or in brine, with stems and pits, 5½ cents per pound; with stems or pits removed, 9½ cents per pound;

(3) maraschino, *candied, crystallized, or glacé, or* prepared or preserved in any manner, *5½ cents per pound and* 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 738. Cider, 5 cents per gallon; vinegar, 6 cents per proof gallon: *Provided*, That the standard proof for vinegar shall be 4 per centum by weight of acetic acid.

[PAR. 739. Citrons and citron peel, crude, dried, or in brine, 2 cents per pound; candied or otherwise prepared or preserved, 4½ cents per pound; orange and lemon peel, crude, dried, or in brine, 2 cents per pound; candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 5 cents per pound.]

PAR. 739. Orange, grapefruit, and lemon peel, crude, dried, or in brine, 2 cents per pound; candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 8 cents per pound; citrons or citron peel, candied or otherwise prepared or preserved, 6 cents per pound.

PAR. 740. Figs, fresh, dried, or in brine, [2] *5* cents per pound; prepared or preserved [in any manner], *not specially provided for*, [35] *40* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 741. Dates, fresh or dried, *unpitted*, 1 cent per pound; *pitted or* prepared or preserved [in any manner], *not specially provided for*, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 742. Grapes in bulk, crates, barrels or other packages, 25 cents per cubic foot of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported; raisins, 2 cents per pound; other dried grapes, 2½ cents per pound; currants, Zante or other, 2 cents per pound.

PAR. 743. Lemons, 2 cents per pound; limes, in their natural state, or in brine, *2 cents per pound;* [and] oranges, 1 cent per pound; grapefruit, [1 cent] *1½ cents* per pound.

PAR. 744. [Olives in] *Olives: In* brine, green, 20 cents per gallon; *in brine*, ripe, [20] *30* cents per gallon; *in brine*, pitted or stuffed, 30 cents per gallon; dried [ripe olives, 4 cents] *ripe, 5 cents* per [pound.] *pound; not specially provided for, 5 cents per pound.*

PAR. 745. [Peaches and pears, green,] *Peaches: Green*, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 746. Pineapples, [22½] *35* cents per crate of [one and ninety-six one-hundredths] *two and forty-five one-hundredths* cubic feet; in bulk, [three-fourths of 1 cent] *1⅙ cents* each; candied, crystallized, or glacé, 35 per centum ad valorem; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 2 cents per pound.

PAR. 747. Plums, prunes, and prunelles, green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, one-half of 1 cent per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 748. Pears: Green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [748] *749.* All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Par. [749] *750.* Fruits in their natural state, or in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, and mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved, 35 per centum [ad valorem: *Provided*, That all specific provisions of this title for fruits and berries prepared or preserved shall include fruits and berries preserved or packed in sugar, or having sugar added thereto, or preserved or packed in molasses, spirits, or their own juices.] *ad valorem; fruit pastes and fruit pulps, 35 per centum ad valorem; candied, crystallized, or glacé apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and all other fruits or fruit peels, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem: Provided, That a mixture of two or more*

kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé fruit or fruit peels shall bear the highest rate of duty applicable to any of the components.

[PAR. 750. Berries and fruits, of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing 5 per centum or more of alcohol shall pay in addition to the rates provided in this title $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this Act shall be construed as permitting the importation of intoxicating liquor in violation of the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution, or any Act of Congress enacted in its enforcement.]

PAR. 751. [Tulip, lily, and narcissus bulbs, and lily of the valley pips, $2 per thousand; hyacinth bulbs, $4 per thousand; crocus bulbs, $1 per thousand;] *Tulip bulbs, $6 per thousand; hyacinth bulbs, $4 per thousand; lily bulbs, $6 per thousand; narcissus bulbs, $6 per thousand; crocus corms, $2 per thousand; lily of the valley pips, $6 per thousand;* all other bulbs [and roots], *roots,* rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes, 30 per centum ad valorem; cut flowers, [fresh] *fresh, dried, prepared,* or preserved, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 752. Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not more than three years old, $2 per thousand; rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots, 4 cents each; cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental trees, shrubs, or vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 753. Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit stocks, $2 per thousand; grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grapes, currants, gooseberries, or other fruit vines, plants or bushes, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 754. Almonds, not shelled, [4¾] *5½* cents per pound; shelled, [14] *16½* cents per pound; *blanched, roasted, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 18½ cents per pound; mandalonas or imitation almonds, 18½ cents per pound;* almond paste, [14] *18½* cents per pound.

PAR. 755. Cream or Brazil nuts, [1 cent per pound;] *not shelled, 2 cents per pound; shelled, 6 cents per pound;* filberts, not shelled, [2½] *5* cents per pound; shelled, [5] *10* cents per pound[; pignolia nuts, 1 cent per pound; pistache nuts, 1 cent per pound].

PAR. 756. Coconuts, one-half of 1 cent each; coconut meat, shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared, 3½ cents per pound.

PAR. 757. Peanuts, not shelled, [3] *4¼* cents per pound; shelled, [4] *7* cents per [pound.] *pound; blanched, salted, prepared, or preserved, not specially provided for, and peanut butter, 7 cents per pound.*

PAR. 758. Walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, [4] *5* cents per pound; shelled, [12] *15* cents per pound; *blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved, including walnut paste, 15 cents per pound*[; pecans, unshelled, 3 cents per pound; shelled, 6 cents per pound].

PAR. 759. Edible nuts, [shelled or unshelled,] not specially provided for, [1 cent per pound;] *not shelled, 5 cents per pound; shelled, 10 cents per pound;* pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; nut and kernel paste not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or [unshelled.] *unshelled, and that a mixture of two or more kinds of nuts shall bear the highest rate of duty applicable to any of the components.*

PAR. 760. Oil-bearing seeds and materials: Castor beans, one-half of 1 cent per pound; flaxseed, [40] *63* cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; poppy seed, 32 cents per [100] *one hundred* pounds; sunflower seed, 2 cents per pound; apricot and peach kernels, 3 cents per pound; [soya] *soy* beans, [one-half of 1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; cottonseed, one third of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 761. Grass seeds *and other forage crop seeds:* Alfalfa, [4] *5* cents per pound; alsike clover, [4] *5* cents per pound; crimson clover, [1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; red clover, [4] *6* cents per pound; white *and ladino* clover, [3] *6* cents per pound; *sweet clover, 3 cents per pound;* clover, not specially provided for, [2] *3* cents per pound; millet, 1 cent per pound; *orchard grass, 5 cents per pound;* timothy, 2 cents per pound; hairy vetch, [2] *3* cents per pound; [spring vetch, 1 cent per pound] *other vetches, 1½ cents per pound; bent grass, 10 cents per pound; blue grass, 5 cents per pound; tall oat, 5 cents per pound;* all other grass *and forage crop* seeds not specially provided for, 2 cents per pound: *Provided*, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed [provided for in this paragraph] *of any kind.*

PAR. 762. Other garden and field seeds: Beet (except sugar beet), 4 cents per pound; cabbage, [10] *12* cents per pound; canary, 1 cent per pound; carrot, 4 cents per pound; cauliflower, 25 cents per pound; celery, 2 cents per pound; kale, 6 cents per pound; kohlrabi, 8 cents per pound; mangelwurzel, 4 cents per pound; mushroom spawn, 1 cent per pound; onion, 15 cents per pound; parsley, 2 cents per pound; parsnip, 4 cents per pound; pepper, 15 cents per pound; radish, [4] *6* cents per pound; spinach, 1 cent per pound; tree and shrub, 8 cents per pound; turnip, [4] *5* cents per pound; rutabaga, [4] *5* cents per pound; flower, 6 cents per pound; all other garden and field seeds not specially provided for, 6 cents per pound: *Provided*, That the provisions for seeds in this schedule shall include such seeds whether used for planting or for other purposes.

PAR. 763. Beans, not specially provided for, *and cowpeas:* [green] *Green* or unripe, [one-half of 1 cent] *3½ cents* per pound; dried, [1¾] *2½* cents per pound; in brine, *3 cents per pound;* prepared or preserved in any manner, [2] *3* cents per pound *on the entire contents of the container.*

PAR. 764. Sugar beets, 80 cents per ton *of two thousand pounds*; other beets, 17 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 765. Lentils, one-half of 1 cent per pound; lupines, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 766. Mushrooms, fresh, or dried or otherwise prepared or preserved, [45] *60* per centum ad valorem; truffles, fresh, or dried or otherwise prepared or preserved, [25] *30* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 767. [Peas, green or dried, 1 cent per pound;] *Peas and chickpeas or garbanzos: Green or unripe, 2 cents per pound; dried, 1¾ cents per pound;* [peas,] split, [1¼] *2½* cents per pound; [peas,] prepared or preserved in any manner, 2 cents per pound *on the entire contents of the container.*

PAR. 768. Onions, [1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; garlic, [2] *1½* cents per pound.

PAR. 769. White or Irish potatoes, [50] *75* cents per one hundred pounds; dried, dehydrated, or desiccated potatoes, 2¾ cents per pound; potato flour, 2½ cents per pound.

PAR. 770. Tomatoes in their natural state, [one-half of 1 cent] *3 cents* per pound; [tomato paste, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other,] prepared or preserved in any manner, [15] *40* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 771. Turnips *and rutabagas*, [12] *25* cents per one hundred pounds.

PAR. 772. Vegetables in their natural [state,] *state: Peppers, 3 cents per pound; eggplant, 3 cents per pound; cucumbers, 3 cents per pound; squash, 2 cents per pound; all other, including crude horseradish*, not specially provided for, [25] *50* per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in the assessment of duties on vegetables *of any kind* no segregation or allowance of any kind shall be made for foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith.

PAR. 773. Vegetables, if cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size, *or if reduced to flour*, or if parched or roasted, or if pickled, or packed in salt, brine, oil, or prepared or preserved in any other way and not specially provided for; sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for; [soya] *soy* beans, prepared or preserved in any manner; bean stick, miso, bean cake, and similar products, not specially provided for; soups, *soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations*, pastes, balls, puddings, hash, and all similar forms, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem;*

pimientos, packed in brine or in oil, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 6 cents per pound.

PAR. 774. Acorns, and chicory and dandelion roots, crude, 1½ cents per pound; ground, or otherwise prepared, [3] *4* cents per pound; all coffee substitutes and adulterants, and coffee essences, 3 cents per pound.

PAR. 775. [Chocolate and cocoa, sweetened or unsweetened, powdered, or otherwise prepared, 17½ per centum ad valorem, but not less than 2 cents per pound; cacao] (*a*) *Cocoa and chocolate, unsweetened, 3 cents per pound, on net weight.*

(*b*) *Cocoa and chocolate, sweetened, prepared in any manner, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) *Cacao* butter, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 776. Ginger root, candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 777. Hay, $4 per ton *of two thousand pounds*; straw, $1 per ton *of two thousand pounds; broom corn, rice straw, and rice fiber, $10 per ton of two thousand pounds.*

PAR. 778. Hops, 24 cents per pound; hop extract, $2.40 per pound; lupulin, 75 cents per pound.

PAR. 779. Spices and spice seeds: Anise seeds, 2 cents per pound; caraway seeds, 1 cent per pound; cardamom seeds, 10 cents per pound; cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; cloves, unground, 3 cents per pound; ground, 6 cents per pound; clove stems, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; cinnamon and cinnamon chips, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; coriander seeds, one-half of 1 cent per pound; cummin seeds, 1 cent per pound; fennel seeds, 1 cent per pound; ginger root, not preserved or candied, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; mace, unground, 4 cents per pound; ground, 8 cents per pound; Bombay, or wild mace, unground, 18 cents per pound; ground, 22 cents per pound; mustard seeds (whole), [1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; mustard, ground or prepared in bottles or otherwise, 8 cents per pound; nutmegs, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; pepper, capsicum or red pepper or cayenne pepper, *unground, 5 cents per pound; ground, 8 cents per pound;* [and] paprika, *ground or* unground, [2 cents per pound; ground,] 5 cents per pound; black or white pepper, unground, 2 cents per pound; ground, 5 cents per pound; pimento (allspice), unground, 1 cent per pound; ground, 3 cents per pound; [whole pimientos, packed in brine or in oil, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 6 cents per pound;] sage, unground, 1 cent per pound; ground, 3 cents per pound; *curry and curry powder, 5 cents per pound;* mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds not specially provided for, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other

small packages, for culinary use, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in all the foregoing no allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter: *Provided further*, That the importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.

PAR. 780. Teasels, *not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated*, 25 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 8.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES

PAR. 801. (*a*) Nothing in this schedule shall be construed as in any manner limiting or restricting the provisions of Title II or III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended.

(*b*) The duties prescribed in Schedule 8 and imposed by Title I shall be in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law, or any subsequent Act.

PAR. 802. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, cordials, liqueurs, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and bitters of all kinds [, except Angostura bitters,] containing spirits, and compounds and preparations of which distilled spirits are the component material of chief value and not specially provided for, $5 per proof [gallon;] *gallon.* [Angostura bitters, $2.60 per proof gallon.]

PAR. 803. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, $6 per gallon.

PAR. 804. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial, vermuth, and rice wine or sake, and similar beverages not specially provided for, $1.25 per gallon: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing articles specified in this paragraph when imported containing more than 24 per centum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accordingly.

PAR. 805. Ale, porter, stout, beer, and fluid malt extract, $1 per gallon; malt extract, solid or condensed, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 806. Cherry juice, prune juice, or prune wine, and all other fruit juices and fruit sirups, not specially provided for, containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon; containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon and in addition thereto $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein; grape juice, grape sirup, and other similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing less than 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon; containing or capable of producing more than 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon, and in addition thereto $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom.

PAR. [750] *807*. Berries and fruits, of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing [5] *one-half of 1* per centum or

more of alcohol shall pay in addition to the rates provided in this title $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained [therein:] *therein.* [*Provided, however,* That nothing in this Act shall be construed as permitting the importation of intoxicating liquor in violation of the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution, or any Act of Congress enacted in its enforcement.]

PAR. [807] *808.* Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol, not specially provided for, 15 cents per gallon.

PAR. [808] *809.* All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for, 10 cents per gallon.

PAR. [809] *810.* When any article provided for in this schedule is imported in bottles or jugs, duty shall be collected upon the bottles or jugs at one-third the rate provided on the bottles or jugs if imported empty or separately.

PAR. [810] *811.* Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

PAR. [811] *812.* No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in paragraph 802 of this schedule than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy, spirits, or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than $5 per proof gallon: *Provided,* That any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in any sized cask, bottle, jug, or other packages of or from any country, dependency, or province under whose laws similar sized casks, bottles, jugs, or other packages of distilled spirits, wine, or other beverage put up or filled in the United States are denied entrance into such country, dependency, or province, shall be forfeited to the United States.

PAR. [812] *813.* There shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits, except that when it shall appear to the collector of customs from the gauger's return, verified by an affidavit by the im-

porter to be filed within five days after the delivery of the merchandise, that a cask or package has been broken or otherwise injured in transit from a foreign port and as a result thereof a part of its contents, amounting to 10 per centum or more of the total value of the contents of the said cask or package in its condition as exported, has been lost, allowance therefor may be made in the liquidation of the duties.

PAR. [813] *814.* No wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles provided for in this schedule containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol shall be imported or permitted entry except on a permit issued therefor by the Commissioner of [Internal Revenue] *Prohibition*, and any such wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles imported or brought into the United States without a permit shall be seized and forfeited in the same manner as for other violations of the custom laws.

PAR. [814] *815.* The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to make all rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this schedule.

SCHEDULE 9.—COTTON MANUFACTURES

PAR. 901. (*a*) Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, not bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied, [of numbers not exceeding number 40, one-fifth of 1 cent per number per pound; exceeding number 40 and not exceeding number 120, 8 cents per pound and, in addition thereto, one-fourth of 1 cent per number per pound for every number in excess of number 40; exceeding number 120, 28 cents per pound: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing,] of numbers not exceeding number [80] *90*, [shall pay less duty than] 5 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, [one-fourth] *three-tenths* of 1 per centum ad valorem; [nor of numbers] exceeding number [80] *90*, [less than 25] *32* per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied, [of numbers not exceeding number 40, one-fourth of 1 cent per number per pound; exceeding number 40 and not exceeding number 120, 10 cents per pound and, in addition thereto, three-tenths of 1 cent per number per pound for every number in excess of number 40; exceeding number 120, 34 cents per pound: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing,] of numbers not exceeding number [80] *90*, [shall pay less duty than] 10 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, [one-fourth] *three-tenths* of 1 per centum ad valorem; [nor of numbers] exceeding number [80] *90*, [less than 30] *37* per centum ad valorem [: *Provided further*, That when any of the foregoing yarns are printed, dyed, or colored with vat dyes, there shall be paid a duty of 4 per centum ad valorem in addition to the above duties].

(*c*) Cotton waste, manufactured or otherwise advanced in value, cotton card laps, sliver, and roving, 5 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 902. Cotton sewing thread, [one-half of 1 cent per hundred yards] *25 per centum ad valorem*; crochet, [darning,] embroidery, *darning*, and knitting cottons, put up for handwork, in lengths not exceeding eight hundred and forty yards, [one-half of 1 cent per hundred yards:] *25 per centum ad valorem.* [*Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall pay a less rate of duty than 20 nor more than 35 per centum ad valorem. In no case shall the duty be assessed on a less number of yards than is marked on the goods as imported.]

PAR. [904] *903.* (*a*) The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in this schedule, unless otherwise specially provided for, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton, in the piece, whether figured, fancy, or plain, and shall not include any article, finished or unfinished, made from cotton cloth.

(*b*) In the ascertainment of the condition of the cloth or yarn upon which the duties imposed upon cotton cloth are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.

(*c*) The average number of the yarn in cotton cloth herein provided for shall be obtained by taking the length of the thread or yarn to be equal to the distance covered by it in the cloth in the condition as imported, except that all clipped threads shall be measured as if continuous; in counting the threads all ply yarns shall be separated into singles and the count taken of the total singles; the weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process.

(*d*) *Plain gauze or leno woven cotton nets or nettings shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth.*

PAR. [903] *904.* (*a*) Cotton cloth, not bleached, printed, dyed, *or* colored, [or woven-figured, containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 40, forty one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound; exceeding number 40, 16 cents per pound and, in addition thereto, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound for every number in excess of number 40: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing, when] containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number [80, shall pay less duty than] *90*, 10 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, [one-fourth] *thirty-five one-hundredths* of 1 per centum ad valorem; [nor when] exceeding number [80] *90*, [less than 30] *41½* per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) Cotton cloth, bleached, [containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 40, forty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound; exceeding number 40, 18 cents per pound and, in addition thereto, three-fifths of 1 cent per average number per pound for every number in excess of number 40: *Pro-*

vided, That none of the foregoing, when] containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number [80] *90*, [shall pay less duty than] 13 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, [one-fourth] *thirty-five one-hundredths* of 1 per centum ad valorem; [nor when] exceeding number [80] *90*, [less than 33] *44½* per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) Cotton cloth, printed, dyed, *or* colored, [or woven-figured, containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 40, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound; exceeding number 40, 22 cents per pound and, in addition thereto, sixty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound for every number in excess of number 40: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing, when] containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number [80] *90*, [shall pay less duty than 15] *16* per centum ad valorem and, *in addition thereto*, for each number, [five-sixteenths] *thirty-five one-hundredths* of 1 per centum ad valorem; [nor when] exceeding number [80] *90*, [less than 40] *47½* per centum ad [valorem:] *valorem*. [*Provided further*, That when not less than 40 per centum of the cloth is printed, dyed, or colored with vat dyes, there shall be paid a duty of 4 per centum ad valorem in addition to the above duties. Plain gauze or leno woven cotton nets or nettings shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth.]

[PAR. 906.] (*d*) In addition to the [duty or duties imposed upon cotton cloth in paragraph 903] *duties hereinbefore provided in this paragraph*, [there shall be paid the following duties, namely: On all cotton cloths] *cotton cloth* woven with eight or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, *shall be subject to a duty of* 10 per centum ad valorem[; on all cotton cloths], *and cotton cloth*, other than the foregoing, woven with [drop boxes] *two or more colors or kinds of filling*, *shall be subject to a duty of* 5 per centum ad valorem. [In no case shall the duty or duties imposed upon cotton cloth in paragraphs 903, or 903 and 906 exceed 45 per centum ad valorem.]

[PAR. 905. Tire fabric or fabric for use in pneumatic tires, including cord fabric, 25 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. [908] *905*. [Cloth] *Cloth*, in chief value of cotton, containing silk or [artificial silk] *rayon*, shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth under paragraphs [903, 904, and 906,] *903 and 904* [and in addition thereto there shall be paid on all such cloth,] *and shall be subject to an additional duty of* 5 per centum ad valorem[: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall pay a rate of duty of more than 45 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 906. Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing wool, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 907. Tracing cloth, [5 cents per square yard and 20 per centum ad valorem;] cotton window hollands, *and* all oilcloths (except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors), *30 per centum ad valorem;* [and] filled or coated cotton cloths not specially provided for, [3 cents per square yard and 20] *35* per centum ad valorem; waterproof [cloth] *cloth*, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether or not in part of india rubber, [5 cents per square yard and 30] *40* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [909] *908.* [Tapestries, and other Jacquard woven] *Tapestries, and other Jacquard-figured* upholstery cloths (*not including pile fabrics or bed ticking*) [, Jacquard woven blankets and Jacquard woven napped cloths, all the foregoing,] in the piece or otherwise, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [45] *55* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [910] *909.* [Pile fabrics, composed wholly or in chief value of cotton, including plush and velvet ribbons,] *Pile fabrics* (*including pile ribbons*), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the [whole] *entire* surface, *wholly or in chief value of cotton*, and [manufactures, in any form,] *all articles, finished or unfinished*, made or cut from [cotton] *such* pile fabrics, [50 per centum ad valorem; terry-woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief value of cotton, and manufactures, in any form, made or cut from terry-woven fabrics, 40 per centum ad valorem] *all the foregoing, if velveteens or velvets, 62½ per centum ad valorem; if corduroys, plushes, or chenilles, 50 per centum ad valorem; if terry-woven, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [911] *910.* Table damask, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton, and [manufactures, in any form,] *all articles, finished or unfinished*, [composed wholly or in chief value of] *made or cut from* such *table* damask, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [912] *911.* (*a*) Quilts or bedspreads, [in the piece or otherwise, composed wholly or in chief value of cotton, woven of two or more sets of warp threads or of two or more sets of filling threads, 40 per centum ad valorem; other quilts or bedspreads, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 25 per centum ad valorem;] *25 per centum ad valorem; if Jacquard-figured, 40 per centum ad valorem;* [sheets, pillowcases,] blankets, *35 per centum ad valorem; if Jacquard-figured, 45 per centum ad valorem; Jacquard-figured napped cloth, 45 per centum ad valorem;* towels, [polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, composed wholly or in chief value of cotton, not Jacquard figured or terry-woven, nor made of] *other than* pile fabrics, [and not specially provided for,] 25 per centum ad valorem; *if Jacquard-figured, 40 per centum ad valorem. The foregoing rates shall apply to any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise.*

(*b*) *Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 25 per centum ad valorem; polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics, 25 per centum ad valorem;* table and bureau covers, centerpieces, runners, scarfs, napkins, and doilies, made of plain-woven cotton cloth, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [913] *912.* [Fabrics] *Fabrics*, with fast [edges] *edges*, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the [foregoing composed] *foregoing*, wholly or in chief value of cotton or of cotton and india rubber, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; spindle banding, and lamp, stove, [or] *and* candle wicking, [made] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [10 cents per pound and 12½] *30* per centum ad valorem; boot, shoe, or corset lacings, [made] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [15 cents per pound and 20] *30* per centum ad valorem; loom harness, healds, and collets, [made] wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [25 cents per pound and 25] *35* per centum ad valorem; [labels] *labels*, for garments or other articles, [composed] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 50 per centum ad valorem [; belting, for machinery, composed wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber, 30 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 913. Belts, belting, and ropes, for the transmission of power, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 914. Knit fabric, in the piece, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made on a warp-knitting machine, [55] *45* per centum ad valorem; made on other than a warp-knitting machine, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 915. Gloves *and mittens*, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable [fiber,] *fiber:* [made of fabric knit on a warp-knitting machine, if single fold of such fabric, when unshrunk and not sueded, and having less than forty rows of loops per inch in width on the face of the glove, 50 per centum ad valorem; when shrunk or sueded or having forty or more rows of loops per inch in width on the face of the glove, and not over eleven inches in length, $2.50 per dozen pairs, and for each additional inch in excess of eleven inches, 10 cents per dozen pairs; if of two or more folds of fabric, any fold of which is made on a warp-knitting machine, and not over eleven inches in length, $3 per dozen pairs, and for each additional inch in excess of eleven inches, 10 cents per dozen pairs, but in no case shall any of the foregoing duties be less than 40 nor

more than 75 per centum ad valorem;] *Made* of fabric knit on [other than] a warp-knitting machine, *60 per centum ad valorem; made of fabric knit on other than a warp-knitting machine*, 50 per centum ad valorem; made of woven fabric, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 916. (*a*) Hose and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, seamless, or mock-seamed, finished or unfinished, [composed] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made wholly or in part on knitting machines, or knit by hand, 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) Hose and half-hose, finished or unfinished, made or cut from knitted fabric [composed] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 917. Underwear [and all other wearing apparel of every description], *outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted*, finished or unfinished, [composed] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [made wholly or in part on knitting machines, or knit by hand,] and not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 918. Handkerchiefs and *woven* mufflers, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, shall [pay] *be subject to* duty as cloth; hemmed or hemstitched, [shall pay, in addition thereto,] 10 per centum ad valorem, *in addition*[: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing, when containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 40, shall pay less than 30 per centum ad valorem; nor when exceeding number 40, less than 40 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 919. Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, [composed] wholly or in chief value of cotton, and not specially provided for, [35] *37½* per centum ad valorem. Shirt collars and cuffs, of cotton, not specially provided for, 30 cents per dozen pieces and 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 920. Lace window curtains, nets, nettings, pillow shams, and bed sets, and all other [articles and fabrics] *fabrics and articles*, by whatever name known, plain or [Jacquard figured] *Jacquard-figured*, finished or unfinished, wholly or partly manufactured, for any use whatsoever, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, [and composed] *wholly or in chief value* of cotton or other vegetable fiber, [when counting not more than five points or spaces between the warp threads to the inch, 1½ cents per square yard; when counting more than five such points or spaces to the inch, three-fourths of 1 cent per square yard in addition for each point in excess of five; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall pay a less rate of duty than 60 per centum ad valorem] *60 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 921. Rag rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, of the type commonly known as "hit-and-miss," 55 per centum ad valorem; chenille rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 45 per centum ad valorem; all other floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [921] *922.* [All articles made from cotton cloth, whether finished or unfinished, and all manufactures of cotton or of which cotton is the component material of chief value] *All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton,* not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 10.—FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 1001. Flax straw, [$2] *$3* per ton; flax, not hackled, [1 cent] *1½ cents* per pound; flax, hackled, including "dressed line", [2] *3* cents per pound; flax [tow and] *tow,* flax noils, *and* crin vegetal, [or palm-leaf fiber,] twisted or not twisted, [three-fourths of] 1 cent per pound; hemp and hemp tow, [1 cent] *1½ cents* per pound; hackled hemp, [2] *3* cents per pound.

PAR. 1002. Sliver and roving, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1003. Jute yarns or roving, single, coarser in size than twenty-pound, 2½ cents per pound; twenty-pound up to but not including ten-pound, 4 cents per pound; ten-pound up to but not including five-pound, 5½ cents per pound; five-pound and finer, 7 cents per pound, but not more than 40 per centum ad valorem; jute sliver, 1½ cents per pound; twist, twine, and cordage, composed of two or more jute yarns or rovings twisted together, the size of the single yarn or roving of which is coarser than twenty-pound, 3½ cents per pound; twenty-pound up to but not including ten-pound, 5 cents per pound; ten-pound up to but not including five-pound, 6½ cents per pound; five-pound and finer, 11 cents per [pound.] *pound; and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing twist, twine, and cordage, when bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated, 2 cents per pound.*

PAR. 1004. (*a*) Single yarns, in the gray, [made] of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, not finer than twelve lea, [10] *13* cents per pound; finer than twelve lea and not finer than sixty lea, [10] *13* cents per pound and one-half of 1 cent per pound additional for each lea or part of a lea in excess of twelve; finer than sixty lea, [35 cents per pound] *25 per centum ad valorem;* and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing [yarns] *yarns,* when boiled, 2 cents per pound; when bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated, *whether or not boiled,* 5 cents per pound: *Provided,* That the duty on any of the foregoing yarns *not finer than sixty lea* shall not be less than [25] *27½* nor more than [35] *37½* per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together, the size of the single yarn of which is not finer than eleven lea, [18¼] *21¼* cents per pound; finer than eleven lea and not finer than sixty lea, [18¼] *21¼* cents per pound and three-fourths of 1 cent per pound additional for each lea or part of a lea in excess of eleven; finer than sixty lea, [56] *59* cents per pound; and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing threads, twines, and [cords] *cords*, when boiled, 2 cents per pound; when bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated, *whether or not boiled*, 5 cents per pound: *Provided*, That the duty on the foregoing threads, twines, and cords shall not be less than [30] *32½* per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) *There shall not be classified under this paragraph any twines or cords composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns, if such twines or cords are wholly or in chief value of flax or ramie and three-sixteenths of one inch or more in diameter, or wholly or in chief value of hemp and one-eighth of one inch or more in diameter.*

PAR. 1005. (*a*) Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, *composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns:*

(*1*) [wholly] *Wholly* or in chief value of manila *(abaca)*, sisal, *henequen*, or other hard [fibers, three-fourths of 1 cent] *fiber, 2½ cents* per pound; *and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing smaller than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, 15 per centum ad valorem;* [cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred,]

(*2*) wholly or in chief value of sunn, or other bast [fibers,] *fiber*, but not including cordage made of jute, 2 cents per pound;

(*3*) wholly or in chief value of hemp, [2½] *3¼* cents per pound.

(*b*) *Cords and twines (whether or not composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns), tarred or untarred, single or plied, wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca), sisal, henequen, or other hard fiber, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1006. Gill nettings, nets, webs, and seines, and other nets for fishing, [composed] wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, and not specially provided for, shall [pay] *be subject to* the same duty per pound as the highest rate imposed in this Act upon any of the thread, [twine,] *twines*, or cord of which the mesh is made, and in addition thereto, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1007. Hose, suitable for conducting liquids or gases, [composed] wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, [17] *19½* cents per pound and [10] *15* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1008. *Woven* [Fabrics] *fabrics*, [composed] wholly of jute, [plain-woven, twilled, and all other,] not specially provided for, not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, [nor] *or* rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound; bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1009. (*a*) Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value (except such as are commonly used as paddings or interlinings in clothing), exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, weighing not less than four [and one-half] and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, and exceding twelve inches but not exceeding [twenty-four] *thirty-six* inches in width, 55 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, [composed] wholly or in chief value of flax, or hemp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred and [ten] *twenty* threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, 55 per centum ad valorem; [composed] wholly or in chief value of jute, exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half ounces and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) *Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, filled, coated, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas, 55 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1010. Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable [fiber] *fiber*, except cotton, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1011. Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, *wholly or in chief value* of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, weighing less than four [and one-half] ounces per square yard, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1012. Pile fabrics, *whether or not the pile covers the entire surface*, [composed] wholly or in chief value of vegetable [fiber other than] *fiber, except* cotton, [cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the whole surface, and manufactures in any form, made or cut from any of the foregoing,] *and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics: If the pile is wholly cut or wholly*

uncut, 45 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem; if the pile is partly cut, 50 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1013. [Table damask composed wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than] *Table damask, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except* cotton, and *all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from* [manufactures composed wholly or in chief value of] such damask, [40] *45* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1014. Towels and napkins, finished or unfinished, [composed] wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances [are,] or any of them [is,] *is* the component material of chief value, not exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, 55 per centum ad valorem; exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, 40 per centum ad valorem; sheets and pillowcases, [composed] wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances [are,] or any of them [is,] *is* the component material of chief value, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1015. [Fabrics] *Fabrics*, with fast [edges] *edges*, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the [foregoing composed] *foregoing*, wholly or in chief value of vegetable [fiber] *fiber*, [other than] *except* cotton, or of vegetable [fiber] *fiber*, [other than cotton] *except cotton*, and india rubber, 35 per centum ad valorem; [tapes] *tapes*, [composed] wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1016. Handkerchiefs, [composed] wholly or in chief value of vegetable [fiber other than] *fiber, except* cotton, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 35 per centum ad valorem; hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished having drawn threads, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1017. Clothing, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, [composed] wholly or in chief value of vegetable [fiber other than] *fiber, except* cotton, and whether manufactured wholly or in part, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; shirt collars and cuffs, [composed] wholly or in part of flax, 40 cents per dozen and 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1018. Bags or sacks made from plain woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics [composed] wholly of jute, not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, [nor] *or* rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem; bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1019. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than fifteen ounces nor more than thirty-two ounces per square yard, six-tenths of 1 cent per square yard; weighing more than thirty-two ounces per square yard, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

PAR. 1020. *Inlaid linoleum, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other* [Linoleum,] *linoleum*, including corticine and cork carpet, 35 per centum ad valorem; floor oilcloth, 20 per centum ad valorem; mats or rugs made of linoleum or floor oilcloth shall be subject to the same rates of duty as herein provided for linoleum [or] *and* floor oilcloth.

PAR. [1022] *1021.* Common China, Japan, and India straw matting, and floor coverings made therefrom, 3 cents per square yard; carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, [made] wholly *or in chief value* of [cotton,] flax, hemp, or jute, or a mixture thereof, 35 per centum ad valorem; all other floor coverings not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1023] *1022.* Matting *and articles made therefrom*, [made of] *wholly or in chief value of* cocoa fiber or rattan, [8] *10* cents per square yard; [mats, made of] *pile mats and floor coverings, wholly or in chief value of* cocoa fiber or rattan, [6] *8* cents per square foot.

PAR. [1021] *1023.* [All woven articles, finished or unfinished, and all manufactures] *All manufactures, wholly or in chief value* of vegetable [fiber, other than] *fiber, except* cotton, [or of which such fibers or any of them is the component material of chief value,] not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 11.—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF

PAR. 1101. [Wools,] *(a) Wools:* [not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood, such as] Donskoi, [native] Smyrna, [native South American,] Cordova, Valparaiso, *Ecuadorean, Syrian, Aleppo, Georgian, Turkestan, Arabian, Bagdad, Persian, Sistan, East Indian, Thibetan, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Egyptian, Sudan, Cyprus, Sardinian, Pyrenean, Oporto, Iceland, Scotch Blackface, Black Spanish, and Welsh Mountain;* [and other wools of like character or description, and hair of the camel, in the grease, 12 cents per pound; washed, 18 cents per pound;] *similar wools without merino or English blood; all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; and hair of the camel; all the foregoing, in the grease or washed, 24 cents per pound of clean content;* scoured 24 cents per [pound.] *pound; on the skin, 23 cents per pound of clean content; sorted, or matchings, 26 cents per pound of clean content:*

[The duty on such wools imported on the skin shall be 11 cents per pound:] *Provided, That a tolerance of not more than 10 per centum of wools not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s:* [Provided,] *Provided further*, That [such wools] *all the foregoing* may be imported under bond in an amount to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he shall prescribe; and if within [three] *four* years from the date of importation or withdrawal from bonded warehouse satisfactory proof is furnished that the wools *or hair* have been used in the manufacture of *yarns to be used in the manufacture of* rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings, *or in the manufacture of knit or felt boots or heavy fulled lumbermen's socks*, the duties shall be remitted or refunded: [*Provided,*] *And provided further*, That if any such wools *or hair* imported under bond as above prescribed are used in the manufacture of articles other than rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings, *or knit or felt boots or heavy fulled lumbermen's socks*, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on any *such* wools *or hair* so used in violation of the bond, in addition to the regular duties provided by this paragraph, [20] *50* cents per pound, which shall not be remitted or refunded on exportation of the articles or for any other reason.

(*b*) *For the purposes of this schedule:*

(*1*) Wools *and hair* in the grease shall be considered such as shall have been shorn from the [sheep] *animal* without any [cleansing;] *cleansing*, that is, in their natural [condition.] *condition;*

(*2*) [Washed] *washed* wools *and hair* shall be considered such as have been [washed with water only on the sheep's back,] *washed, with water only, on the animal's back* or on the [skin.] *skin;*

(*3*) *scoured wools and hair shall be considered such as have been otherwise cleansed;*

(*4*) *sorted wools or hair, or matchings, shall be wools and hair wherein the identity of individual fleeces has been destroyed, except that fleeces classed or skirted, or both, shall not be considered sorted wools or hair, or matchings, unless the backs have been removed; and*

(*5*) *the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool as established by the Secretary of Agriculture on June 18, 1926, pursuant to law, shall be the standards for determining the grade of wools.*

PAR. 1102. (*a*) *Wools, not specially provided for, not finer than 44s, in the grease or washed, 24 cents per pound of clean content; scoured, 24 cents per pound; on the skin, 23 cents per pound of clean*

content; sorted, or matchings, 26 cents per pound of clean content: Provided, That a tolerance of not more than 10 per centum of wools not finer than 46s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 44s.

(*b*) Wools, not specially provided for, and hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, and other like animals, [imported] in the grease or washed, [31] *34* cents per pound of clean content; [imported in the scoured state, 31 cents] *scoured, 34 cents* per pound; [imported] on the skin, [30] *33* cents per pound of clean [content] *content; sorted, or matchings, 36 cents per pound of clean content.*

PAR. 1103. If any bale or package [containing] *contains* wools, hairs, wool wastes, or wool waste material, subject to different rates of duty, [be entered at any rate or rates lower than applicable,] the highest rate applicable to any part shall apply to the entire contents of such bale or [package] *package, except as provided in paragraphs 1101 and 1102.*

PAR. 1104. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule relating to the duties on wool and hair. *The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identifiable, samples of imported wool and hair, to which are attached data as to clean content and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers.*

PAR. 1105. (*a*) Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, and ring waste, [31] *34* cents per pound; garnetted waste, [24] *26* cents per pound; noils, [carbonized, 24 cents per pound; noils, not carbonized, 19] *21* cents per pound; thread or yarn waste, and all other wool wastes not specially provided for, [16] *18* cents per pound; shoddy, [and wool extract, 16] *18* cents per pound; mungo, *10 cents per pound;* [woolen rags,] *wool rags* and flocks, [7½] *8* cents per pound.

(*b*) Wastes of the hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, and other like [animals] *animals*, shall be dutiable at the rates provided for similar types of wool wastes.

(*c*) *All the foregoing, and wool and hair of the kinds provided for in this schedule, when carbonized, shall be subject to a duty of 7 cents per pound in addition to other duties imposed by law.*

PAR. 1106. Wool, and hair of the kinds provided for in this schedule, [which has been] advanced in any manner or by any process

of manufacture beyond the washed [or] *and* scoured condition, including tops, but not further advanced than roving, [33] *37* cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1107. Yarn, [made] wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than [30] *50* cents per pound, [24] *27* cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than [30] *50* cents but not more than $1 per pound, [36] *40* cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 *but not more than $1.50* per pound, [36] *40* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1108. Woven fabrics, weighing not more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than 80 cents per pound, [37] *40* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 80 cents *but not more than $1.25* per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound [upon the wool content thereof] and 50 per centum ad [valorem:] *valorem; valued at more than $1.25 but not more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem: Provided*, That if the warp of any of the foregoing is wholly of [cotton] *cotton*, or other vegetable fiber, the duty *on the fabric, valued at not more than $1 per pound*, shall be [36] *40* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; valued at more than $1 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1109. (*a*) Woven fabrics, weighing more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than 60 cents per pound, [24] *26* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 60 cents but not more than 80 cents per pound, [37] *40* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 80 cents but not more than $1.50 per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound [upon the wool content thereof] and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 *but not more than $2* per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound [upon the wool content thereof] and [50] *55* per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Woven felts and articles made thereof (including belts and belting, endless or otherwise), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, shall be dutiable at the rates provided in subparagraph (a).*

PAR. 1110. Pile fabrics, [cut or uncut,] whether or not the pile covers the [whole] *entire* surface, [made] wholly or in chief value of wool, and [manufactures, in any form,] *all articles, finished or unfinished*, made or cut from such pile [fabrics.] *fabrics: If the pile*

is wholly cut or wholly uncut, [40] *44* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; if the pile is partly cut, 44 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1111. [Blankets] *Blankets,* and similar [articles,] *articles* (including carriage and automobile robes and steamer [rugs] *rugs*), made of blanketing, wholly or in chief value of wool, not exceeding three yards in length, valued at not more than 50 cents per pound, [18] *20* cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents but not more than $1 per pound, [27] *30* cents per pound and [32½] *36* per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 but not more than $1.50 per pound, [30] *33* cents per pound and [35] *37½* per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, [37] *40* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem: Provided, That on all the foregoing, exceeding three yards in length, the same duty shall be paid as on woven fabrics of wool weighing more than four ounces per square yard.*

PAR. 1112. Felts, not woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than 50 cents per pound, [18] *20* cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents but not more than $1.50 per pound, [27] *30* cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, [37] *40* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1113. [Fabrics] *Fabrics,* with fast [edges] *edges,* not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, [if] wholly or in chief value of wool, [45] *50* cents per pound [upon the wool content thereof] and 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1114. (*a*) Knit [fabrics] *fabric,* in the piece, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1 per pound, [30] *33* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) [Hose and half hose, and gloves] *Hose, half hose, gloves,* and mittens, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.75 per dozen pairs, [36] *40* cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per dozen pairs, [45] *50* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.75 per pound, [36] *40* cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*d*) Outerwear and [other articles,] *articles of all kinds,* knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, and not specially provided for, valued at not more than [$1 per pound, 36 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued

at more than $1 and not more than] $2 per pound, [40] *44* cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1115. (*a*) Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, not knit or crocheted, manufactured wholly or in part, [composed] wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $2 per pound, [24] *26* cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 but not more than $4 per pound, [30] *33* cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $4 per pound, [45] *50* cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Bodies, hoods, forms, and shapes, for hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles, manufactured wholly or in part of wool felt, 40 cents per pound and 75 per centum ad valorem; and, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, if pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed (including finished hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles), 25 cents per article.*

PAR. 1116. Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, Aubusson, and other [carpets and] *carpets*, rugs, *and mats*, not made on a power-driven loom; [carpets and rugs] *carpets, rugs, and mats*, of oriental weave or weaves, [produced] *made* on a power-driven loom; chenille Axminster [carpets and] *carpets*, rugs, *and mats*, whether woven as separate [carpets and] *carpets*, [rugs] *rugs, or mats*, or in rolls of any width; all the foregoing, plain or figured, [55 per centum ad valorem] *50 cents per square foot: Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 60 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1117. (*a*) Axminster [carpets and] *carpets*, rugs, *and mats*, not specially provided for; Wilton [carpets and rugs;] *carpets, rugs, and mats;* Brussels [carpets and rugs;] *carpets, rugs, and mats;* velvet [and] *or* tapestry [carpets and rugs;] *carpets, rugs, and mats;* and [carpets and rugs] *carpets, rugs, and mats*, of like character or [description,] *description; all the foregoing, valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot*, 40 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, 60 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) Ingrain carpets, [and ingrain] *mats, and* rugs or art squares, of whatever material composed, and [carpets and rugs] *carpets, rugs, and mats*, of like character or description, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) All other floor coverings, including mats and druggets, *wholly or in chief value of wool*, not specially provided for, [composed wholly or in chief value of wool,] *valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot*, 30 per centum ad [valorem] *valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, 60 per centum ad valorem.*

(*d*) Parts of any of the foregoing shall be dutiable at the rate provided for the [complete] *completed* article.

PAR. 1118. Screens, hassocks, and all other [articles] *articles*, composed wholly or in part of [carpets or] *carpets*, rugs, *or mats*, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1119. Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, shall be subject to the applicable rates of duty imposed upon woven fabrics of wool in paragraph 1108 or 1109.

PAR. [1119] *1120.* All [manufactures] *manufactures, wholly or in chief value of wool*, not specially provided for, [wholly or in chief value of wool,] 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1120] *1121.* Whenever in this title the word " wool " is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include wool or hair of the sheep, camel, Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca or other like animals, whether manufactured by the woolen, worsted, felt, or any other process.

SCHEDULE 12.—SILK [AND SILK GOODS] *MANUFACTURES*

PAR. 1201. Silk partially manufactured, including total or partial degumming other than in the reeling process, from raw silk, waste silk, or cocoons, [or silk and artificial silk,] and silk noils exceeding two inches in length; all the foregoing, *if* not twisted or spun, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1202. Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and [artificial silk] *rayon*, and roving, [in skeins, cops or warps, if] not bleached, dyed, colored, or [advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more yarns together, on all numbers up to and including number 205, 45 cents per pound, and in addition thereto ten one-hundredths of 1 cent per number per pound; exceeding number 205, 45 cents per pound, and in addition thereto fifteen one-hundredths of 1 cent per number per pound; if advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more yarns together, the specific rate on the single yarn and in addition thereto 5 cents per pound cumulative; if bleached, dyed, or colored, the specific rate on unbleached yarn and in addition thereto 10 cents per pound cumulative: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing on bobbins, spools, or beams, shall pay the foregoing specific rates, according to the character of the yarn or roving, and in addition thereto 10 cents per pound: *Provided further*, That none of the foregoing single yarn or roving shall pay a less rate of duty than] *plied*, 40 per centum ad valorem; [*And provided further*, That none of the foregoing two or more ply yarn shall pay a less rate of duty than] *bleached, dyed, colored, or plied*, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem. [In assessing duty on all spun silk or schappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and arti-

ficial silk, and roving, the number indicating the size of the yarn or roving shall be determined by the number of kilometers that weigh one kilogram, and shall, in all cases, refer to the size of the singles: *And provided further*, That in no case shall the duty be assessed on a less number of yards than is marked on the skeins, bobbins, cops, spools, or beams.]

PAR. 1203. Thrown silk not more advanced than singles, tram, or organzine, [25] *20* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1204. Sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of any description, made from raw silk, not specially provided for, [if in the gum, $1 per pound, but not less than 35 per centum ad valorem; if ungummed, wholly or in part, or if further advanced by any process of manufacture, $1.50 per pound, but not less than] 40 per centum ad valorem. [In no case shall the duty be assessed on a less number of yards than is marked on the goods as imported.]

PAR. 1205. Woven fabrics in the piece, [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for, 55 per centum ad valorem*; if Jacquard-figured, 65 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1206. [Plushes, including such as are commercially known as hatter's plush, velvets, chenilles, velvet or plush ribbons, and all other pile fabrics, cut or uncut, composed wholly or in chief value of silk, 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics:*

(1) If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, if velvets (other than ribbons), 70 per centum ad valorem; if other than velvets, 60 per centum ad valorem;

(2) if the pile is partly cut, if velvets (other than ribbons), 75 per centum ad valorem; if other than velvets, 65 per centum ad valorem;

(3) velvet ribbons, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1207. [Fabrics with fast edges, wholly or in chief value of silk,] *Fabrics, with fast edges*, not exceeding twelve inches in width, [including ribbons,] and articles made [therefrom,] *therefrom;* tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, [not embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery,] and not specially provided for, 55 per centum ad valorem*; if Jacquard-figured, 65 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1208. Knit [fabrics] *fabric*, in the piece, [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk, 55 per centum ad valorem; [knit underwear,] *gloves, mittens*, hose, half-hose, [and gloves,] *underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted*, finished or unfinished, [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk, 60 per centum ad va-

lorem [; outerwear and other goods, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, composed wholly or in chief value of silk, 60 per centum ad valorem].

PAR. 1209. Handkerchiefs, and woven mufflers, [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 55 per centum ad valorem; hemmed or hemstitched, 60 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1210. [Clothing,] *Clothing* and articles of wearing apparel of every description, [not knit or crocheted,] manufactured wholly or in part, [composed] wholly or in chief value of silk, and not specially provided for, [60] *65* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 1211. All manufactures [of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value], *wholly or in chief value of silk*, not specially provided for, [60] *65* per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1212. In ascertaining the weight or number of silk under the provisions of this schedule, either in the threads, yarns, or fabrics, the weight or number shall be taken in the condition in which found in the goods, without deduction therefrom for any dye, coloring matter, or moisture, or other foreign substance or material. The number of single threads to the inch in the warp provided for in this title shall be determined by the number of spun or reeled singles of which such single or two or more ply threads are composed.]

SCHEDULE 13.—RAYON MANUFACTURES

PAR. 1301. [Par. 1213. * * * yarns, threads, and filaments of artificial or imitation silk, or of artificial or imitation horsehair, by whatever name known and by whatever process made, if singles, 45 cents per pound; if advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more yarns together, 50 cents per pound; * * * but none of the foregoing yarns, threads, or filaments, * * * shall pay a less rate of duty than 45 per centum ad valorem.] *Rayon yarn, if singles, weighing one hundred and fifty deniers or more per length of four hundred and fifty meters, 45 per centum ad valorem; weighing less than one hundred and fifty deniers, 50 per centum ad valorem; and, in addition, any of the foregoing plied shall be subject to an additional duty of 5 per centum ad valorem: Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less duty than 45 cents per pound.*

PAR. 1302. [PAR. 1213. Artificial silk] *Rayon* waste, *except cellulose acetate rayon waste*, 10 per centum ad valorem; *rayon filaments, other than waste, whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name, 20 per centum ad valorem; rayon noils, 25 per centum ad valorem;* [artificial silk waste, not further advanced than sliver or roving, 20 cents per pound, but not less than 25 per centum

ad valorem;] *garnetted or carded rayon, 10 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; sliver or tops, 10 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1303. [PAR. 1213. * * * yarns made from artificial silk waste, if singles, 25 cents per pound; if advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more yarns together, 30 cents per pound; * * * but none of the foregoing yarns, * * * shall pay a less rate of duty than 45 per centum ad valorem.] *Spun rayon yarn, 10 cents per pound, and, in addition, if singles, 45 per centum ad valorem, if plied, 50 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1304. Rayon yarn put up for handwork, and rayon sewing thread, 55 per centum ad valorem, but not less than 45 cents per pound.

PAR. 1305. [PAR. 1213. * * * products of cellulose, not compounded, whether known as visca, cellophane, or by any other name, such as are ordinarily used in braiding or weaving and in imitation of silk, straw, or similar substances, 55 cents per pound; but none of the foregoing * * * products of cellulose shall pay a less rate of duty than 45 per centum ad valorem.] *Rayon in bands or strips not exceeding one inch in width, suitable for the manufacture of textiles, 40 per centum ad valorem, but not less than 45 cents per pound.*

PAR. 1306. [PAR. 1213. * * * fabrics * * * composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon, not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem, and, in addition, if Jacquard-figured, 10 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1307. [PAR. 1213. * * * fabrics and articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics, 45 cents per pound, and, in addition, if the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, 60 per centum ad valorem, if the pile is partly cut, 65 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1308. [PAR. 1213. * * * ribbons, and other fabrics and articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or of rayon and india rubber, and not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem, and, in addition, if Jacquard-figured, 10 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1309. [PAR. 1213. * * * knit goods, * * * and articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem; gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1310. [PAR. 1213. * * * articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem; if hemmed or hemstitched, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1311. [PAR. 1213. * * * articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon, and not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 70 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1312. [PAR. 1213. * * * articles composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.] *Manufactures of rayon filaments, fibers, yarns, or threads, and textile products made of rayon bands or strips not exceeding one inch in width, all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of rayon, not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 70 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. 1313. Whenever used in this Act the term "rayon" means the product made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose, or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, which product is solidified into filaments, fibers, bands, strips, or sheets, whether such products are known as rayon, staple fiber, visca, or cellophane, or as artificial, imitation, or synthetic silk, wool, horsehair, or straw, or by any other name whatsoever.

SCHEDULE [13] *14.*—PAPERS AND BOOKS

PAR. [1301] *1401.* [Printing paper, not specially provided for,] *Uncoated papers commonly or commercially known as book paper, and all uncoated printing paper, not specially provided for, not including cover paper,* one-fourth of 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose

any export duty, export license fee, or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, *or* wood pulp, or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts. Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper provided for in this paragraph, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 per centum ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of wood pulp or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.

PAR. [1302] *1402.* Paper board, wallboard, and pulpboard, including cardboard, and leather board or compress leather, not [laminated,] glazed, *laminated or pasted*, coated, lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for, 10 per centum [ad valorem; pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, 5 per centum] ad valorem: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this Act any of the foregoing less than [nine] *twelve* one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper; sheathing paper, roofing paper, deadening felt, sheathing felt, roofing felt or felt roofing, whether or not saturated or coated, 10 per centum ad valorem. If any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States.

PAR. [1303] *1403.* Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber, 20 per centum ad valorem; indurated fiber ware, masks composed of paper, pulp or papier-mâché, manufactures of pulp, and manufactures of papier-mâché, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1304] *1404.* Papers commonly *or commercially* known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, and copying paper, india and bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, coated or uncoated, bibulous paper, pottery paper, tissue paper for waxing, and all paper similar to any of the foregoing, not specially provided for, colored or uncolored, [white or printed,] weighing not over six pounds to the ream [of four hundred and eighty sheets on the basis of twenty by thirty inches], and whether in [reams] *sheets* or any other form, 6 cents per pound and [15] *20* per centum ad valorem; weighing over six pounds and less than ten pounds to the ream, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; india and bible paper weighing ten pounds or more and less than eighteen pounds to the ream, 4 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; crêpe paper, *commonly or commercially so known, including paper crêped or partly crêped in any manner*, 6 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article composed wholly or in chief value of one or more of the papers specified in this paragraph shall [pay] *be subject to* a less rate of duty than that imposed upon the component paper of chief value of which such article is [made] *made: Provided further, That the term "ream" as used in this paragraph means two hundred and eighty-eight thousand square inches.*

PAR. [1305] *1405.* Papers with coated surface or surfaces, not specially provided for, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically, and papers wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions (except as herein provided), or with gelatin, linseed oil cement, or flock, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; *uncoated* papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process, 4½ cents per pound, *and 10 per centum ad valorem*, and in addition thereto, if embossed, or printed otherwise than lithographically, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock, [17] *10* per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That paper wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, and weighing less than fifteen pounds per ream of four hundred and eighty sheets, on the basis of twenty by twenty-five inches, shall [pay] *be subject to* a duty of 5 cents per pound and [17] *18* per centum ad valorem; gummed papers, not specially provided for, [including simplex decalcomania paper not printed,] 5 cents per pound; *simplex decalcomania paper not printed, 5 cents per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem;* cloth-lined or reinforced paper, 5 cents per pound and 17 per centum ad valorem; papers with paraffin or wax-coated surface or sur-

faces, vegetable parchment paper, grease-proof and imitation parchment papers which have been supercalendered and rendered transparent or partially so, by whatever name known, all other grease-proof and imitation parchment paper, not specially provided for, by whatever name known, 3 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; bags, printed matter other than lithographic, and all other articles, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing papers, not specially provided for, and all boxes of paper or papier-mâché or wood covered or lined with any of the foregoing papers or lithographed paper, or covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber, 5 cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; plain basic paper *ordinarily used in the manufacture of paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and plain basic paper ordinarily used for similar purposes, 20 per* *and plain basic paper ordinarily used for similar purposes, 20 per* *either as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper, 25 per centum ad valorem;* [for albumenizing, sensitizing, baryta coating, or] *unsensitized basic paper, and baryta coated paper, to be sensitized for use in photography,* [for photographic processes by using solar or artificial light, 3 cents per pound and 15] *5* per centum ad valorem; [albumenized or] sensitized paper [or paper otherwise surface coated for photographic purposes], *to be used in photography,* [3 cents per pound and 20] *30* per centum ad valorem; wet transfer paper or paper prepared wholly with glycerin or glycerin combined with other materials, containing the imprints taken from the lithographic plates or stones, 65 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1306] *1406.* Pictures, calendars, cards, labels, flaps, cigar bands, placards, and other articles, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material (except boxes, views of American scenery or objects, and music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper, or of bound or unbound books, accompanying the same), not specially provided for, shall [pay] *be subject to* duty at the following rates: Labels and flaps, printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, [25] *30* cents per pound; cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings, 35 cents per pound; labels and flaps printed in eight or more colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, [35] *40* cents per pound; cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings, 50 cents per pound; labels and flaps, printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 60 cents per pound; cigar bands, printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 65 cents per pound; all labels, flaps, and bands, not exceeding ten square inches cutting size

in dimensions, if embossed or die-cut, shall [pay] *be subject to* the same rate of duty as hereinbefore provided for cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings (but no extra duty shall be assessed on labels, flaps, and bands for embossing or die-cutting); *transparencies, printed lithographically or otherwise, in not more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings), 40 per centum ad valorem; in more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings), 50 per centum ad valorem: Provided, That all invoices shall state the number of separate printings actually employed in the production of the transparency;* fashion magazines or periodicals, printed in whole or in part by lithographic process, or decorated by hand, 8 cents per pound; decalcomanias in ceramic colors, weighing not over one hundred pounds per one thousand sheets on the basis of twenty by thirty inches in dimensions, [70 cents] *$1.40* per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; weighing over one hundred pounds per one thousand sheets on the basis of twenty by thirty inches in dimensions [22] *35* cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; [if backed with metal leaf, 65 cents per pound;] all other decalcomanias, except toy decalcomanias, *if not backed with metal leaf*, 40 cents per pound; *if backed with metal leaf, 65 cents per pound;* all [other articles] *articles other* than those hereinbefore specifically provided for in this paragraph, not exceeding eight one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness, [25] *30* cents per pound; exceeding eight and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness, and less than thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, [10] *15* cents per pound; exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, [9½] *12* cents per pound, and in addition thereto on all [of] said articles exceeding eight and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness, if either die-cut or embossed, [one-half of] 1 cent per pound; if both die-cut and embossed, [1 cent] *2 cents* per pound; exceeding twenty one-thousandths of [an] *one* inch in thickness, [7½] *10* cents per pound: *Provided*, That in the case of articles hereinbefore specified the thickness which shall determine the rate of duty to be imposed shall be that of the thinnest material found in the article, but for the purposes of this paragraph the thickness of lithographs mounted or pasted upon paper, cardboard, or other material shall be the combined thickness of the lithograph and the foundation on which it is mounted or pasted, and the cutting size shall be the area which is the product of the greatest dimensions of length and breadth of the article, and if the article is made up of more than one piece, the cutting size shall be the combined cutting sizes of all of the lithographically printed parts in the article.

PAR. [1307] *1407*. [Writing] (*a*) *Correspondence cards, writing,* [illegible] *and* handmade [paper and] *paper*, paper *com-*

monly or commercially known as handmade [paper and] *or* machine handmade paper, japan paper and imitation japan paper by whatever name known, Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier *or a multicylinder* machine, [and] ledger, bond, record, tablet, typewriter, manifold, [and onionskin and] *onionskin, and* imitation onionskin paper, [calendered or uncalendered, weighing seven pounds or over per ream,] and paper similar to any of the foregoing, *all the above weighing eight pounds or over per ream*, 3 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; [but if any of the foregoing is] *if* ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, *whether in the pulp or otherwise*, other than by lithographic process, [it shall pay] 10 per centum ad valorem in addition [to the foregoing rates:] *; correspondence cards, and writing, letter, and note paper, in sheets less than one hundred and ten square inches in area, shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of 5 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheet and envelope, and papeteries, 40 per centum ad valorem. The term "papeteries" as used in this paragraph means writing, letter, or note paper, or correspondence cards, together with the envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, portfolios, folders, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer, including such containers.*

[*Provided*, That in computing the duty on such paper every one hundred and eighty-seven thousand square inches shall be taken to be a ream.]

(*c*) *The term "ream" as used in this paragraph means one hundred and eighty-seven thousand square inches.*

PAR. [1308] *1408.* Paper envelopes not specially provided for shall [pay] *be subject to* the same rate of duty as the paper from which made and in addition thereto, if plain, 5 per centum ad valorem; if bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, or lined, 10 per centum ad valorem; if lithographed, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1309] *1409.* Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards, and parts of such designs, 35 per centum ad valorem; [hanging paper, not printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored, 10 per centum ad valorem;] *paper commonly or commercially known as wall paper, composed in chief value of paper*, printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored, *but not wholly or partially covered with linseed oil cement, or flock*, [1½ cents per pound and 20] *30* per centum ad valorem; wrapping paper not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; blotting paper, 30 per centum ad valorem; filtering paper, [5 cents per pound and 15] *30* per centum ad valorem; *paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated,*

and undecorated, 30 per centum ad valorem; paper not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1310] *1410.* Unbound books of all kinds, bound books of all kinds except those bound wholly or in part in leather, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for, if of bona fide foreign authorship, 15 per centum ad valorem; all other, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; blank books, slate books, drawings, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts, 25 per centum ad valorem; book bindings or covers wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; books of paper or other material for children's use, printed lithographically or otherwise, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, with [more] reading matter *other* than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, [25] *15* per centum ad valorem; booklets, printed lithographically or otherwise, not specially provided for, 7 cents per pound; booklets, wholly or in chief value of paper, decorated in whole or in part by hand or by spraying, whether or not printed, not specially provided for, 15 cents per pound; all post cards (not including American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed except by lithographic process, 30 per centum ad valorem; views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States, on cardboard or paper, not thinner than eight one-thousandths of one inch, by whatever process printed or produced, including those wholly or in part produced by either lithographic or photogelatin process (except show cards), occupying thirty-five square inches or less of surface per view, bound or unbound, or in any other form, 15 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; thinner than eight one-thousandths of one inch, $2 per thousand; [greeting cards, and all other social and gift cards, including those in the form of folders and booklets, wholly or partly manufactured, with text or greeting, 45 per centum ad valorem; without text or greeting, 30 per centum ad valorem] *greeting cards, valentines, and all other social and gift cards, 35 per centum ad valorem; in the form of folders and booklets, 45 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [1311] *1411.* Photograph, autograph, scrap, post-card, and postage-stamp albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured, 30 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1312] *1412.* Playing cards, 10 cents per pack and 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1313] *1413.* Papers and paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped

for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and not specially provided for; paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, laminated, glazed, coated, lined, printed, decorated, or ornamented in any manner; press boards and press paper, all the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem; test or container boards of a bursting strength above sixty pounds per square inch by the Mullen or the Webb test, 20 per centum ad valorem; stereotype-matrix mat or board, 35 per centum ad valorem; wall pockets, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mâché or paper board, whether or not die-cut, embossed, or printed lithographically or otherwise; boxes, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mâché or paper board, and not specially provided for; manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, all the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE [14] *15.*—SUNDRIES

PAR. [1401] *1501.* [Asbestos, manufacturers of: Yarn and woven fabrics composed wholly or in chief value of asbestos] (*a*) *Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing,* [30] *40* per centum [ad valorem; all] *ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Molded, pressed, or formed articles in part of asbestos, containing any binding agent, coating, or filler, other than hydraulic cement, 30 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) *Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, if containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material, not coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; if coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner, 1 cent per pound.*

(*d*) *All* other manufactures [composed wholly or in chief value of asbestos], *of which asbestos is the component material of chief value,* 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1402] *1502.* Boxing gloves, baseballs, footballs, tennis balls, golf balls, and all other balls, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, *primarily* designed for use in physical exercise [or in any indoor or outdoor game or sport,] (*whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport*), and all clubs, rackets, bats, [or] *and* other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction therewith [in exercise or play], all the foregoing, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; ice and roller skates, and parts thereof, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1403] *1503.* Spangles and beads, including bugles, [but not including beads of ivory or imitation pearl beads and beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones,] *not specially provided for*, 35 per centum ad valorem; beads of ivory, 45 per centum ad valorem; fabrics and articles not ornamented with beads, spangles, or bugles, nor embroidered, tamboured, appliquéd, or scalloped, composed wholly or in chief value of beads or spangles [other than imitation pearl beads and beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones] (*other than imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and beads in chief value of synthetic phenolic resin*), 60 per centum ad valorem; *hollow or filled* imitation pearl beads of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed, [strung or loose, mounted or unmounted,] 60 per centum ad valorem; *imitation solid pearl beads, valued at not more than 5 cents per inch, 2 cents per inch and 20 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 5 cents per inch, 60 per centum ad valorem; iridescent imitation solid pearl beads, valued at not more than 10 cents per inch, 4 cents per inch and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 10 cents per inch, 60 per centum ad valorem; beads composed in chief value of synthetic phenolic resin, 75 per centum ad valorem;* all other beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed, [strung or loose, mounted or unmounted,] 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided, That the rates on spangles and beads provided in this paragraph shall be applicable whether such spangles and beads are strung or loose, mounted or unmounted: Provided further*, That no article composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing beads or spangles shall [pay] *be subject to* duty at a less rate than is imposed in any paragraph of this Act upon such articles without such beads or spangles.

PAR. [1404] *1504.* [Ramie hat braids, 30 per centum] *Hat braids, wholly of ramie, 20 per centum* ad valorem; manufactures of [ramie] hat braids wholly of ramie, 40 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1405. Boots, shoes, or other footwear, the uppers of which are composed wholly or in chief value of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, silk, or substitutes for any of the foregoing, whether or not the soles are composed of leather, wood, or other material, 35 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. [1406] *1505.* (*a*) Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, *paper*, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, or manila hemp, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or [hoods,] *hoods:* [not] *Not* bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 15 per centum ad valorem; bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, [20] *25* per centum [ad valorem; hats,] *ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Hats*, bonnets, and [hoods] *hoods*, composed wholly or in chief value of [any of the foregoing materials] *straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, or manila hemp*, whether wholly or partly [manufactured, but not] *manufactured:*

(*1*) *Not* blocked or trimmed, *and not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained*, [35] *25* per centum ad valorem;

(*2*) *not blocked or trimmed, if bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 25 cents per dozen and 25 per centum ad valorem;*

(*3*) blocked or trimmed *(whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), $4 per dozen and* 50 per centum ad valorem; [straw hats known as harvest hats, valued at less than $3 per dozen, 25 per centum ad valorem; all other hats, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing materials, whether wholly or partly manufactured, not blocked or blocked, not trimmed or trimmed, if sewed, 60 per centum ad valorem. But]

(*4*) *if sewed (whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), $4 per dozen and 60 per centum ad valorem;*

(*5*) *any of the foregoing known as harvest hats, valued at less than $3 per dozen, 25 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) *As used in this paragraph* the terms "grass" and "straw" [shall be understood to] mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

PAR. [1407] *1506*. Brooms, made of broom corn, straw, wooden fiber, or twigs, [15] *25* per centum ad valorem; *tooth brushes and other toilet brushes, the handles or backs of which are composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 2 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; handles and backs for tooth brushes and other toilet brushes composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; toilet brushes, ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly or partly plated with gold, silver, or platinum, whether or not enameled, 60 per centum ad valorem; other* tooth brushes and other toilet brushes, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem; all other [brushes] *brushes*, not specially provided for, [including feather dusters,] and hair pencils in quills or otherwise [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1408] *1507*. Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared, [7] *3* cents per pound.

PAR. [1409] *1508*. Button forms of lastings, mohair or silk cloth, and manufactures of other material, in patterns of such size, shape, or form as to be fit for buttons exclusively, and not exceeding three inches in any one dimension, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1410] *1509*. Buttons of vegetable ivory, finished or partly finished, 1¼ cents per line per gross; vegetable ivory button blanks, not drilled, dyed, or finished, three-fourths of 1 cent per line per

gross; buttons of pearl or shell, finished or partly finished, 1¾ cents per line per gross; pearl or shell button blanks, not turned, faced, or drilled, 1¼ cents per line per gross; and, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the term "line" as used in this paragraph *and paragraph 1510* shall mean the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch.

PAR. [1411] *1510.* Buttons commonly known as agate buttons, [15 per centum ad valorem;] *and buttons made in imitation of or similar to pearl, shell, or agate buttons (except buttons commonly known as Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish scale or similar to fish-scale finish), 1½ cents per line per gross and 25 per centum ad valorem;* parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, and all collar and cuff buttons and studs composed wholly of bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate, and buttons not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1412] *1511.* Cork bark, cut into squares, cubes, or quarters, 8 cents per pound; stoppers *composed wholly or in chief value of cork,* over three-fourths of one inch in diameter, measured at the larger end, [and disks, wafers, and washers over three-sixteenths of one inch in thickness, made from natural cork bark, 20 cents per pound; made from artificial or composition cork, 10 cents per pound;] *25 cents per pound;* [stoppers,] three-fourths of one inch or less in diameter, measured at the larger end, [and disks, wafers, and washers, three-sixteenths of one inch or less in thickness, made from natural cork bark, 25 cents per pound; made from artificial or composition cork, 12½ cents per pound;] *31 cents per pound; perforated or hollow corks, commonly or commercially known as shell corks, 75 cents per pound; perforated cork penholder grips, $2 per pound; disks, wafers, and washers, three-sixteenths of one inch or less in thickness, made from natural cork bark, 25 cents per pound; if made from artificial, composition, or compressed cork, 12½ cents per pound;* cork, [artificial,] commonly *or commercially* known as *artificial,* [composition] *composition,* or compressed cork, [manufactured from cork waste or granulated cork,] in the rough and not further advanced than [in the form of] slabs, blocks, [or] planks, *rods, sticks,* [suitable for cutting into stoppers, disks, liners, floats,] or similar [articles] *forms,* [6 cents per pound; in rods or sticks suitable for the manufacture of disks, wafers, or washers,] 10 cents per pound; *manufactures wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 16 cents per pound;* [granulated or ground cork, 25 per centum ad valorem;] *clean, refined, purified, granulated, or ground cork, weighing not over six pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, 3 cents per pound; all other ground, granulated, or regranulated cork, 1 cent per pound;* cork insulation, wholly or in

chief value of *cork*, cork waste, *or* granulated or ground cork, in *blocks*, slabs, boards, *or* planks, [or molded forms,] *2¾ cents per board foot; cork pipe coverings, cork fitting covers, and cork lags, wholly or partly manufactured, coated or uncoated, 5 cents per pound;* [cork tile;] *cork tile in the rough or wholly or partly finished, over three-eighths of one inch in thickness, 6 cents per pound; three-eighths of one inch or less in thickness, 10 cents per pound;* cork paper, *30 per centum ad valorem;* and [manufactures,] *manufactures* wholly or in chief value of cork bark or [artificial cork and] *cork*, not specially provided for, [30] *45* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1413] *1512*. Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips, of ivory, bone, or other material, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1414] *1513*. [Dolls,] *Dolls and doll clothing, composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or other materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1529 (a), 90 per centum ad valorem; dolls and toys, composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, having any movable member or part, 1 cent each and 60 per centum ad valorem; not having any movable member or part, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; parts of dolls or toys, composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; all other dolls,* [and] parts of dolls *(including clothing)*, doll heads, toy marbles, of whatever materials composed, air rifles, toy balloons, toy books without reading matter *(not counting as reading matter any printing on removable pages)*, other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, bound or unbound, and parts thereof, garlands, festooning and Christmas tree decorations made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions or metal threads, and all other toys, and parts of toys, [not composed of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stone ware, and] not specially provided for, 70 per centum ad valorem. *The rates provided for in this paragraph shall apply to articles enumerated or described herein, whether or not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this Act: Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less amount of duty than would be payable without regard to this paragraph, except that any of the foregoing composed wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware shall be classified under this paragraph.*

PAR. [1415] *1514*. Emery, corundum and artificial abrasive grains and emery, corundum and artificial abrasives, ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured, 1 cent per pound; emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery, corundum or artificial abrasive is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and all papers, cloths, and combinations of paper and cloth, wholly or partly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or

with a combination of natural and artificial abrasives; all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1416] *1515*. Firecrackers of all kinds, 8 cents per pound; bombs, rockets, Roman candles, and fireworks of all descriptions, not specially provided for, 12 cents per pound; the weight on all the foregoing to include all coverings, wrappings, and packing material.

PAR. [1417] *1516*. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, [8] *20* cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, [three-fourths of 1 cent] *2 cents* per one thousand matches; wax matches, wind matches, and all matches in books or folders or having a stained, dyed, or colored stick or stem, tapers consisting of a wick coated with an inflammable substance, night lights, fusees and time-burning chemical signals, by whatever name known, 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in accordance with section 10 of "An Act to provide for a tax upon white phosphorus matches, and for other purposes," approved April 9, 1912, white phosphorus matches manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country shall not be entitled to enter at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act contained shall be held to repeal or modify said Act to provide for a tax upon white phosphorus matches, and for other purposes, approved April 9. 1912.

PAR. [1418] *1517*. Percussion caps, cartridges, and cartridge shells empty, [30] *40* per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, containing not more than one gram charge of explosive, $2.25 per thousand; containing more than one gram charge of explosive, 75 cents per thousand additional for each additional one-half gram charge of explosive; mining, blasting, or safety fuses of all kinds, $1 per thousand feet.

PAR. [1419] *1518*. Feathers and downs, on the skin or otherwise, crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of [down;] *down, 60 per centum ad valorem; feather dusters, 45 per centum ad valorem;* artificial or ornamental feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments, *60 per centum ad valorem;* artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, *grasses*, grains, leaves, flowers, [and] stems, or parts thereof, *when composed wholly or in chief value of yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or rayon* [of whatever material composed], *90 per centum ad valorem; when composed wholly or in chief value of other materials and* not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; natural *grasses*,

grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, *when bleached, 50 per centum ad valorem; when colored, dyed, painted, or* chemically treated, [colored, dyed or painted, not specially provided for, 60] *75* per centum ad valorem; boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the feathers, flowers, leaves, or other material [herein] *above* mentioned, *shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in this paragraph for such materials, but not less than* 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the importation of birds of paradise, aigrettes, egret plumes or so-called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins, of wild birds, either raw or manufactured, and not for scientific or educational purposes, is hereby prohibited; but this provision shall not apply to the feathers or plumes of ostriches or to the feathers or plumes of domestic fowls of any kind: *Provided further*, That birds of paradise, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts thereof, and all aigrettes, egret plumes, or so-called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins, of wild birds, either raw or manufactured, of like kind to those the importation of which is prohibited by the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, which may be found in the United States, on and after the passage of this Act, except as to such plumage or parts of birds in actual use for personal adornment, and except such plumage, birds or parts thereof imported therein for scientific or educational purposes, shall be presumed for the purpose of seizure to have been imported unlawfully after October 3, 1913, and the collector of customs shall seize the same unless the possessor thereof shall establish, to the satisfaction of the collector, that the same were imported into the United States prior to October 3, 1913, or as to such plumage or parts of birds that they were plucked or derived in the United States from birds lawfully therein; and in case of seizure by the collector, he shall proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and the same shall be forfeited, unless the claimant shall, in any legal proceeding to enforce such forfeiture, other than a criminal prosecution, overcome the presumption of illegal importation and establish that the birds or articles seized, of like kind to those mentioned the importation of which is prohibited as above, were imported into the United States prior to October 3, 1913, or were plucked in the United States from birds lawfully therein.

That whenever birds or plumage, the importation of which is prohibited by the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, are forfeited to the Government, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to place the same with the departments or bureaus of the Federal or State Governments or societies or museums for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, but not for sale or personal use; and in

the event of such birds or plumage not being required or desired by either Federal or State Government or for educational purposes, they shall be destroyed.

That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. That if on investigation by the collector before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the collector, or the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition, or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the collector, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.

PAR. [1420] *1519.* (*a*) [Furs dressed on the skin, excepting silver or black fox furs, not advanced further than dyeing, 25 per centum ad valorem; plates, and mats of dog and goat skins, 10 per centum ad valorem;] *Dressed furs and dressed fur skins* (*except silver or black fox*), *and plates, mats, and crosses of dressed dog, goat, or kid skins, 25 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing, if dyed, 30 per centum ad valorem.*

(*b*) [manufactures] *Manufactures* of [furs, excepting silver or black fox,] *fur* (*except silver or black fox*), further advanced than [dressing and dyeing,] *dressing*, prepared for use as [material, joined or sewed together,] *material* (*whether or not joined or sewed together*) including plates, linings, and [crosses,] *crosses* [except plates and mats of dog and goat skins, and articles manufactured from fur, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem;] (*except plates, mats, and crosses of dog, goat, and kid skins*), *if not dyed, 35 per centum ad valorem; if dyed, 40 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) [silver] *Silver* or black fox *furs or* skins, dressed or undressed, [and manufactures thereof,] not specially provided for, 50 per centum [ad valorem;] *ad valorem.*

(*d*) [articles] *Articles* of wearing apparel of every [description] *description*, [partly or wholly] *wholly or partly* manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species, [or of dog or goat skins,] and not specially provided for, 15 per centum [ad valorem;] *ad valorem.*

(*e*) [articles of wearing apparel of every description] *Articles*, wholly [or in part manufactured,] *or partly manufactured* (*including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings*), [composed] wholly or in chief value of fur, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1421] *1520.* Hatters' furs, or furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins carroted, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1422] *1521.* Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1423] *1522.* Gun wads *wholly or in chief value of hair felt, 35 per centum ad valorem; all others*, [of all descriptions, not specially provided for,] 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1424] *1523.* Human hair, raw, 10 per centum ad valorem; cleaned or commercially known as drawn, but not manufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem; *human hair tops, roving, and yarns, of which human hair is the component material of chief value, 6 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; press cloth, of which human hair is the component material of chief value, 8 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; press cloth, of which camel's hair is the component material of chief value, 36 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; hair press cloth, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem;* manufactures of human hair, including nets and nettings, or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1425] *1524.* Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1426] *1525.* [Haircloth, known as "crinoline" cloth, haircloth, known as "hair seating," and hair press cloth,] *Haircloth* (*including haircloth known as "hair seating"*), *wholly or in chief value of horsehair*, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; hair felt, made wholly or in chief value of animal hair, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of hair felt, [including gun wads,] *not specially provided for*, 35 per centum ad valorem; cloths and all other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cattle [hair] *hair, goat hair*, or horsehair, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1427] *1526.* Hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued at not more than [$4.50] *$6* per dozen, $1.50 per dozen; valued at more than [$4.50] *$6* and not more than $9 per dozen, $3 per dozen; valued at more than $9 and not more than [$15] *$12* per dozen, $5 per dozen; *valued at more than $12 and not*

more than $15 per dozen, $6 per dozen; valued at more than $15 and not more than [$24] *$18* per dozen, $7 per dozen; *valued at more than $18 and not more than $24 per dozen, $9 per dozen;* valued at more than $24 and not more than [$36] *$30* per dozen, [$10] *$12* per dozen; valued at more than [$36] *$30* and not more than $48 per dozen, $13 per dozen; valued at more than $48 per dozen, $16 per dozen; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1428] *1527.* (*a*) Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or [unfinished, of whatever material composed,] *unfinished (including parts thereof), composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem; if composed wholly or in chief value of any other material,* valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, [80 per centum ad valorem; rope] *1 cent each, and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per dozen for each 1 cent the value exceeds 20 cents per dozen, and 50 per centum ad valorem: Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less amount of duty than would be payable if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph.*

(*b*) *Rope,* curb, cable, and fancy patterns of chain not exceeding one-half inch in diameter, width, or thickness, valued above 30 cents per [yard;] *yard, of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem; of any other metal, whether or not plated with gold or platinum, 6 cents per foot, and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per yard for each 1 cent the value exceeds 30 cents per yard, and 50 per centum ad valorem.* [and articles]

(*c*) *Articles* valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, *cigar lighters,* cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, *watch bracelets,* and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or [partly finished,] *unfinished:* [composed of metal,]

(*1*) *Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem;*

(*2*) *composed wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum* [whether] (*whether* or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated, including rolled gold [plate,] *plate*), [and whether or not] *or* (*if not composed in chief value of metal*) set with *and in chief value of* precious or semiprecious [stones, pearls, cameos, coral, or amber, or with] *stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber,* imitation precious *or semi-precious* stones, or imitation pearls, [80 per centum ad valorem; stampings,] *1 cent each and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per dozen for each 1 cent the value* [illegible] *and 50 per centum ad valorem.*

(*d*) *Stampings,* galleries, mesh, and other materials of metal, whether or not set with glass or paste, finished or partly finished, separate or in strips or sheets, suitable for use in the manufacture of any of the foregoing articles in this paragraph, *if of gold or platinum,* 75 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem; if of other metal or metals, plated or unplated, 80 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [1429] *1528.* Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, whether in their natural form or broken, any of the foregoing not set, and diamond dust, 10 per centum ad valorem; pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or [strung] *strung (except temporarily),* 20 per centum ad valorem; diamonds, coral, rubies, cameos, and other precious stones and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, 20 per centum ad valorem; imitation precious stones, cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, faceted, *marcasites and imitation marcasites,* imitation half pearls *not coated with fish-scale solution,* and hollow or filled *imitation* pearls of all shapes, without hole or with hole partly through only, 20 per centum ad valorem; imitation precious stones, not cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, not faceted, imitation jet buttons, cut, polished or faceted, *imitations of opaque precious or semiprecious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished, but not faceted,* [and imitation solid pearls wholly or partly pierced, mounted or unmounted,] 60 per centum [ad valorem.] *ad valorem; imitation solid pearls, unpierced, pierced or partially pierced, loose, or mounted, of whatever shape, color, or design, shall bear the same rate of duty as is applicable to imitation solid pearl beads.*

PAR. [1430] *1529.* (*a*) Laces, *lace fabrics, and lace articles, made by hand or on a lace, net, knitting, or braiding machine, and all fabrics and articles made on a lace or net machine, all the foregoing, plain or figured;* [lace window curtains, burnt-out laces and embroideries capable of conversion into burnt-out laces, nets and nettings, embroidered or otherwise,] veils, veilings, flouncings, all-overs, neck rufflings, flutings, quillings, ruchings, tuckings, insertings, galloons, edgings, trimmings, fringes, gimps, *and* ornaments; braids, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand[,] or on [any braid machine, knitting machine, or lace machine;] *a lace, knitting, or braiding machine;* [and all fabrics and articles composed in any part, however small, of any of the foregoing fabrics or articles; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished (except materials and articles provided for in paragraphs 920, 1006, 1404, 1406, and 1424 of this Act), by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for eslewhere in this Act, when composed wholly or in chief value of yarns, threads,

filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or products of cellulose provided for in paragraph 1213 of this Act, 90 per centum ad valorem; embroidereis not specially provided for, and all] *and* fabrics and articles embroidered [in any manner by hand or machinery, whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, or] (*whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge*), tamboured, appliquéd, [scalloped, or] ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including *one row of* straight hemstitching *adjoining the hem;* all the foregoing, *and fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof,* finished or unfinished (*except materials and articles provided for in paragraph 915, 920, 1006, 1111, 1504, 1505, 1513, 1518, 1530 (e), 1702, or 1721, or in subparagraph (b) or (c) of this paragraph*), by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for elsewhere in this Act, when composed wholly or in chief value of *filaments,* yarns, threads, [filaments,] tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or [products of cellulose provided for in paragraph 1213,] *rayon,* [75] *90* per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, and handkerchiefs embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliquéd, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, of whatever material composed, 4 cents each and 40 per centum ad valorem.*

(*c*) *Corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in-corsets, brassieres, bandeaux-brassieres; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to brassieres or bandeaux-brassieres; all similar body-supporting garments; all the foregoing, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, and all wearing apparel or articles to which any of the foregoing is attached, 60 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing composed in whole or in part of elastic fabric, 75 per centum ad valorem; elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, knit, woven, or braided, in part of india rubber, more than twelve inches in width, 60 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [1431] *1530.* [Chamois skins, pianoforte, pianoforte-action, player-piano-action leather, enameled upholstery leather, bag, strap, case, football, and glove leather, finished, in the white or in the crust, and seal, sheep, goat, and calf leather, dressed and finished, other than shoe leather, 20 per centum ad valorem.]

(*a*) *Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture*

of rawhide articles), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled, 10 per centum ad valorem.

(b) Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:

(1) Sole or belting leather (including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, curried, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into outer or inner soles, blocks, strips, counters, taps, box toes, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, footwear, or belting, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

(2) leather welting, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

(3) leather to be used in the manufacture of harness or saddlery, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

(4) side upper leather (including grains and splits), patent leather, and leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, 15 per centum ad valorem;

(5) upholstery, collar, bag, case, glove, garment, or strap leather, in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished, 20 per centum ad valorem;

(6) leather to be used in the manufacture of footballs, basket balls, soccer balls, or medicine balls, 20 per centum ad valorem;

(7) all other, rough, partly finished, finished, or curried, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

(c) Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished, 25 per centum ad valorem; if imported to be used in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or footwear, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, 10 per centum ad valorem.

(d) Leather of all kinds, grained, printed, embossed, ornamented, or decorated, in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in gold, silver, aluminum, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made in into fancy leather, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, 30 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1505.] *(e)* Boots, shoes, or other footwear *(including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes),* the uppers of which are composed wholly or in chief value of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, *rayon,* silk, or substitutes for any of the foregoing,

whether or not the soles are composed of leather, wood, or other materials, 35 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1536.] (*f*) Harness valued at more than $70 per set, single harness valued at more than $40, saddles valued at more than $40 each, saddlery, and parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem; *saddles made wholly or in part of pigskin or imitation pigskin, 35 per centum ad valorem; saddles and harness, not specially provided for, parts thereof, except metal parts, and leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished, 15 per centum ad valorem.*

(*g*) *The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this paragraph.*

PAR. [1432] *1531.* Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, cardcases, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and other boxes and cases, not jewelry, wholly or in chief value of leather or parchment, [and moccasins,] and manufactures of leather, rawhide, or [parchment] *parchment*, or of which leather, rawhide, or parchment is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, [30] *35* per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, or similar sets, [45] *50* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1433] *1532.* (*a*) Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall [pay duty] *be dutiable* at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length (*including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages*) when stretched to their [full] *fullest* extent, namely: Men's gloves not over twelve inches in length, [$5] *$6.50* per dozen pairs; [and] women's and children's gloves not over twelve inches in length, [$4] *$5.50* per dozen pairs; for each inch [in length] *or fraction thereof* in excess [thereof] *of twelve inches*, 50 cents per dozen pairs: *Provided*, That, in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing there shall be paid *each of* the following cumulative duties: *When machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed, $1 per dozen pairs; when seamed by hand, $5 per dozen pairs;* [When] *when* lined with cotton, wool, [or] silk, *or other fabrics*, [$2.40] *$3.50* per dozen pairs; *when trimmed with fur, $4 per dozen pairs;* when lined with leather or fur, [$4] *$5* per dozen pairs[; when embroidered or embellished, 40 cents per dozen pairs]: *Provided further*, That all the foregoing shall [pay a duty of] *be dutiable at* not less than 50 [nor more than 70] per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That glove tranks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces shall [pay] *be subject to* 75 per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.

(*b*) Gloves [made] wholly or in chief value of leather made from horsehides or [pigskins] *cowhides (except calfskins)*, whether wholly or partly manufactured, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1434] *1533*. Catgut, whip gut, oriental gut, and manufactures thereof, and manufactures of worm gut, *not specially provided for*, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1435] *1534*. Gas, kerosene, or alcohol mantles, and mantles not specially provided for, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, wholly or partly manufactured, 40 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1436. Harness valued at more than $70 per set, single harness valued at more than $40, saddles valued at more than $40 each, saddlery, and parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem.]

[PAR. 1437. Cabinet locks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 70 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 35 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, 50 cents per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, 75 cents per dozen; padlocks of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $2 per dozen; all other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, $2 per dozen; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.]

PAR. [344] *1535*. [Fishhooks, fishing rods and reels, artificial flies, artificial baits, snelled hooks, leaders or casts, and all other fishing tackle and parts thereof, fly books, fly boxes, fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, except fishing lines, fishing nets, and seines, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any prohibition of the importation of feathers in this Act shall not be construed as applying to artificial flies used for fishing, or to feathers used for the manufacture of such flies.] *Artificial flies, snelled hooks, leaders or casts, finished or unfinished, 65 per centum ad valorem; fish hooks, fishing rods and reels, artificial baits, and all other fishing tackle and parts thereof, fly books, fly boxes, fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, except fishing lines, fishing nets, and seines, 55 per centum ad valorem: Provided, That any prohibition of the importation of feathers in this Act shall not be construed as applying to artificial flies used for fishing, or to feathers used for the manufacture of such flies.*

PAR. [1438] *1536. Candles, 35 per centum ad valorem;* [Manufactures] *manufactures* of amber, bladders, or wax, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1439. Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, quills, india rubber, gutta-percha, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substitutes or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle tires composed wholly or in chief value of rubber, 10 per centum ad valorem; molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of india rubber or gutta-percha, 30 per centum ad valorem; combs composed wholly of horn or of horn and metal, 50 per centum ad valorem. The terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural state and not the separated fibers thereof.]

PAR. 1537. (a) Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, sea grass, horn, quills, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of chip roping, 50 per centum ad valorem. The terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural state and not the separated fibers thereof.

(b) Manufactures of india rubber or gutta-percha, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle tires composed wholly or in chief value of rubber, 10 per centum ad valorem; molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of rubber or gutta-percha, 30 per centum ad valorem; manufactures composed wholly or in chief value of india rubber known as "hard rubber," not specially provided for, finished or unfinished, 35 per centum ad valorem.

(c) Combs of whatever material composed, except combs wholly of metal, not specially provided for; if valued at $4.50 or less per gross, one cent each and 25 per centum ad valorem; if valued at more than $4.50 per gross, 2 cents each and 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1440] *1538.* Manufactures of ivory or vegetable ivory, or of which either of these substances is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; manufactures of [mother-of-pearl, shell, plaster of Paris, and india rubber known as "hard rubber,"] *mother-of-pearl or shell,* or of which these substances or [any] *either* of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and shells and pieces of shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1441] *1539.* (*a*) Electrical insulators and other articles, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of [shellac, copal, or synthetic phenolic resin,] *shellac or copal,* not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

(*b*) *Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act) of which any synthetic resin or resinlike substance provided for in paragraph 28 is the chief binding agent, in sheets or plates, 25 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; in rods, tubes, blocks, or other forms, 50 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 50 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [1442] *1540.* Moss and sea grass, eelgrass, and seaweeds, if manufactured or dyed, 10 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1443] *1541.* (*a*) Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for, pianoforte or player-*piano* actions and parts thereof, [cases for musical instruments,] *violin bow hair*, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes, [strings for musical instruments composed wholly or in part of steel or other metal,] all the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem; *pipe organs or pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof, 60 per centum ad valorem; cases for musical instruments, 50 per centum ad valorem; chin rests for violins, 60 per centum ad valorem; bridges for fretted stringed instruments, not otherwise provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem; strings for musical instruments, composed wholly or in part of catgut, other gut, oriental gut, or metal, 60 per centum ad valorem;* tuning pins, $1 per thousand and 35 per centum [ad valorem; violins] *ad valorem.*

(*b*) *Violins*, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, [$1] *$1.25* each and 35 per centum ad valorem; unassembled parts [of the foregoing], 40 per centum ad valorem.

(*c*) *Carillons, and parts thereof, 20 per centum ad valorem.*

(*d*) *There shall not be classified under this paragraph: (1) any article chiefly used for the amusement of children, or (2) any part of any such article.*

PAR. [1444] *1542.* Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar articles, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; needles for phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar articles, *8 cents per thousand and* 45 per centum ad valorem. *There shall not be classified under this paragraph: (1) any article chiefly used for the amusement of children, or (2) any part of any such article.*

PAR. [1445] *1543.* Rolls: Calender rolls or bowls made wholly or in chief value of cotton, paper, husk, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel mandrels or cores, suitable for use in calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations, 35 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1446] *1544.* Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, of whatever material composed (except if made in

whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones), valued at not more than $1.25 per dozen, 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 per dozen, 30 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1447] *1545*. Sponges, *commercially known either as sheepswool, yellow, grass, or velvet, 25 per centum ad valorem; all other sponges, not specially provided for*, 15 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of sponges, or of which sponge is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1448] *1546*. Violin rosin, 15 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1449] *1547*. Works of art, including paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions of any of the [same;] *same*, statuary, sculptures, or copies, replicas, or reproductions [thereof;] *thereof*, and etchings and [engravings;] *engravings*, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1450] *1548*. Peat moss, 50 cents per ton.

PAR. [1451] *1549*. (*a*) Pencils of paper, wood, or other material not metal, filled with lead or other material, pencils of [lead, crayons, including charcoal crayons or fusains, and mechanical pencils,] *lead, crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains)*, not specially provided for, [45] *60* cents per gross and [25] *35* per centum ad valorem; pencil point protectors, and clips, whether separate or attached to pencils, 25 cents per gross; pencils stamped with names other than the manufacturers' or the manufacturers' trade name or trade-mark, 50 cents per gross and 25 per centum ad valorem; slate [pensils] *pencils*, not in wood, 25 per centum ad valorem.

[PAR. 1452.] (*b*) Pencil leads not in wood or other material, 6 cents per gross; leads, commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not exceeding six one-hundredths of one inch in diameter and not exceeding two inches in length, 10 cents per gross, and longer leads shall pay in proportion in addition thereto; colored or crayon leads, copy or indelible leads, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [352] *1550*. (*a*) Penholder tips, penholders and parts thereof, gold pens, combination penholders comprising penholders, pencil, rubber eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments, 25 cents per gross and 20 per centum [ad valorem; mechanical pencils made of base metal and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, 45 cents per gross and 20 per centum] ad valorem: *Provided*, That pens and penholders shall be assessed for duty separately.

[PAR. 353.] (*b*) Fountain pens, *mechanical pencils*, fountain-pen holders, stylographic pens, and parts thereof, 72 cents per dozen and

40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided,* That the value of cartons and fillers shall be included in the dutiable value.

PAR. [1453] *1551.* Photographic cameras and parts thereof, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad [valorem;] *valorem: Provided, That if the photographic lens is the component of chief value of the camera or of the part in which it is imported, such camera or part, including the photographic lens, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to such photographic lens when imported separately;* photographic dry plates, not specially provided for, [15] *25* per centum ad valorem; [photographic and moving-picture films sensitized but not exposed or developed, four-tenths of 1 cent per linear foot of the standard width of one and three-eighths inches, and all other widths shall pay duty in equal proportion thereto;] *photographic films, sensitized but not exposed or developed, of every kind except motion-picture films having a width of one inch or more, 25 per centum ad valorem; motion-picture films, sensitized but not exposed or developed, four-tenths of 1 cent per linear foot of the standard width of one and three-eighths inches, and all other widths of one inch or more shall be subject to duty in equal proportion thereto;* photographic-film negatives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits, exposed but not developed, 2 cents per linear foot; exposed and developed, 3 cents per linear foot; photographic-film positives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, including herein all moving, motion, motophotography, or cinematography film pictures, prints, positives, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made, 1 cent per linear foot: *Provided,* That upon the importation of photographic and motion-picture films or film negatives taken from the United States and exposed in a foreign country by an American producer of motion pictures operating temporarily in said foreign country in the course of production of a picture 60 per centum or more of which is made in the United States the duty shall be 1 cent per linear foot, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the entry of such films or film negatives under this [proviso: *Provided further,* That all photographic films imported under this Act shall be subject to such censorship as may be imposed by the Secretary of the Treasury] *proviso.*

PAR. [1454] *1552.* Pipes and smokers' articles: Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than 40 cents per gross, 15 cents per gross; valued at more than 40 cents per gross, 45 per centum ad valorem; [pipe bowls, commercially known as stummels;] *tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of brier or other wood or root, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls, 5 cents each and*

60 per centum ad valorem; pipes, *pipe bowls*, cigar and cigarette holders, not specially provided for, and mouthpieces for pipes, *or for* cigar and cigarette holders, all the foregoing of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored, *5 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem*; pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished; cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, except china, porcelain, parian, bisque, [earthen or stone ware] *earthenware, or stoneware*, 60 per centum ad valorem; meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1455] *1553*. All thermostatic bottles, carafes, jars, jugs, and other thermostatic containers, or blanks and pistons of such articles, of whatever material composed, constructed with a vacuous or partially vacuous insulation space to maintain the temperature of the contents, whether imported, finished or unfinished, with or without a jacket or casing of metal or other material, shall [pay] *be subject to* the following rates of duty, namely: Having a capacity of one pint or less, 15 cents each; having a capacity of more than one [pint,] *pint and not more than two pints*, 30 cents each; *having a capacity of more than two pints, 30 cents each and in addition thereto 5 cents for each pint or fraction thereof by which the capacity exceeds two pints;* and in addition thereto, on all [of] the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem; parts of any of the foregoing not including those above mentioned, 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph when imported shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin legibly, indelibly, and conspicuously etched with acid on the glass part, and die stamped on the jacket or casing of metal or other material, in a place that shall not be covered thereafter: *Provided further*, That each label, wrapper, box, or carton in which any of the foregoing are wrapped or packed, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin legibly, indelibly, and conspicuously stamped or printed thereon.

PAR. [1456] *1554*. Umbrellas, parasols, and [sunshades] *sunshades*, covered with material other than paper or lace, not embroidered or appliquéd, [40] *60* per centum ad valorem; *walking canes, finished or unfinished, 40 per centum ad valorem;* handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes, [finished or unfinished,] 40 per centum ad [valorem.] *valorem; if wholly or in chief value of synthetic phenolic resin, 75 per centum ad valorem.*

PAR. [1457] *1555.* Waste, not specially provided for, 10 per centum ad valorem. *Cotton wiping rags, 2 cents per pound.*

PAR. [1458] *1556.* [White bleached] *Bleached* beeswax [25] *30* per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1459] *1557.* That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles not enumerated or provided for, a duty of 10 per centum ad valorem, and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for, a duty of 20 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. [1460] *1558.* That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall [pay] *be subject to* the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any nonenumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, there shall be levied on such nonenumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article, it shall [pay] *be subject to* duty at the highest of such rates.

TITLE II.—FREE LIST

SECTION 201. That on and after the day following the passage of this Act, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, the articles mentioned in the following paragraphs, when imported into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila), shall be exempt from duty:

SCHEDULE [15] *16*

PAR. [1501] *1601.* Acids and acid anhydrides: [Chromic acid, hydrofluoric] *Hydrofluoric* acid, hydrochloric or muriatic acid, [nitric acid,] sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol, and mixtures of nitric and sulphuric acids, valerianic acid, and all anhydrides of the foregoing not specially provided for.

PAR. [1502] *1602.* Aconite, aloes, asafetida, *buchu leaves*, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, *licorice root*, manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves and flowers; maté, and pyrethrum or insect flowers, all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be admitted free of duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1503] *1603.* Agates, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1504] *1604.* Agricultural implements: Plows, tooth or disk harrows, headers, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, thrashing machines, cotton gins, machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, wagons and carts, cream separators valued at not more than $50 each, and all other agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for, whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts: *Provided*, That no article specified by name in Title I shall be free of duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1505] *1605.* Albumen, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1506] *1606.* (*a*) Any animal imported by a citizen of the United States specially for breeding purposes, shall be admitted free, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes, except black or silver foxes: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed: *Provided further*, That the certificate of such record and pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the Department of Agriculture, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with an affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that the animal imported is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree. The Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe such regulations as may be required for determining the purity of breeding and the identity of such animal: *And provided further*, That the collectors of customs shall require a certificate from the Department of Agriculture stating that such animal is pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed.

(*b*) The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision.

(*c*) Horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, and other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage pur-

poses only, together with their offspring, shall be dutiable unless brought back to the United States within eight months, in which case they shall be free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall apply to all such animals as have been imported and are in quarantine or otherwise in the custody of customs or other officers of the United States at the date of the taking effect of this Act.

PAR. [1507] *1607.* [Animals] *Animals, poultry, and fish,* brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural, polo, or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also teams of animals, including their harness and tackle, and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals and birds intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific or educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

PAR. [1508] *1608.* Antimony ore.

PAR. [1509] *1609.* [Annatto and all extracts of, archil or archil liquid,] *Annatto, archil,* cochineal, cudbear, gambier, litmus prepared or unprepared; all [of] the foregoing, *and extracts thereof,* not containing alcohol.

PAR. [1510] *1610.* Antitoxins, vaccines, viruses, serums, and bacterins, used for therapeutic purposes.

PAR. 1611. Argols, tartar, and wine lees, crude or partly refined, containing less than 90 per centum of potassium bitartrate, and calcium tartrate, crude.

PAR. [1511] *1612.* Arrowroot in its natural state and not manufactured.

PAR. [1512] *1613.* Sulphide of arsenic.

PAR. [1513] *1614.* Arsenious acid or white arsenic.

PAR. [1514] *1615.* Articles the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States; steel boxes, casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other containers or coverings of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks and staves when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, iron or steel drums of either domestic or

foreign manufacture, used for the shipment of acids, or other chemicals, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal-revenue tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded; photographic dry plates and films of American manufacture (except moving-picture films *to be used for commercial purposes*) exposed abroad, whether developed or not, and photographic films light struck or otherwise damaged, or worn out, so as to be unsuitable for any other purpose than the recovery of the constituent materials, provided the basic films are of American manufacture, but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; articles exported from the United States for repairs may be returned upon payment of a duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate at which the article itself would be subject if imported, under conditions and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimportation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law: *Provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be reimported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to animals made dutiable under the provisions of paragraph [1506] *1606*.

PAR. [1515] *1616*. Asbestos, unmanufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, stucco, and sand and refuse containing not more than 15 per centum of foreign matter.

PAR. [1516] *1617*. Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth.

PAR. [1517] *1618*. Bananas, green or ripe.

PAR. [1518] *1619*. Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted.

PAR. [1519] *1620*. Bells, broken, and bell metal, broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

PAR. [1520] *1621*. Bibles, comprising the books of the Old or New Testament, or both, bound or unbound.

PAR. [1521] *1622*. All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, henequen, manila, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding seven hundred and fifty feet to the pound

PAR. [1522] *1623*. Bread: *Provided*, That no article shall be exempted from duty as bread unless yeast was the leavening substance used in its preparation.

PAR. [1523] *1624*. Fish [sounds, crude, dried or salted for preservation only, and unmanufactured, not specially provided for] *sounds*.

PAR. [1524] *1625*. Blood, dried, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1525] *1626*. Bolting cloths, composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use.

PAR. [1526] *1627*. Bones: Crude, steamed, or ground; bone dust, bone meal, and bone ash; and animal carbon suitable only for fertilizing purposes.

PAR. [1527] *1628*. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

PAR. [1528] *1629*. Hydrographic charts and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific or literary associations or academies, and publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, not advertising matter, and public documents issued by foreign Governments; books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, bound or unbound, and charts, which have been printed more than twenty years at the time of importation: *Provided*, That where any such books have been rebound wholly or in part in leather within such period, the binding so placed upon such books shall be dutiable as provided in paragraph [1310] *1410*.

PAR. [1529] *1630*. Books and pamphlets printed wholly or chiefly in languages other than English; books, pamphlets, and music, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind; Braille tablets, cubarithms, special apparatus and objects serving to teach the blind, including printing apparatus, machines, presses, and types for the use and benefit of the blind exclusively.

PAR. [1530] *1631*. Any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, may import free of duty any book, map, music, engraving, photograph, etching, lithographic print, or chart, for its own use or for the encouragement of the fine arts, and not for sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

PAR. [1531] *1632*. Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other purpose.

PAR. [1532] *1633*. Borax, crude or unmanufactured, and borate of lime, borate of soda, and other borate material, crude and unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1533] *1634*. Brass, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, all the foregoing, fit only for remanufacture.

PAR. [1534] *1635*. Brazilian or pichurim beans.

PAR. [1535] *1636*. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.

[PAR. 1536. Brick, not specially provided for: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on such brick imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such brick coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.]

PAR. [1537] *1637*. Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.

[PAR. 1538. Broom corn.]

PAR. [1539] *1638*. Bullion, gold or silver.

PAR. [1540] *1639*. Burgundy pitch.

PAR. [1541] *1640*. Calcium: [Acetate,] *Acetate or* chloride, crude; nitrate, and cyanamid or lime nitrogen: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on calcium acetate, when imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such article coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

PAR. 1641. Calcium arsenate.

PAR. [1542] *1642*. Linotype and all typesetting machines, [typewriters,] shoe machinery, sand-blast machines, sludge machines, and tar and oil spreading machines used in the construction and maintenance of roads and in improving them by the use of road preservatives; all the foregoing whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts.

[PAR. 1543. Cement: Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on such cement imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such cement coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.]

PAR. [1544] *1643*. Cerite or cerium ore.

PAR. [1545] *1644*. Chalk, crude, not ground, bolted, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured.

PAR. [1546] *1645*. [Chestnuts,] *Chestnuts* (including marrons), *not further advanced than* crude, dried, *or* [baked, prepared or preserved in any manner] *baked*.

PAR. [1547] *1646.* Chromite or chrome ore.

PAR. 1647. Chip and chip roping, not specially provided for.

PAR. 1648. Citrons and citron peel, crude, dried, or in brine.

PAR. [1548] *1649.* Coal, anthracite, *semianthracite,* bituminous, *semibituminous,* culm, slack, and shale; coke; compositions used for fuel in which coal or coal dust is the component material of chief value, whether in briquets or other form: *Provided,* That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such article coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

PAR. [1549] *1650.* Coal-tar products: Acenaphthene, anthracene having a purity of less than 30 per centum, benzene, carbazole having a purity of less than 65 per centum, cumene, cymene, fluorene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, naphthalene which after the removal of all the water present has a solidifying point less than seventy-nine degrees centigrade, pyridine, toluene, xylene, dead or creosote oil, anthracene oil, pitch of coal tar, pitch of blast-furnace tar, pitch of oil-gas tar, pitch of water-gas tar, crude coal tar, crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, crude water-gas tar, all other distillates of any of these tars which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids less than 5 per centum of the original distillate, all mixtures of any of these distillates and any of the foregoing pitches, and all other materials or products that are found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source, and not specially provided for in paragraph 27 or 28 of Title I of this Act.

PAR. [1550] *1651.* Cobalt and cobalt ore.

PAR. [1551] *1652.* Cocoa or cacao beans.

PAR. [1552] *1653.* Coffee.

PAR. [1553] *1654.* Coins of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.

PAR. [1554] *1655.* Coir and coir yarn.

PAR. [1555] *1656.* Composition metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1556] *1657.* Copper ore; regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and cement copper; old copper, fit only for remanufacture, copper scale, clippings from new copper, and copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, not manufactured or specially provided for.

PAR. [1557] *1658.* Copper sulphate or blue vitriol; copper acetate and subacetate or verdigris.

PAR. [1558] *1659.* Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.

PAR. [1559] *1660.* Cork wood, or cork bark, unmanufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and cork refuse of all kinds.

PAR. [1560] *1661*. Cotton and cotton waste.

PAR. [1561] *1662*. Cryolite, or kryolith.

PAR. [1562] *1663*. Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, and metals unwrought, whether capable of being wrought or not, not specially provided for.

PAR. 1664. Curling stones.

[PAR. 1563. Curry, and curry powder.]

PAR. [1564] *1665*. Cuttlefish bone.

PAR. [1565] *1666*. Cyanide: Potassium cyanide, sodium cyanide, all cyanide salts and cyanide *mixtures* (*not including sulphocyanides or thiocyanides, thiocyanates, and nitroprussides*) [mixtures, combinations, and compounds containing cyanide, not specially provided for].

PAR. [1566] *1667*. Glaziers' and engravers' diamonds, unset; miners' diamonds.

PAR. [1567] *1668*. Drugs such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, logs, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin; all [of] the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be admitted free of duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1568] *1669*. Dyeing or tanning materials: Fustic wood, hemlock bark, logwood, mangrove bark, oak bark, quebracho wood, wattle bark, divi-divi, myrobalans fruit, sumac, valonia, nutgalls or gall nuts, and all articles of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, staining, or tanning, all the foregoing, whether crude or advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process; all the foregoing not containing alcohol and not specially provided for.

PAR. [1569] *1670*. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects (except fish roe for food purposes): *Provided*, That the importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, and specimens imported for scientific collections.

PAR. [1570] *1671*. Emery ore and corundum ore, and crude artificial abrasives.

PAR. [1571] *1672*. Enfleurage greases, floral essences, and floral concretes: *Provided*, That no article mixed or compounded *with* or containing alcohol shall be exempted from duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1572] *1673*. Fans, common palm-leaf, plain and not ornamented or decorated in any manner, and palm leaf in its natural state not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured.

PAR. [1573] *1674*. Ferrous sulphate or copperas.

PAR. [1574] *1675*. Fibrin, in all forms.

PAR. [1575] *1676*. Fish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption.

PAR. [1576] *1677*. Fishskins, raw or salted.

PAR. [1577] *1678*. *Natural* [Flint,] *flint*, *natural* flints, and *natural* flint stones, unground.

PAR. [1578] *1679*. Fossils.

PAR. [1579] *1680*. Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed.

Par. 1681. Game animals and birds imported by United States or State game officials for stocking game preserves, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe.

[PAR. 1580. Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather made from hides of cattle of the bovine species.]

PAR. [1581] *1682*. Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins.

PAR. [1582] *1683*. Grasses and fibers: [Istle] *Henequen, sisal, manila, jute, jute butts, kapok, istle*, or Tampico fiber, [jute, jute butts, manila, sisal, henequen,] *New Zealand fiber*, sunn, *maguey, ramie or China grass, raffia, pulu*, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for.

PAR. [1583] *1684*. Guano, basic [slag,] *slag* (ground and unground), manures, and all other substances used chiefly for fertilizer, not specially provided for: *Provided*, That no article specified by name in Title I shall be free of duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1584] *1685*. Gums and resins: Damar, kauri, copal, dragon's blood, kadaya, sandarac, tragacanth, tragasol, and other *natural* gums, *natural* gum resins, and *natural* resins, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1585] *1686*. Gunpowder, sporting powder, and all other explosive substances not specially provided for: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such article coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

PAR. [1586] *1687*. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1587] *1688.* Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, ossein, and all other glue stock.

PAR. [1588] *1689.* Rope made of rawhide.

PAR. [1589] *1690.* [Hides of cattle, raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled.] *Hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles.*

PAR. [1590] *1691.* Hones and whetstones.

PAR. [1591] *1692.* Hoofs, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1592] *1693.* Horns and parts of, including horn strips and tips, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1593] *1694.* Ice.

PAR. [1594] *1695.* India rubber and gutta-percha, crude, including jelutong or pontianak, guayule, gutta balata, and gutta siak, and scrap or refuse india rubber and gutta-percha fit only for remanufacture.

PAR. [1595] *1696.* Iodine, [crude] *crude, and copper iodide, crude.*

PAR. [1596] *1697.* Iridium, osmium, paladium, rhodium, and [ruthenium] *ruthenium,* and native combinations thereof with one another or with platinum.

PAR. [1597] *1698.* Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites.

PAR. [1598] *1699.* Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact.

PAR. [1599] *1700.* Jet, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1600] *1701.* Joss stick or joss light.

PAR. [1601] *1702.* Junk, old.

PAR. [1602] *1703.* Kelp.

[PAR. 1603. Kieserite.]

PAR. [1604] *1704.* [Lac, crude] *Lac: Crude,* seed, button, stick, or shell.

PAR. [1605] *1705.* Lava, unmanufactured.

[PAR. 1606. Leather: All leather not specially provided for; harness, saddles, and saddlery, in sets or parts, except metal parts, finished or unfinished, and not specially provided for; leather cut into shoe uppers, vamps, soles, or other forms suitable for conversion into manufactured articles; and leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished.]

[PAR. 1607. Boots and shoes made wholly or in chief value of leather.]

PAR. [1608] *1706.* Leeches.

PAR. [1609] *1707.* Limestone-rock asphalt; asphaltum and bitumen.

[PAR. 1610. Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour orange juice, all the foregoing containing not more than 2 per centum of alcohol.]

PAR. [1611] *1708.* Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies and institutions incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.

PAR. [1612] *1709*. Lithographic stones, not engraved.

PAR. [1613] *1710*. Loadstones.

PAR. [1614] *1711*. Manuscripts, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1615] *1712*. Marrow, crude.

PAR. [1616] *1713*. Mechanically ground wood pulp, chemical wood pulp, unbleached or bleached.

PAR. [1617] *1714*. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions.

PAR. [1618] *1715*. Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof showing that they are in no way artificially prepared and are only the product of a designated mineral spring.

PAR. [1619] *1716*. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1620] *1717*. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models and incapable of any other use.

PAR. [1621] *1718*. Monazite sand and other thorium ores.

PAR. [1622] *1719*. Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1623] *1720*. Needles, hand sewing or darning.

PAR. [1624] *1721*. Nets or *finished* sections of nets for use in otter trawl fishing, if composed wholly or in chief value of manila or vegetable fiber.

PAR. [1625] *1722*. Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications issued within six months of the time of entry, devoted to current literature of the day, or containing current literature as a predominant feature, and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue.

PAR. [1626] *1723*. Oil-bearing seeds and nuts: Copra, hempseed, palm nuts, palm-nut kernels, tung nuts, rapeseed, perilla and sesame seed; seeds and nuts, not specially provided for, when the oils derived therefrom are free of duty.

PAR. [1627] *1724*. Nux vomica.

PAR. [1628] *1725*. Oakum.

PAR. [1629] *1726*. Oil cake and oil-cake meal.

PAR. [1630] *1727*. (*a*) [Oils, animal: Spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all fish and other products of such fisheries; and all cod and cod-liver oil.] *All products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, and*

spermaceti, whale, fish, and other marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition: Provided, That fish the product of American fisheries (except cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, mackerel, and swordfish) landed in a foreign country and there not further advanced than beheaded, eviscerated, packed in ice, and frozen, shall be exempt from duty: Provided further, That products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery, on the treaty coasts of Newfoundland, Magdalen Islands, and Labrador, as such coasts are defined in the Convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain, shall be exempt from duty.

(*b*) *Eulachon oil, cod oil, and cod-liver oil.*

PAR. [1631] *1728.* Oils, distilled or essential: Anise, bergamot, bitter almond, camphor, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, citronella, geranium, lavender, lemon-grass, lime, lignaloe or bois de rose, neroli or orange flower, origanum, palmarosa, pettigrain, rose or otto of roses, rosemary, spike lavender, thyme, and ylang ylang or cananga: *Provided,* That no article mixed or compounded *with* or containing alcohol shall be exempted from duty under this paragraph.

PAR. [1632] *1729.* Oils, expressed or extracted: Croton, palm, [palm kernel,] perilla, [sesame,] and sweet almond; olive oil *and palm-kernel oil* rendered unfit for use as food or for any but mechanical or manufacturing purposes, by such means as shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Treasury and under regulations to be prescribed by him; Chinese and Japanese tung oils; and nut oils not specially provided for.

PAR. [1633] *1730.* Oils, mineral: Petroleum, crude, fuel, or refined, and all distillates obtained from petroleum, including kerosene, benzine, naphtha, gasoline, paraffin, and paraffin oil, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1634] *1731.* Ores of gold, silver, or nickel; nickel matte; ores of the platinum metals; sweepings of gold and silver.

PAR. [1635] *1732.* Duplex decalcomania paper not printed.

PAR. [1636] *1733.* Parchment and vellum.

PAR. [64] *1734. Paris green.*

[PAR. 1637. Pads for horses.]

PAR. [1638] *1735.* Pearl, mother of, and shells, not sawed, cut, flaked, polished, or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state.

PAR. [1639] *1736.* Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

PAR. [1640] *1737.* Phosphates, crude, and apatite.

PAR. [1641] *1738.* Pigeons, fancy or racing.

PAR. [1642] *1739.* Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed cane, seeds, and other material for planting, imported by the Department of [illegible] United States Botanic Garden

PAR. [1643] *1740*. Plaster rock or gypsum, crude.

PAR. [1644] *1741*. Platinum, unmanufactured or in ingots, bars, sheets, or plates not less than one-eighth of one inch in thickness, sponge, or scrap.

PAR. [1645] *1742*. Potassium chloride or muriate of potash, potassium sulphate, kainite, wood ashes and beet-root ashes, and all crude potash salts not specially provided for.

PAR. [1646] *1743*. Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude.

PAR. [1647] *1744*. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment in the actual possession of persons emigrating to the United States owned and used by them abroad; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel; but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad, for temporary use by them in such exhibitions, and not for any other person, and not for sale, and which have been used by them abroad, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.

[PAR. 1648. Pulu.]

PAR. [1649] *1745*. Quinine sulphate and all alkaloids and salts of alkaloids derived from cinchona bark.

PAR. [1650] *1746*. Radium, and salts of, and radioactive substitutes.

PAR. [1651] *1747*. Rag pulp; paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags, [waste,] *waste* (including jute, [hemp] *hemp*, and flax waste), shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, and all other waste not specially provided for, including old gunny cloth, and old gunny bags, used chiefly for paper making, and no longer suitable for bags.

PAR. [1652] *1748*. Rennet, raw or prepared.

PAR. [1653] *1749*. Patna rice cleaned for use in the manufacture of canned [foods.] *soups*.

PAR. [1654] *1750*. Sago, crude, and sago flour.

PAR. [81] *1751*. Santonin, and salts of [,75 cents per pound].

PAR. [1655] *1752*. Sausage casings, weasands, intestines, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1656] *1753*. Fresh sea herring *not frozen naturally or artificially, whether or not whole*. [and smelts] *Smelts* and tuna fish, [fresh,] *fresh or* frozen, *whether* or *not* packed in [ice.] *ice, and whether or not whole*.

PAR. [1657] *1754*. [Seeds: Chickpeas or garbanzos, cowpeas, and sugar beets.] *Sugar beet seed*.

PAR. [1658] *1755*. Selenium, and salts of.

PAR. [1659] *1756*. Sheep dip.

[PAR. 1660. Shingles.]

[PAR. 1661. Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored.]

PAR. [1662] *1757*. Shrimps, lobsters, and other shellfish, [fresh,] *fresh or frozen* [frozen,] (*whether or not packed in ice*), [packed in ice,] or prepared or preserved in any manner (*including pastes and sauces*), and not specially provided for.

PAR. [1663] *1758*. Silk cocoons and silk waste.

PAR. [1664] *1759*. Silk, raw, in skeins reeled from the cocoon, or rereeled, but not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.

PAR. [1665] *1760*. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.

PAR. [1666] *1761*. Skins of all kinds, raw, and hides not specially provided for.

PAR. [1667] *1762*. Sodium: [Nitrate,] *Nitrate or* sulphate, crude, or salt cake, and niter cake.

PAR. [1668] *1763*. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for scientific public collections, and not for sale.

PAR. [1669] *1764*. Spunk.

PAR. [1670] *1765*. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of [earthen, porcelain, or stone ware] *earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain*.

PAR. [1671] *1766*. Stamps: [Foreign postage] *Postage* or revenue [stamps] *stamps*, canceled or uncanceled, and [foreign] government stamped *envelopes or* post cards bearing no other printing than the official imprint thereon.

PAR. [1672] *1767*. Standard newsprint paper.

PAR. [1673] *1768*. Statuary and casts of sculpture for use as models or for art educational purposes only; regalia and gems, where specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, orphan asylum, or public hospital in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only

such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

PAR. [1674] *1769.* Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, or parts of any of the foregoing, and statuary, imported in good faith for presentation (without charge) to, and for the use of, any corporation or association organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes.

PAR. [1675] *1770.* Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; quartzite; traprock; rottenstone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured; cliff stone, freestone, granite, and sandstone, unmanufactured, and not suitable for use as [monumental] *monumental, paving,* or building stone; all [of] the foregoing not specially provided for.

PAR. [1676] *1771.* Strontianite or mineral strontium carbonate and celestite or mineral strontium sulphate.

PAR. [1677] *1772.* Sulphur in any form, and sulphur ore, such as pyrites or [sulphuret] *sulphide* of iron in its natural state, and spent oxide of iron, containing more than 25 per centum of sulphur.

PAR. [1678] *1773.* Tagua nuts.

PAR. [1679] *1774.* Tamarinds.

PAR. 1775. Tankage, fish scrap, fish meal, cod-liver oil cake, and cod-liver-oil-cake meal, all the foregoing unfit for human consumption.

PAR. [1680] *1776.* Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava.

PAR. [1681] *1777.* [Tar and pitch of wood.] *Locust or carob beans, and pods and seeds thereof.*

PAR. [1682] *1778.* Tea not specially provided for, and tea plants: *Provided,* That all cans, boxes, and other immediate containers, including paper, and other wrappings of tea in packages of less than five pounds each, and all intermediate containers of such tea, shall be dutiable at the rate chargeable thereon if imported empty: *Provided further,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or impair the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea," approved March 2, 1897, and any Act amendatory thereof.

PAR. [1683] *1779.* Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.

PAR. [1684] *1780.* Tin ore or cassiterite, and black oxide of tin: *Provided,* That there shall be imposed and paid upon cassiterite, or black oxide of tin, a duty of 4 cents per pound, and upon bar, block, pig tin and grain or granulated, a duty of 6 cents per pound when it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the President of the United States that the mines of the United States are producing one thousand five hundred tons of cassiterite and bar, block, and pig tin per year. The President shall make known this fact by proclamation, and thereafter said duties shall go into effect.

PAR. [1685] *1781.* Tin in bars, blocks or pigs, and grain or granulated and scrap tin, including scrap tin plate.

PAR. [1686] *1782.* Tobacco stems not cut, ground, or pulverized.

PAR. [1687] *1783.* Turmeric.

PAR. [1688] *1784.* Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin.

PAR. [1689] *1785.* Turtles.

PAR. [1542] *1786.* Typewriters.

PAR. [1690] *1787.* Uranium, oxide and salts of.

PAR. [26] *1788.* Urea.

PAR. [1691] *1789.* Vegetable tallow.

PAR. [1692] *1790.* Wafers, not edible.

PAR. [1693] *1791.* Wax: Animal, vegetable, or mineral, not specially provided for.

PAR. [1694] *1792.* Disks of soft wax, commonly known as master records, or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export purposes.

PAR. [1695] *1793.* Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall include only such articles as were actually owned by them and in their possession abroad at the time of or prior to their departure from a foreign country, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons and are intended for such wear and use, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale: *Provided,* That all jewelry and similar articles of personal adornment having a value of $300 or more, brought in by a nonresident of the United States, shall, if sold within three years after the date of the arrival of such person in the United States, be liable to duty at the rate or rates in force at the time of such sale, to be paid by such person: *Provided further,* That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad all wearing apparel, personal and household effects taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further,* That up to but not exceeding $100 in value of articles acquired abroad by such residents of the United States for personal or household use or as souvenirs or curios, but not bought on commission or intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty.

PAR. [1696] *1794.* Whalebone, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1697] *1795.* All barbed wire, whether plain or galvanized.

PAR. [1698] *1796.* Witherite.

PAR. [1699] *1797.* Wood charcoal.

PAR. [1700] *1798.* Wood: Logs; timber, round, unmanufactured, hewn, sided or squared otherwise than by sawing; pulp woods;

round timber used for spars or in building wharves; firewood, handle bolts, shingle bolts; and gun blocks for gunstocks, rough hewn or sawed or planed on one side; sawed boards, planks, deals, and other lumber, not further manufactured than sawed, planed, and tongued and grooved; clapboards, laths, ship timber; all [of] the foregoing not specially provided for: *Provided,* That if there is imported into the United States any of the foregoing lumber, planed on one or more sides and tongued and grooved, manufactured in or exported from any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government which imposes a duty upon such lumber exported from the United States, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such duty, and if such duty is not removed he may by proclamation declare such failure of negotiations, and in such proclamation shall state the facts upon which his action is taken together with the rates imposed, and make declaration that like and equal rates shall be forthwith imposed as hereinafter provided; whereupon, and until such duty is removed, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon such lumber, when imported directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to the duty imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government upon such lumber imported from the United States. *There shall not be classified under this paragraph any form of cedar or of any wood enumerated in paragraph 402 or 405, except maple and birch logs.*

PAR. [1701] *1799.* [Paving posts,] *Posts,* railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods.

PAR. [1702] *1800.* Pickets, palings, hoops, and staves of wood of all kinds.

PAR. [1703] *1801.* Woods: Sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, bamboo, rattan, india malacca joints, and other woods not specially provided for, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.

PAR. [1704] *1802.* Original paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, original drawings and sketches in pen, ink, pencil, or water colors, artists' proof etchings unbound, and engravings and woodcuts unbound, original sculptors or statuary, including not more than two replicas or reproductions of the same; but the terms "sculpture" and "statuary" as used in this paragraph shall be understood to include professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, in bronze, marble, stone, terra cotta, ivory, wood, or metal, or whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from the solid block or mass of marble, stone, or

alabaster, or from metal, or cast in bronze or other metal or substance, or from wax or plaster, made as the professional productions of sculptors only; and the words "painting" and "sculpture" and "statuary" as used in this paragraph shall not be understood to include any articles of utility, nor such as are made wholly or in part by stenciling or any other mechanical process; and the words "etchings," "engravings," and "woodcuts" as used in this paragraph shall be understood to include only such as are printed by hand from plates or blocks etched or engraved with hand tools and not such as are printed from plates or blocks etched or engraved by photochemical or other mechanical processes.

PAR. [1705] *1803.* Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where application therefor shall be made.

PAR. [1706] *1804.* Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, agriculture, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, agriculture, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bond shall be given, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject at any time to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs: *Provided,* That the privileges of this and the preceding paragraph shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

PAR. [1707] *1805.* Works of art, productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial

paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution or to any State or municipal corporation or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, including stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows which are works of art when imported to be used in houses of worship [and when ordered after the passage of this Act], valued at $15 or more per square foot, and excluding any article, in whole or in part, molded, cast, or mechanically wrought from metal within twenty years prior to importation; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

PAR. [1708] *1806.* Works of art (except rugs and carpets), collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, works in bronze, marble, terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, artistic antiquities, and objects of art of ornamental character or educational value which shall have been produced more than one hundred years prior to the date of importation, but the free importation of such objects shall be subject to such regulations as to proof of antiquity as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

PAR. 1807. Venetian glass mosaics which are works of art.

PAR. [1709] *1808.* Worm gut, unmanufactured.

PAR. [1710] *1809.* Zaffer.

TITLE III—SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Part I—Miscellaneous

SEC. 301. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

There shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands the rates of duty which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries: *Provided*, That all articles, the growth or product of or manufactured in the Philippine Islands from materials the growth or product of the Philippine Islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 20 per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty: *Provided, however*, That in consideration of the exemptions aforesaid, all articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, shall be admitted to the Philippine Islands from the United States free of duty: *And provided further*, That the free admission, herein provided, of such articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, into the Philippine Islands, or of the growth, product, or manufacture, as hereinbefore defined, of the Philippine Islands into the United States, shall be conditioned upon the direct shipment thereof,

under a through bill of lading, from the country of origin to the country of destination: *Provided*, That direct shipments shall include shipments in bond through foreign territory contiguous to the United States: *Provided, however*, That if such articles become unpacked while en route by accident, wreck, or other casualty, or so damaged as to necessitate their repacking, the same shall be admitted free of duty upon satisfactory proof that the unpacking occurred through accident or necessity and that the merchandise involved is the identical merchandise originally shipped from the United States or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be, and that its condition has not been changed except for such damage as may have been sustained: *And provided further*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamp or stamps, to be provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and to be affixed in such manner and under such regulations as he, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe; and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shipped from said islands to the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal revenue laws of the Philippine Islands: *And provided further*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the Philippine Islands, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the Philippine Islands upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of Philippine Islands manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamps or otherwise, as provided by the laws of the Philippine Islands; and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal revenue laws of the United States: *And provided further*, That in addition to the customs taxes imposed in the Philippine Islands, there shall be levied, collected, and paid therein upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported into the Philippine Islands from countries other than the United States the internal-revenue tax imposed by the Philippine Government on like articles manufactured and consumed in the Philippine Islands or shipped thereto for consumption therein from the United States: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury.

SEC. 302. PORTO RICO—EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL-REVENUE TAXES.

Articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into Porto Rico from the United States shall be exempted from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of the United States.

SEC. 303. COUNTERVAILING DUTIES.

Whenever any country, dependency, colony, province, or other political subdivision of government, person, partnership, association, cartel, or corporation shall pay or bestow, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the manufacture or production or export of any article or merchandise manufactured or produced in such country, dependency, colony, province, or other political subdivision of government, and such article or merchandise is dutiable under the provisions of this Act, then upon the importation of any such article or merchandise into the United States, whether the same shall be imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether such article or merchandise is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by remanufacture or otherwise, there shall be levied and paid, in all such cases, in addition to the duties otherwise imposed by this Act, an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same be paid or bestowed. [The net amount of all such bounties or grants shall be from time to time ascertained, determined, and declared by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make all needful regulations for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.] *The Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time ascertain and determine, or estimate, the net amount of each such bounty or grant, and shall declare the net amount so determined or estimated. The Secretary of the Treasury shall make all regulations he may deem necessary for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.*

[SEC. 304. (a) That every article imported into the United States, which is capable of being marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, without injury, at the time of its manufacture or production, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in legible English words, in a conspicuous place that shall not be covered or obscured by any subsequent attachments or arrangements, so as to indicate the country of origin. Said marking, stamping, branding, or labeling shall be as nearly indelible and permanent as the nature of the article will permit. Any such article held in customs custody shall not be delivered until so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and until every such article of the importation which shall have been released from

customs custody not so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Unless the article is exported under customs supervision, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon every such article which at the time of importation is not so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in addition to the regular duty imposed by law on such article, a duty of 10 per centum of the appraised value thereof, or if such article is free of duty there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon such article a duty of 10 per centum of the appraised value thereof.

[Every package containing any imported article, or articles, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in legible English words, so as to indicate clearly the country of origin. Any such package held in customs custody shall not be delivered unless so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and until every package of the importation which shall have been released from customs custody not so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

[The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe the necessary rules and regulations to carry out the foregoing provisions.

[(b) If any person shall fraudulently violate any of the provisions of this Act relating to the marking, stamping, branding, or labeling of any imported articles or packages or shall fraudulently deface, destroy, remove, alter, or obliterate any such marks, stamps, brands, or labels with intent to conceal the information given by or contained in such marks, stamps, brands, or labels, he shall upon conviction be fined in any sum not exceeding $5,000, or be imprisoned for any time not exceeding one year, or both.]

SEC. 304. MARKING OF IMPORTED ARTICLES.

(a) MANNER OF MARKING.—*Every article imported into the United States, and its immediate container, and the package in which such article is imported, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in legible English words, in such manner as to indicate the country of origin of such article, in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe and subject to such exceptions as may be made therein.*

(b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FAILURE TO MARK.—*If at the time of importation any article or its container is not marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in accordance with the requirements of this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on such article, unless exported under customs supervision, a duty of 10 per centum of the value of such article, in addition to any other duty imposed by law, or, if such article is free of duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of 10 per centum of the value thereof.*

(c) DELIVERY WITHHELD UNTIL MARKED.—*No imported article or package held in customs custody shall be delivered until such article (and its container) or package and every other article (and its container) or package of the importation, whether or not released from customs custody, shall have been marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in accordance with the requirements of this section. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to relieve from the requirements of any provision of this Act relating to the marking of particular articles or their containers.*

(d) PENALTIES.—*If any person shall, with intent to conceal the information given thereby or contained therein, deface, destroy, remove, alter, or obliterate any mark, stamp, brand, or label required under the provisions of this Act, he shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.*

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—*This section shall take effect sixty days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

SEC. 305. IMMORAL ARTICLES—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.

(a) PROHIBITION OF IMPORTATION.—All persons are prohibited from importing into the United States from any foreign country *any book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, or drawing containing any matter advocating or urging treason, insurrection, or forcible resistance to any law of the United States, or containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon the President of the United States, or* any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine, or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket, or any printed paper that may be used as a lottery ticket, or any advertisement of any lottery. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles [shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the package in which they are contained shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as hereinafter prescribed, unless] *and, unless* it appears to the satisfaction of the collector that the obscene articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or [consignee] *consignee, the entire contents of the package in which such articles are contained, shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture under the customs laws: Provided,* That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this [subsection] *subdivision.*

(b) PENALTY ON GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.—Any officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States who shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, *or books, pamphlets, papers, writings, advertisements, circulars, prints, pictures, or drawings containing any matter advocating or urging treason, insurrection, or forcible resistance to any law of the United States or containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon the President of the United States*, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

[(c) That any district judge of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of subdivision (a) or (b) of this section is made, founded upon probable cause and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the United States marshal or deputy marshal in the proper district or to a duly accredited customs officer, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any article or thing mentioned in such subdivisions, and to make due and immediate return thereof, to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

[SEC. 306. (a) That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited under such rules of inspection as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine.

[(b) If the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States, he shall officially notify the Secretary of the Treasury and give public notice that the operation of subdivision (a) of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries.

[(c) That any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding subsection shall be fined not exceeding $500, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.]

SEC. 306. CATTLE, SHEEP, SWINE, AND MEATS—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED IN CERTAIN CASES.

(a) RINDERPEST AND FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.—*If the Secretary of Agriculture determines that rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease exists in any foreign country, he shall officially notify the Secretary of the Treasury and give public notice thereof, and thereafter, and until the Secretary of Agriculture gives notice in a similar manner that such disease no longer exists in such foreign country, the importation into the United States of cattle, sheep, or other domestic ruminants, or swine, or of fresh, chilled, or frozen beef, veal, mutton, lamb, or pork, from such foreign country, is prohibited.*

(b) MEATS UNFIT FOR HUMAN FOOD.—*No meat of any kind shall be imported into the United States unless such meat is healthful, wholesome, and fit for human food and contains no dye, chemical, preservative, or ingredient which renders such meat unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food, and unless such meat also complies with the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Agriculture. All imported meats shall, after entry into the United States in compliance with such rules and regulations, be deemed and treated as domestic meats within the meaning of and subject to the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 674), commonly called the "Meat Inspection Amendment", and the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 768), commonly called the "Food and Drugs Act", and Acts amendatory of, supplementary to, or in substitution for such Acts.*

(c) REGULATIONS.—*The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of this section, and in such rules and regulations the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe the terms and conditions for the destruction of all cattle, sheep, and other domestic ruminants, and swine, and of all meats, offered for entry and refused admission into the United States, unless such cattle, sheep, domestic ruminants, swine, or meats be exported by the consignee within the time fixed therefor in such rules and regulations.*

SEC. 307. CONVICT-MADE GOODS—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.

All goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.

SEC. 308. TEMPORARY FREE IMPORTATION UNDER BOND FOR EXPORTATION.

The following articles, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within six months from the date of [importation] *importation, which period may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury (whether such articles are imported before or after this section becomes effective), be extended, upon application, for a further period not to exceed six months:*

(1) Machinery or other articles to be altered or repaired;

(2) Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishment, and not for sale;

[(3) Molder's patterns for use in the manufacture of castings;]

[(4)] *(3)* Samples solely for use in taking orders for [merchandise] *merchandise, or for examination with a view to reproduction;*

[(5)] *(4)* Articles intended solely for experimental purposes, and upon satisfactory proof to the Secretary that any such article has been destroyed because of its use for experimental purposes such bond may be canceled without the payment of duty;

[(6)] *(5)* Automobiles, motor cycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, motor boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, teams and saddle horses, all of which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for touring purposes, or for the purposes of taking part in races or other specific contests;

[(7)] *(6)* Locomotives, cars and coaches, and repair equipment belonging to railroads brought temporarily into the United States for the purpose of clearing obstructions, fighting fires, or making emergency repairs on lines the property of railroads within the United States; and

[(8)] *(7)* Containers for compressed gases which comply with the laws and regulations for the transportation of such containers in the United States.

[SEC. 309. That the privilege of purchasing supplies from public warehouses, free of duty, and from bonded manufacturing warehouses, free of duty or of internal-revenue tax, as the case may be, shall be extended, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, to the vessels of war of any nation in ports of the United States which may reciprocate such privileges toward the vessels of war of the United States in its ports.]

SEC. 309. SUPPLIES FOR CERTAIN VESSELS.

(a) EXEMPTION FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES AND INTERNAL-REVENUE TAX.—*Articles of foreign or domestic manufacture or production may, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, be withdrawn from bonded warehouses or bonded manufacturing warehouses free of duty or internal-revenue tax for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of war, in ports of the United States, of any nation which may reciprocate such privilege toward the vessels of war of the United States in its ports, or for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of the United States employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions, but no such article shall be landed at any port or place in the United States or in any of its possessions.*

(b) DRAWBACK.—*Articles of domestic manufacture or production laden as supplies upon any such vessel shall be considered to be exported within the meaning of the drawback provisions of this Act.*

SEC. 310. FREE IMPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE RECOVERED FROM SUNKEN AND ABANDONED VESSELS.

Whenever any vessel laden with merchandise, in whole or in part subject to duty, has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 311. BONDED MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSES.

All articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty, and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manufactured and exported, be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: *Provided*, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses, or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

No flour, manufactured in a bonded manufacturing warehouse from wheat imported after 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, shall be withdrawn from such warehouse for exportation without payment of a duty on such imported wheat equal to any reduction in duty which by treaty will apply in respect of such flour in the country to which it is to be exported.

Any materials used in the manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse; but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

Articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse or articles manufactured therefrom may be withdrawn or removed therefrom for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond to foreign countries or to the Philippine Islands under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or ladening for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel: *Provided*, That the by-products incident to the processes of manufacture, including waste derived from cleaning rice in bonded warehouses under the Act of March 24, 1874, in said bonded warehouses may be withdrawn for domestic consumption on the payment of duty equal to the duty which would be assessed and collected by law if such waste or by-products were imported from a foreign country: *Provided*, That all waste material may be destroyed under Government supervision. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a

sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturer containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse, and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom: *Provided*, That cigars manufactured in whole of tobacco imported from any one country, made and manufactured in such bonded manufacturing warehouses, may be withdrawn for home consumption upon the payment of the duties on such tobacco in its condition as imported under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the payment of the internal-revenue tax accruing on such cigars in their condition as withdrawn, and the boxes or packages containing such cigars shall be stamped to indicate their character, origin of tobacco from which made, and place of manufacture.

The provisions of section 3433 of the Revised Statutes shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

SEC. 312. BONDED SMELTING WAREHOUSES.

The works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining, or both, of ores and crude metals, may, upon the giving of satisfactory bonds, be designated as bonded smelting warehouses. Ores or crude metals may be removed from the vessel or other vehicle in which imported, or from a bonded warehouse, into a bonded smelting warehouse without the payment of duties thereon, and there smelted or refined, or both, together with ores or crude metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That the bonds shall be charged with a sum equal in amount to the regular duties which would have been payable on such ores and crude metals if entered for consumption at the time of their importation, and the several charges against such bonds shall be canceled upon the exportation or delivery to a bonded manufacturing warehouse established under the preceding section of this title of a quantity of the same kind of metal equal to the quantity of metal producible from the smelting or refining, or both, of the dutiable metal contained in such ores or crude metals, due allowance being made of the smelter wastage as ascertained from time to time

by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the said metals so producible, or any portion thereof, may be withdrawn for domestic consumption or transferred to a bonded customs warehouse and withdrawn therefrom and the several charges against the bonds canceled upon the payment of the duties chargeable against an equivalent amount of ores or crude metals from which said metal would be producible in their condition as imported: *Provided further*, That on the arrival of the ores and crude metals at such establishments they shall be sampled and assayed according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers: *Provided further*, That all labor performed and services rendered pursuant to this section shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury and at the expense of the manufacturer: *Provided further*, That all regulations for the carrying out of this section shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *And provided further*, That the several charges against the bonds of any smelting warehouse established under the provisions of this section may be canceled upon the exportation or transfer to a bonded manufacturing warehouse from any other bonded smelting warehouse established under this section of a quantity of the same kind of metal, in excess of that covered by open bonds, equal to the amount of metal producible from the smelting or refining, or both, of the dutiable metal contained in the imported ores and crude metals, due allowance being made of the smelter wastage as ascertained from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 313. DRAWBACK AND REFUNDS.

(a) ARTICLES MADE FROM IMPORTED MERCHANDISE.—[That upon] *Upon* the exportation of articles manufactured or produced in the United States with the use of imported merchandise, the full amount of the duties paid upon the merchandise so used shall be refunded as drawback, less 1 per centum of such duties, except that such duties shall not be so refunded upon the exportation of flour or by-products produced from [imported wheat unless an amount of wheat grown in the United States equal to not less than 30 per centum of the amount of such imported wheat has been mixed with such imported wheat] *wheat imported after 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.* Where two or more products result from the manipulation of imported merchandise, the drawback shall be distributed to the several products in accordance with their relative values at the time of separation. [When the articles exported are manufactured or produced in part from domestic materials, the imported merchandise shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained. The drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided.

The imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported shall, in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such merchandise is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such merchandise used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, the agent of either, or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter, or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.]

(b) SUBSTITUTION FOR DRAWBACK PURPOSES.—*If imported duty-paid sugar or non-ferrous metal, or ore containing non-ferrous metal, and duty free or domestic merchandise of the same kind and quality are used in the manufacture or production of articles within a period not to exceed one year from the receipt of such imported merchandise by the manufacturer or producer of such articles, there shall be allowed upon the exportation (or shipment to the Philippine Islands) of any such articles, notwithstanding the fact that none of the imported merchandise may actually have been used in the manufacture or production of the exported articles, an amount of drawback equal to that which would have been allowable had the sugar or non-ferrous metal, or ore containing non-ferrous metal, used therein been imported, but the total amount of drawback allowed upon the exportation of such articles, together with the total amount of drawback allowed in respect of such imported merchandise under any other provision of law, shall not exceed 99 per centum of the duty paid on such imported merchandise.*

(c) MERCHANDISE NOT CONFORMING TO SAMPLE OR SPECIFICATIONS.—*Upon the exportation of merchandise not conforming to sample or specifications upon which the duties have been paid and which have been entered or withdrawn for consumption and, within ten days after release from customs custody, returned to customs custody for exportation, the full amount of the duties paid upon such merchandise shall be refunded as drawback, less 1 per centum of such duties.*

(d) FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND MEDICINAL OR TOILET PREPARATIONS.—[On] *Upon* the exportation of flavoring extracts, medicinal or toilet preparations (including perfumery) [hereafter] manufactured or produced in the United States in part from domestic alcohol on which an internal-revenue tax has been paid, there shall be allowed a drawback equal in amount to the tax found to have been paid on the alcohol so used. [Such drawback shall be determined and paid under such rules and regulations, and upon the filing of such notices, bonds,

bills of lading, and other evidence of payment of tax and exportation, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.]

(e) IMPORTED SALT FOR CURING FISH.—[*Provided*, That imported] *Imported* salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, *whether such fish are taken by licensed or unlicensed vessels*, [under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe;] and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of [the purposes stated in this proviso,] *such purposes*, the duties on the same shall be [remitted:] *remitted.*

(f) EXPORTATION OF MEATS CURED WITH IMPORTED SALT.—[*Provided further*, That upon] *Upon* the exportation of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, there shall be refunded [from the Treasury], upon satisfactory proof [, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe,] that such meats have been cured with imported salt, the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than $100.

(g) MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF VESSELS BUILT FOR FOREIGNERS.—The provisions of this section shall apply to materials imported and used in the construction and equipment of vessels built for foreign account and ownership, or for the Government of any foreign country, notwithstanding that such vessels may not within the strict meaning of the term be articles exported.

(h) TIME LIMITATION ON EXPORTATION.—*No drawback shall be allowed under the provisions of this section or of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act Temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes", approved March 8, 1902 (relating to drawback on shipments to the Philippine Islands), unless the completed article is exported, or shipped to the Philippine Islands, within five years after importation of the imported merchandise.*

(i) REGULATIONS.—*The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe regulations governing (1) the identification of imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties, the ascertainment of the quantity of such merchandise used, of the time when such merchandise was received by the manufacturer or producer of the exported articles, and of the amount of duties paid thereon, the determination of the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom, the time within which drawback entries on such articles shall be filed and completed, to entitle such articles to drawback, and the payment of drawback due thereon; (2) the identification of merchandise withdrawn for consumption and returned to customs custody for exportation, the de-*

termination of the facts of nonconformity thereof to sample or specifications and of exportation thereof from the United States, and the payment of the drawback due thereon; (3) the determination and payment of drawback of internal-revenue tax on domestic alcohol, including the requirement of such notices, bonds, bills of lading, and other evidence of payment of tax and exportation as the Secretary of the Treasury deems necessary; (4) the remission of duties on imported salt used in curing fish, including the production of proof that the salt has been so used; and (5) the refunding of duties paid upon imported salt used in curing exported meats, including the production of proof that the salt has been so used; and designating the person to whom refund or payment of drawback shall be made.

(j) SOURCE OF PAYMENT.—*Any drawback of duties that may be authorized under the provisions of this Act shall be paid from the customs receipts of Porto Rico, if the duties were originally paid into the Treasury of Porto Rico.*

SEC. 314. REIMPORTATION OF TAX-FREE EXPORTS.

Upon the reimportation of articles once exported, of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed [by the internal revenue laws upon such articles, except] *upon such articles by the internal revenue laws at the time of reimportation, except* articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported, but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made under [general] regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 315. EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATES OF DUTY.

[SEC. 319.] On and after the day when this Act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, for which no entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to the duties imposed by this Act and to no other duty upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: *Provided*, That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties [shall] *shall, except as provided in section 562 of this Act (relating to manipulating warehouses)*, be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

SEC. 316. CUBAN RECIPROCITY TREATY NOT AFFECTED.

[SEC. 320.] Nothing in this Act shall be construed to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty of commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and the Republic of Cuba on December 11, 1902, or the provisions of the Act of December 17, 1903, chapter 1.

[SEC. 321. That, except as hereinafter provided, Sections I and IV of the Act of October 3, 1913, chapter 16, as amended; the Act of July 26, 1911, chapter 3; so much of section 4132 of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act of August 24, 1912, chapter 390, as relates to the free admission of materials for the construction or repair of vessels and the building or repair of their machinery and articles for their outfit and equipment; and so much of the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act of March 2, 1895, chapter 189, as relates to the sampling and assaying of lead ores, are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or in any manner affect the following provisions of the aforesaid Act approved October 3, 1913, viz: Subsections 1, 2, and 3, paragraph J, Section IV, as modified by the Act of March 4, 1915, chapter 171; and subsection 2, paragraph N, Section IV; nor of subsection 30 of section 28 of the Act of August 5, 1909.]

[SEC. 322. That all automobiles, automobile bodies, automobile chassis, and parts thereof, including tires, exported prior to February 11, 1919, from the United States of America for the use of the American Expeditionary Forces or the Governments associated with the Government of the United States of America in the war with Germany and Austria, and which have been sold or delivered to any foreign Government, individual, partnership, corporation, or association by the United States Liquidation Commission, or by any other agent or official of the United States of America, when imported into the United States of America shall pay a duty of 90 per centum ad valorem, the value of such articles to be fixed on a basis equivalent to the original value of such articles in the United States, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.]

SEC. 317. TOBACCO PRODUCTS—EXPORTATION FREE OF DUTY OR INTERNAL-REVENUE TAX.

The shipment or delivery of manufactured tobacco, snuff, cigars, or cigarettes, for consumption beyond the jurisdiction of the internal-revenue laws of the United States, as defined by section 3448 of the Revised Statutes, shall be deemed exportation within the meaning of the customs and internal-revenue laws applicable to the exportation of such articles without payment of duty or internal-revenue tax.

SEC. 318. EMERGENCIES.

Whenever the President shall by proclamation declare an emergency to exist by reason of a state of war, or otherwise, he may author-

ize the Secretary of the Treasury to extend during the continuance of such emergency the time herein prescribed for the performance of any act, and may authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to permit, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, the importation free of duty of food, clothing, and medical, surgical, and other supplies for use in emergency relief work. The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to the Congress any action taken under the provisions of this section.

Part II—United States Tariff Commission

[SEC. 700. That a commission is hereby created and established, to be known as the United States Tariff Commission (hereinafter in this title referred to as the commission), which shall be composed of six members, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, not more than three of whom shall be members of the same political party. In making said appointments members of different political parties shall alternate as nearly as may be practicable. The first members appointed shall continue in office for terms of two, four, six, eight, ten, and twelve years, respectively, from the date of the passage of this Act, the term of each to be designated by the President, but their successors shall be appointed for terms of twelve years, except that any person chosen to fill a vacancy shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he shall succeed. The President shall designate annually the chairman and vice chairman of the commission. No member shall engage actively in any other business, function, or employment. Any member may be removed by the President for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office. A vacancy shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the commission, but no vacancy shall extend beyond any session of Congress.]

[SEC. 701. That each commissioner shall receive a salary of $7,500 per year, payable monthly.]

SEC. 330. ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSION.

(a) MEMBERSHIP.—*The United States Tariff Commission (referred to in this title as the "commission") shall be composed of seven commissioners to be hereafter appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, but each member now in office shall continue to serve until his successor (as designated by the President at the time of nomination) takes office. No person shall be eligible for appointment as a commissioner unless he is a citizen of the United States, and, in the judgment of the President, is possessed of qualifications requisite for developing expert knowledge of tariff problems and efficiency in administering the provisions of Part II of this title.*

(b) TERMS OF OFFICE.—*Terms of office of the commissioners first taking office after the date of the enactment of this Act, shall expire, as designated by the President at the time of nomination, one at the end of each of the first seven years after the date of the enactment of this Act. The term of office of a successor to any such commissioner shall expire seven years from the date of the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, except that any commissioner appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, shall be appointed for the remainder of such term.*

(c) CHAIRMAN, VICE CHAIRMAN, AND SALARY.—*The President shall annually designate one of the commissioners as chairman and one as vice chairman of the commission. The vice chairman shall act as chairman in case of the absence or disability of the chairman. A majority of the commissioners in office shall constitute a quorum but the commission may function notwithstanding vacancies. Each commissioner (including members in office on the date of the enactment of this Act) shall receive a salary of $12,000 a year. No commissioner shall actively engage in any other business, vocation, or employment than that of serving as a commissioner.*

SEC. 331. GENERAL POWERS.

(a) PERSONNEL.—The commission shall appoint a secretary, who shall receive a salary of [$5,000 per year, payable in like manner, and it] *$7,500 per year, and the commission* shall have authority to employ and fix the compensations of such special experts, examiners, clerks, and other employees as the commission may from time to time find necessary for the proper performance of its duties.

(b) APPLICATION OF CIVIL SERVICE LAW.—With the exception of the secretary, a clerk to each commissioner, and such special experts as the commission may from time to time find necessary for the conduct of its work, all employees of the commission shall be appointed from lists of eligibles to be supplied by the Civil Service Commission and in accordance with the civil service law.

(c) EXPENSES.—All of the expenses of the commission, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the commissioners or by their employees under their orders in making any investigation or upon official business in any other places than at their respective headquarters, shall be allowed and paid on the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the commission.

(d) OFFICES AND SUPPLIES.—Unless otherwise provided by law, the commission may rent suitable offices for its use, and purchase such furniture, equipment, and supplies as may be necessary.

(e) PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT WASHINGTON.—The principal office of the commission shall be in the city of Washington, but it may meet

and exercise all its powers at any other place. The commission may, by one or more of its members, or by such agents as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States or in any foreign country.

(f) OFFICE AT NEW YORK.—The commission is authorized to establish and maintain an office at the port of New York for the purpose of directing or carrying on any investigation, receiving and compiling statistics, selecting, describing, and filing samples of articles, and performing any of the duties or exercising any of the powers imposed upon it by law.

(g) OFFICIAL SEAL.—The [United States Tariff Commission] *commission* is authorized to adopt an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed.

SEC. 332. INVESTIGATIONS.

(a) INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS.—It shall be the duty of [said] *the* commission to investigate the administration and fiscal and industrial effects of the customs laws of this country now in force or which may be hereafter enacted, the relations between the rates of duty on raw materials and finished or partly finished products, the effects of ad valorem and specific duties and of compound specific and ad valorem duties, all questions relative to the arrangement of schedules and classification of articles in the several schedules of the customs law, and, in general, to investigate the operation of customs laws, including their relation to the Federal revenues, their effect upon the industries and labor of the country, and to submit reports of its investigations as hereafter provided.

(b) INVESTIGATION OF TARIFF RELATIONS.—The commission shall have power to investigate the tariff relations between the United States and foreign countries, commercial treaties, preferential provisions, economic alliances, the effect of export bounties and preferential transportation rates, the volume of importations compared with domestic production and consumption, and conditions, causes, and effects relating to competition of foreign industries with those of the United States, including dumping and cost of production.

(c) INVESTIGATION OF PARIS ECONOMY PACT.—The commission shall have power to investigate the Paris economy pact and similar organizations and arrangements in Europe.

(d) INFORMATION FOR PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS.—In order that the President and the Congress may secure information and assistance, it shall be the duty of the [United States Tariff Commission, in addition to the duties now imposed upon it by law,] *commission* to—

(1) Ascertain conversion costs and costs of production in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of the United States of articles of the United States, whenever in the opinion of the commission it is practicable;

(2) Ascertain conversion costs and costs of production in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of foreign countries of articles imported into the United States, whenever in the opinion of the commission such conversion costs or costs of production are necessary for comparison with conversion costs or costs of production in the United States and can be reasonably ascertained;

(3) Select and describe articles which are representative of the classes or kinds of articles imported into the United States and which are similar to or comparable with articles of the United States; select and describe articles of the United States similar to or comparable with such imported articles; and obtain and file samples of articles so selected, whenever the commission deems it advisable;

(4) Ascertain import costs of such representative articles so selected;

(5) Ascertain the grower's, producer's, or manufacturer's selling prices in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of the United States of the articles of the United States so selected; and

(6) Ascertain all other facts which will show the differences in or which affect competition between articles of the United States and imported articles in the principal markets of the United States.

(e) DEFINITIONS.—When used in this [section] *subdivision and in subdivision (d)*—

(*1*) The term "article" includes any commodity, whether grown, produced, fabricated, manipulated, or manufactured;

(*2*) The term "import cost" means the price at which an article is freely offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade in the usual wholesale quantities for exportation to the United States plus, when not included in such price, all necessary expenses, exclusive of customs duties, of bringing such imported article to the United States.

(f) REPORTS TO PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS.—The commission shall put at the disposal of the President of the United States, the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Finance of the Senate, whenever requested, all information at its command, and shall make such investigations and reports as may be requested by the President or by either of said committees or by either branch of the Congress, and shall report to Congress on the first Monday of December of each year hereafter a statement of the methods adopted and all expenses incurred, and a summary of all reports made during the year.

SEC. 333. TESTIMONY AND PRODUCTION OF PAPERS.

(a) AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION.—For the purposes of carrying *Part II of* this title into effect the commission or its duly authorized agent or agents shall have access to and the right to copy any document, paper, or record, pertinent to the subject matter under investigation, in the possession of any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association engaged in the production, importation, or distribution of any article under investigation, and shall have power to summon witnesses, take testimony, administer oaths, and to require any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association to produce books or papers relating to any matter pertaining to such investigation. Any member of the commission may sign subpœnas, and members and agents of the commission, when authorized by the commission, may administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, take testimony, and receive evidence.

(b) WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE.—Such attendance of witnesses and the production of such documentary evidence may be required from any place in the United States at any designated place of hearing. And in case of disobedience to a subpœna the commission may invoke the aid of any district or territorial court of the United States or the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence, and such court within the jurisdiction of which such inquiry is carried on may, in case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpœna issued to any corporation or other person, issue an order requiring such corporation or other person to appear before the commission, or to produce documentary evidence if so ordered or to give evidence touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof.

(c) MANDAMUS.—Upon the application of the Attorney General of the United States, at the request of the commission, any such court shall have jurisdiction to issue writs of mandamus demanding compliance with the provisions of *Part II of* this title or any order of the commission made in pursuance thereof.

(d) DEPOSITIONS.—The commission may order testimony to be taken by deposition in any proceeding or investigation pending under *Part II of* this title at any stage of such proceeding or investigation. Such depositions may be taken before any person designated by the commission and having power to administer oaths. Such testimony shall be reduced to writing by the person taking the deposition, or under his direction, and shall then be subscribed by the deponent. Any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association, may be compelled to appear and depose and to produce documentary evidence in the same manner as witnesses may be compelled to appear and

testify and produce documentary evidence before the commission, as hereinbefore provided.

(e) FEES AND MILEAGE OF WITNESSES.—Witnesses summoned before the commission shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking the same, except employees of the commission, shall severally be entitled to the same fees and mileage as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States: *Provided*, That no person shall be excused, on the ground that it may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, from attending and testifying, or producing books, papers, documents, and other evidence, in obedience to the subpœna of the commission; but no natural person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing as to which, in obedience to a subpœna and under oath, he may so testify or produce evidence, except that no person shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

(f) STATEMENTS UNDER OATH.—[In carrying out the provisions of this section the commission shall possess all the powers and privileges conferred upon it by the provisions of Title VII of the Revenue Act of 1916, and in addition it] *The commission* is authorized, in order to ascertain any facts required by [this section] *subdivision (d) of section 332*, to require any importer and any American grower, producer, manufacturer, or seller to file with the commission a statement, under oath, giving his selling prices in the United States of any article imported, grown, produced, fabricated, manipulated, or manufactured by him.

[SEC. 705. That upon the organization of the commission, the Cost of Production Division in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in the Department of Commerce shall be transferred to said commission, and the clerks and employees of said division shall be transferred to and become clerks and employees of the commission, and all records, papers, and property of the said division and of the former tariff board shall be transferred to and become the records, papers, and property of the commission.]

SEC. 334. COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES.

The commission shall in appropriate matters act in conjunction and cooperation with the Treasury Department, the Department of Commerce, the Federal Trade Commission, or any other departments, or independent establishments of the Government, and such departments and independent establishments of the Government shall cooperate fully with the commission for the purposes of aiding and assisting in its work, and, when directed by the President, shall furnish to

the commission, on its request, all records, papers, and information in their possession relating to any of the subjects of investigation by [said] *the* commission and shall detail, from time to time, such officials and employees to said commission as he may direct.

SEC. 335. PENALTY FOR DISCLOSURE OF TRADE SECRETS.

It shall be unlawful for any member of the [United States Tariff Commission] *commission*, or for any employee, agent, or clerk of [said] *the* commission, or any other officer or employee of the United States, to divulge, or to make known in any manner whatever not provided for by law, to any person, the trade secrets or processes of any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association embraced in any examination or investigation conducted by [said] *the* commission, or by order of [said] *the* commission, or by order of any member thereof. Any offense against the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000. or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, and such offender shall also be dismissed from office or discharged from employment.

[SEC. 709. That there is hereby appropriated, for the purpose of defraying the expense of the establishment and maintenance of the commission, including the payment of salaries herein authorized, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300,000 for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for each fiscal year thereafter a like sum is authorized to be appropriated.]

SEC. 336. EQUALIZATION OF COMPETITIVE CONDITIONS.

[SEC. 315. (a) That in order to regulate the foreign commerce of the United States and to put into force and effect the policy of the Congress by this Act intended, whenever the President, upon investigation of the differences in costs of production of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties fixed in this Act do not equalize the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country he shall, by such investigation, ascertain said differences and determine and proclaim the changes in classifications or increases or decreases in any rate of duty provided in this Act shown by said ascertained differences in such costs of production necessary to equalize the same.

[(b) That in order to regulate the foreign commerce of the United States and to put into force and effect the policy of the Congress by this Act intended, whenever the President, upon investi-

gation of the differences in costs of production of articles provided for in Title I of this Act, wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties prescribed in this Act do not equalize said differences, and shall further find it thereby shown that the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country can not be equalized by proceeding under the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, he shall make such findings public, together with a description of the articles to which they apply, in such detail as may be necessary for the guidance of appraising officers. In such cases and upon the proclamation by the President becoming effective the ad valorem duty or duty based in whole or in part upon the value of the imported article in the country of exportation shall thereafter be based upon the American selling price, as defined in subdivision (f) of section 402 of this Act, of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States embraced within the class or kind of imported articles upon which the President has made a proclamation under subdivision (b) of this section.]

[The ad valorem rate or rates of duty based upon such American selling price shall be the rate found, upon said investigation by the President, to be shown by the said differences in costs of production necessary to equalize such differences, but no such rate shall be decreased more than 50 per centum of the rate specified in Title I of this Act upon such articles, nor shall any such rate be increased. Such rate or rates of duty shall become effective fifteen days after the date of the said proclamation of the President, whereupon the duties so estimated and provided shall be levied, collected, and paid on such articles when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila). If there is any imported article within the class or kind of articles, upon which the President has made public a finding, for which there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States, the value of such imported article shall be determined under the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subdivision (a) of section 402 of this Act.]

(a) CHANGE OF CLASSIFICATION OR DUTIES.—*In order to put into force and effect the policy of Congress by this Act intended, the President shall investigate the differences in conditions of competition in the principal market or markets of the United States between domestic articles and like or similar competitive imported articles. If the President finds it thereby shown that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the differences in such conditions of*

competition in the principal market of the United States between a domestic article and a like or similar competitive article imported from the principal competing country, he shall proclaim such changes in classification or such increases or decreases in rates of duty expressly fixed by statute as in his judgment are shown by an investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences. [*Provided*, That] *In no case shall* the total increase or decrease of such rates of duty [shall not] exceed 50 per centum of the rates [specified in Title I of this Act, or in any amendatory Act] *expressly fixed by statute.*

(b) CHANGE TO AMERICAN SELLING PRICE.—*If the President finds, upon any such investigation, that such differences can not be equalized by proceeding as hereinbefore provided, he shall make such findings public, together with a description of the articles to which they apply, in such detail as may be necessary for the guidance of appraising officers, and shall proclaim that the ad valorem rate of duty or rates of duty based in whole or in part upon the value of the like or similar competitive imported article in the country of exportation shall thereafter be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402 of this Act) of the domestic article. The President shall further proclaim such ad valorem rate or rates of duty based upon such American selling price as in his judgment are shown by an investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences. In no case shall the total decrease of such rates of duty exceed 50 per centum of the rates expressly fixed by statute, and no such rate shall be increased.*

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE OF PROCLAMATION.—Thirty days after the date of [such proclamation or proclamations such] *any proclamation under this section the* changes in classification *or basis of value provided therein* shall take effect, and [such] *the* increased or decreased duties *provided therein* shall be levied, collected, and paid on [such] *the* articles *specified therein* when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila).

(d) ASCERTAINMENT OF DIFFERENCES IN CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.—*In ascertaining the differences in conditions of competition between domestic articles and like or similar competitive imported articles in the principal market of the United States, the President shall take into consideration, in so far as he finds it practicable and applicable:*

(1) Costs of production of the domestic article, or the price at which such article is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal market of the United States, in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in such market; and

(2) Costs of production of the imported article, or the price or value set forth in its invoice, or its import cost as defined in subdivision (e) of section 332; and

(3) Other costs of the domestic article and of the imported article (in so far as not considered under paragraph (1) or (2)), including (A) the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature and other charges and expenses incident to placing the article in condition packed ready for delivery, and (B) costs of transportation; and

(4) Advantages granted to a foreign producer by a government, person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country.

(e) INVESTIGATIONS BY COMMISSION.—Investigations to assist the President in ascertaining differences in [costs of production] *conditions of competition* under this section shall be made by the [United States Tariff Commission] *commission*, and no proclamation shall be issued under this section until such investigation shall have been made. The commission shall give reasonable public notice of its hearings and shall give reasonable opportunity to parties interested to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard. The commission is authorized to adopt such reasonable procedure, rules, and regulations as it may deem necessary.

(f) MODIFICATION OF PROCLAMATION.—The President, proceeding as hereinbefore provided for in proclaiming *changes in* rates of duty, *in classafication, or in the basis of value*, shall, when he determines that it is shown that the differences in [costs of production] *conditions of competition which led to such proclamation* have changed or no longer exist [which led to such proclamation, accordingly as so shown, modify or terminate the same] *modify or terminate the proclamation accordingly.* Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize a transfer of an article from the dutiable list to the free list or from the free list to the dutiable list, nor a change in form of duty. Whenever it is provided in any paragraph of Title I of this Act, *or in any amendatory Act*, that the duty or duties shall not exceed a specified ad valorem rate upon the articles provided for in such paragraph, no rate determined under the provisions of this section upon such articles shall exceed the maximum ad valorem rate so specified.

(g) DEFINITIONS.—*For the purposes of this section—*

(1) The term "domestic article" means an article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States; and the term "imported article" means an article imported into the United States and wholly or in part the growth or product of a foreign country.

[(d) For the purposes of this section any coal-tar product provided for in paragraphs 27 or 28 of Title I of this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.]

(2) An imported article shall be considered like or similar to and competitive with a domestic article if the imported article is of the same class or kind as the domestic article and accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic article when used in substantially the same manner and for substantially the same purpose.

(3) In determining the principal competing country with respect to any imported article the President shall take into consideration the quantity, value, and quality of the article imported from each competing country and any other differences in the conditions under which the article imported from each such country competes with the domestic article. A determination by the President as to the principal competing country shall be final.

(4) The term "United States" includes the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia.

(5) The term "foreign country" means any empire, country, dominion, colony, or protectorate, or any subdivision or subdivisions thereof (other than the United States and its possessions).

[(c) That in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of this section, the President, in so far as he finds it practicable, shall take into consideration (1) the differences in conditions in production, including wages, costs of material, and other items in costs of production of such or similar articles in the United States and in competing foreign countries; (2) the differences in the wholesale selling prices of domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States; (3) advantages granted to a foreign producer by a foreign government, or by a person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country; and (4) any other advantages or disadvantages in competition.]

(6) The term "costs of production", when applied with respect to either a domestic article or an imported article, includes, for a period which is representative of conditions in production of the article: (A) The price or cost of materials, labor costs, and other direct charges incurred in the production of the article and in the processes or methods employed in its production; (B) the usual general expenses, including charges for depreciation or depletion which are representative of the equipment and

property employed in the production of the article and charges for rent or interest which are representative of the cost of obtaining capital or instruments of production; (C) the cost of containers and coverings of whatever nature, and other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the article in condition packed ready for delivery; and (D) such other factors as the President may deem applicable.

(h) RULES AND REGULATIONS OF PRESIDENT.—The President is authorized to make all needful rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this section.

(i) RULES AND REGULATIONS OF SECRETARY OF TREASURY.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary for the entry and declaration of imported articles of the class or kind of articles upon which the President has made a proclamation under the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section and for the form of invoice required at time of entry.

(j) INVESTIGATIONS PRIOR TO ENACTMENT OF ACT.—*All uncompleted investigations instituted prior to the approval of this Act under the provisions of section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922, including investigations in which the President has not proclaimed changes in classification or increases or decreases in rates of duty, shall be dismissed without prejudice, but the information and evidence secured by the commission in any such investigation may be given due consideration in any investigation instituted under the provisions of this section.*

SEC. 337. UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE.

(a) UNFAIR METHODS OF COMPETITION DECLARED UNLAWFUL.—Unfair methods of competition and unfair acts in the importation of articles into the United States, or in their sale by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of either, the effect or tendency of which is to destroy or substantially injure an industry, efficiently and economically operated, in the United States, or to prevent the establishment of such an industry, or to restrain or monopolize trade and commerce in the United States, are hereby declared unlawful, and when found by the President to exist shall be dealt with, in addition to any other provisions of law, as hereinafter provided.

(b) INVESTIGATION OF VIOLATIONS BY COMMISSION.—To assist the President in making any decisions under this section the [United States Tariff Commission] *commission* is hereby authorized to investigate any alleged violation hereof on complaint under oath or upon its initiative.

(c) HEARINGS AND REVIEW.—The commission shall make such investigation under and in accordance with such rules as it may pro-

mulgate and give such notice and afford such hearing, and when deemed proper by the commission such rehearing, with opportunity to offer evidence, oral or written, as it may deem sufficient for a full presentation of the facts involved in such investigation [; that the]. *The* testimony in every such investigation shall be reduced to writing, and a transcript thereof with the findings and recommendation of the commission shall be the official record of the proceedings and findings in the case, and in any case where the findings in such investigation show a violation of this section, a copy of the findings shall be promptly mailed or delivered to the importer or consignee of such articles [; that such]. *Such* findings, if supported by evidence, shall be conclusive, except that a rehearing may be granted by the commission, and except that, within such time after said findings are made and in such manner as appeals may be taken from decisions of the United States [Board of General Appraisers] *Customs Court*, an appeal may be taken from said findings upon a question or questions of law only to the United States Court of Customs *and Patent* Appeals by the importer or consignee of such articles [; that if]. *If* it shall be shown to the satisfaction of said court that further evidence should be taken, and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence in the proceedings before the commission, said court may order such additional evidence to be taken before the commission in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as to the court may seem proper [; that the]. *The* commission may modify its findings as to the facts or make new findings by reason of additional evidence, which, if supported by [the] evidence, shall be conclusive as to the facts except that within such time and in such manner an appeal may be taken as aforesaid upon a question or questions of law only [; that the]. *The* judgment of said court shall be final, except that the same shall be subject to review by the United States Supreme Court upon certiorari applied for within three months after such judgment of the United States Court of Customs *and Patent* Appeals.

(d) Transmission of Findings to President.—The final findings of the commission shall be transmitted with the record to the President.

(e) Exclusion of Articles from Entry.—Whenever the existence of any such unfair method or act shall be established to the satisfaction of the President [he shall determine the rate of additional duty, not exceeding 50 nor less than 10 per centum of the value of such articles as defined in section 402 of Title IV of this Act, which will offset such method or act, and which is hereby imposed upon articles imported in violation of this Act, or, in what he shall be satisfied and find are extreme cases of unfair methods or acts as

aforesaid, he shall direct that such articles as he shall deem the interests of the United States shall require,] *he shall direct that the articles concerned in such unfair methods or acts*, imported by any person violating the provisions of this Act, shall be excluded from entry into the United States and upon information of such action by the President, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, through the proper officers, [assess such additional duties or] refuse such entry. The decision of the President shall be conclusive.

(f) ENTRY UNDER BOND.—Whenever the President has reason to believe that any article is offered or sought to be offered for entry into the United States in violation of this section but has not information sufficient to satisfy him thereof, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, upon his request in writing, forbid entry thereof until such investigation as the President may deem necessary shall be completed: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may permit entry under bond upon such conditions and penalties as he may deem adequate.

(g) CONTINUANCE OF EXCLUSION.—[That any additional duty or any] *Any* refusal of entry under this section shall continue in effect until the President shall find and instruct the Secretary of the Treasury that the conditions which led to [the assessment of such additional duty or] *such* refusal of entry no longer exist.

SEC. 338. DISCRIMINATION BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(a) ADDITIONAL DUTIES.—The President when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby shall by proclamation specify and declare new or additional duties as hereinafter provided upon articles wholly or in part the growth or product [of] *of, or imported in a vessel of*, any foreign country whenever he shall find as a fact that such country—

(1) Imposes, directly or indirectly, upon the disposition in or transportation in transit through or reexportation from such country of any article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States any unreasonable charge, exaction, regulation, or limitation which is not equally enforced upon the like articles of every foreign country; *or*

(2) Discriminates in fact against the commerce of the United States, directly or indirectly, by law or administrative regulation or practice, by or in respect to any customs, tonnage, or port duty, fee, charge, exaction, classification, regulation, condition, restriction, or prohibition, in such manner as to place the commerce of the United States at a disadvantage compared with the commerce of any foreign country.

(b) EXCLUSION FROM IMPORTATION.—If at any time the President shall find it to be a fact that any foreign country has not only dis-

criminated against the commerce of the United States, as aforesaid, but has, after the issuance of a proclamation as authorized in subdivision (a) of this section, maintained or increased its said discriminations against the commerce of the United States, the President is hereby authorized, if he deems it consistent with the interests of the United States, to issue a further proclamation directing that such [articles] *products* of said country *or such articles imported in its vessels* as he shall deem *consistent with* the public interests [may require] shall be excluded from importation into the United States.

(c) APPLICATION OF PROCLAMATION.—Any proclamation issued by the President under the authority of this section shall, if he deems it consistent with the interests of the United States, extend to the whole of any foreign country or may be confined to any subdivision or subdivisions thereof; and the President shall, whenever he deems the public interests require, suspend, revoke, supplement, or amend any such proclamation.

(d) DUTIES TO OFFSET COMMERCIAL DISADVANTAGES.—Whenever the President shall find as a fact that any foreign country places any [burdens] *burden or disadvantage* upon the commerce of the United States by any of the unequal impositions or discriminations aforesaid, he shall, when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby, by proclamation specify and declare such new or additional rate or rates of duty as he shall determine will offset such [burdens] *burden or disadvantage*, not to exceed 50 per centum ad valorem or its equivalent, *on any products of, or on articles imported in a vessel of, such foreign country;* and [on and after] thirty days after the date of such proclamation there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon the articles enumerated in such proclamation when imported into the United States from such foreign country such new or additional rate or rates of duty; or, in case of articles declared subject to exclusion from importation into the United States under the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section, such articles shall be excluded from importation.

(e) DUTIES TO OFFSET BENEFITS TO THIRD COUNTRY.—Whenever the President shall find as a fact that any foreign country imposes any unequal imposition or discrimination as aforesaid upon the commerce of the United States, or that any benefits accrue or are likely to accrue to any industry in any foreign country by reason of any such imposition or discrimination imposed by any foreign country other than the foreign country in which such industry is located, and whenever the President shall determine that any new or additional rate or rates of duty or any prohibition hereinbefore provided for do not effectively remove such imposition or discrimination and that any benefits from any such imposition or discrimination accrue or are likely to accrue to any industry in any foreign country, he shall,

when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby, by proclamation specify and declare such new or additional rate or rates of duty upon the articles wholly or in part the growth or product of any such industry as he shall determine will offset such benefits, not to exceed 50 per centum ad valorem or its equivalent, upon importation from any foreign country into the United States of such articles; and on and after thirty days after the date of any such proclamation such new or additional rate or rates of duty so specified and declared in such proclamation shall be levied, collected, and paid upon such articles.

(f) FORFEITURE OF ARTICLES.—All articles imported contrary to the provisions of this section shall be forfeited to the United States and shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned in like manner and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as may from time to time be established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws. Whenever the provisions of this Act shall be applicable to importations into the United States of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of any foreign country, they shall be applicable thereto whether such articles are imported directly or indirectly.

(g) ASCERTAINMENT BY COMMISSION OF DISCRIMINATIONS.—It shall be the duty of the [United States Tariff Commission] *commission* to ascertain and at all times to be informed whether any of the discriminations against the commerce of the United States enumerated in subdivisions (a), (b), and (e) of this section are practiced by any country; and if and when such discriminatory acts are disclosed, it shall be the duty of the commission to bring the matter to the attention of the President, together with recommendations.

(h) RULES AND REGULATIONS OF SECRETARY OF TREASURY.—The Secretary of the Treasury with the approval of the President shall make such rules and regulations as are necessary for the execution of such proclamations as the President may issue in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(i) DEFINITIONS.—When used in this section the term "foreign country" shall mean any [empire, country, dominion, colony, or protectorate, or any subdivision or subdivisions thereof (other than the United States and its possessions),] *territory foreign to the United States* within which separate tariff rates or separate regulations of commerce are enforced.

SEC. 339. REENACTMENT OF EXISTING LAW.

Sections 330 to 338, inclusive, shall be construed as a reenactment of sections 700 to 709, inclusive, of the Revenue Act of 1916 and of sections 315 to 318, inclusive, of the Tariff Act of 1922, in so far as not inconsistent therewith.

TITLE IV—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Part I—Definitions

SEC. 401. MISCELLANEOUS.

When used in this title *or in Part I of Title III*—

(a) VESSEL.—The word "vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation in [water or in water and in air] *water, but does not include aircraft.*

(b) VEHICLE.—The word "vehicle" includes every description of carriage or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on land, [or through the air] *but does not include aircraft.*

(c) MERCHANDISE.—The word "merchandise" means goods, wares, and chattels of every description and includes merchandise the importation of which is prohibited.

(d) PERSONS.—The word "person" includes partnerships, associations, and corporations.

(e) MASTER.—The word "master" means the person having the command of the vessel.

(f) DAY.—The word "day" means the time from eight o'clock antemeridian to five o'clock postmeridian.

(g) NIGHT.—The word "night" means the time from five o'clock postmeridian to eight o'clock antemeridian.

(h) COLLECTOR.—The word "collector" means [the] collector of [customs, and] *customs and* includes *assistant collector of customs,* [a] deputy collector of customs and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of *a* collector of customs.

(i) COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS.—*The term "comptroller of customs" includes assistant comptroller of customs and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of a comptroller of customs.*

[(i) APPRAISER.—The word "appraiser" means the person authorized by law, or by the Secretary of the Treasury, to appraise imported merchandise and to make a return of the value thereof.]

(j) APPRAISER.—*The word "appraiser" means appraiser of merchandise and includes chief assistant appraiser and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of an appraiser, but does not include the United States Customs Court or any division or judge thereof.*

[(j)] (k) UNITED STATES.—The term "United States" includes all Territories and possessions of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the islands of Guam and Tutuila.

SEC. 402. VALUE.

(a) BASIS.—For the purposes of this Act the value of imported merchandise shall be—

(1) The foreign value or the export value, whichever is higher;

(2) If *the appraiser determines that* neither the foreign value nor the export value can be [ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officers, then] *satisfactorily ascertained, then* the United States value;

(3) If *the appraiser determines that* neither the foreign value, the export value, nor the United States value, can be [ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officers, then] *satisfactorily ascertained, then* the cost of production;

(4) If there be any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States of a class or kind upon which the President has made public a finding as provided in subdivision (b) of section [315 of Title III] *336* of this Act, then the American selling price of such article.

(b) FINALITY OF APPRAISER'S DECISION.—*Any decision of the appraiser that the foreign value or the export value, or both, can not be satisfactorily ascertained shall be final and conclusive upon all parties in any administrative or judicial proceedings, and the value of the merchandise shall be determined in accordance therewith, unless within ten days after notice of the appraisement is given under section 501, the consignee, or his agent, files with or mails to the Secretary of the Treasury a request for a review of such decision. Upon any such request the Secretary of the Treasury shall, after reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard has been afforded the consignee or his agent, affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the appraiser, and the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury shall be final and conclusive upon all parties in any administrative or judicial proceedings, and the value of the merchandise shall be determined in accordance therewith. The Secretary of the Treasury shall upon reaching a decision immediately notify the consignee, or his agent, the collector, and the appraiser, thereof. In any such case, the period within which the consignee, or his agent, or the collector may make an appeal for reappraisement under the provisions of section 501 of this Act shall, in lieu of the period prescribed, be fifteen days from the date of the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury, if the decision of the appraiser is affirmed, or if the decision of the appraiser is reversed, from the date of personal delivery, or if mailed, the date of mailing of written notice of appraisement following such reversal; but in no case shall such period be less than the period prescribed in section 501 of this Act. The consignee, or his agent, shall be deemed to have*

finally waived any right to a review by the Secretary of the Treasury under this subdivision if he takes an appeal for reappraisement under the provisions of section 501. Proceedings under this subdivision shall be in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

[(b)] (c) FOREIGN VALUE.—The foreign value of imported merchandise shall be the market value or the price at the time of exportation of such merchandise to the United States, at which such or similar merchandise is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal markets of the country from which exported, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, including the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States.

[(c)] (d) EXPORT VALUE.—The export value of imported merchandise shall be the market value or the price, at the time of exportation of such merchandise to the United States, at which such or similar merchandise is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal markets of the country from which exported, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, for exportation to the United States, plus, when not included in such price, the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States. [If in the ordinary course of trade imported merchandise is shipped to the United States to an agent of the seller, or to the seller's branch house, pursuant to an order or an agreement to purchase (whether placed or entered into in the United States or in the foreign country), for delivery to the purchaser in the United States, and if the title to such merchandise remains in the seller until such delivery, then such merchandise shall not be deemed to be freely offered for sale in the principal markets of the country from which exported for exportation to the United States, within the meaning of this subdivision.]

[(d)] (e) UNITED STATES VALUE.—The United States value of imported merchandise shall be *(1)* the price at which such or similar imported merchandise is freely offered for sale, [packed ready for delivery, in the principal market of the United States to all purchasers, at the time of exportation of the imported merchandise, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, with allowance made for duty, cost of transportation and insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the place of delivery, a commission not exceeding 6 per centum, if any has been paid or contracted to be paid on goods secured otherwise than by purchase, or profits not to exceed 8 per centum and a reasonable allowance for general expenses, not to exceed 8 per centum on pur-

chased goods] *at the time of importation of the imported merchandise, packed ready for delivery, in the principal market of the United States to all purchasers, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade; or (2) if such or similar imported merchandise is not so offered for sale in the United States, then an estimated value, having regard for differences in quality and other differences, based on the price at which merchandise, whether domestic or imported, comparable in construction or use to the imported merchandise, is so offered for sale; making due allowance in either case for cost of transportation and insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the place of delivery, a commission not exceeding 6 per centum, if any has been paid or contracted to be paid on goods obtained otherwise than by purchase, or profits not to exceed 8 per centum and general expenses not to exceed 8 per centum on purchased goods, and, in the case of imported merchandise, for duty.*

(f) COST OF PRODUCTION.—For the purpose of this title the cost of production of imported merchandise shall be the sum of—

(1) The cost of materials of, and of fabrication, manipulation, or other process employed in manufacturing or producing such or similar merchandise, at a time preceding the date of exportation of the particular merchandise under consideration which would ordinarily permit the manufacture or production of the particular merchandise under consideration in the usual course of business;

(2) The usual general expenses (not less than 10 per centum of such cost) in the case of such or similar merchandise;

(3) The cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the particular merchandise under consideration in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States; and

(4) An addition for profit (not less than 8 per centum of the sum of the amounts found under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subdivision) equal to the profit which ordinarily is added, in the case of merchandise of the same general character as the particular merchandise under consideration, by manufacturers or producers in the country of manufacture or production who are engaged in the production or manufacture of merchandise of the same class or kind.

[(f)] (g) AMERICAN SELLING PRICE.—The American selling price of any article manufactured or produced in the United States shall be the price, including the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for delivery, at which such article is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal market of the United States, in the ordinary course of

trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in such market, or the price that the manufacturer, producer, or owner would have received or was willing to receive for such merchandise when sold in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities, at the time of exportation of the imported article.

Part II—Report, Entry, and Unlading of Vessels and Vehicles

SEC. 431. MANIFEST—REQUIREMENT, FORM, AND CONTENTS.

The master of every vessel arriving in the United States and required to make entry shall have on board his vessel a manifest in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and signed by such master under oath as to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such manifest shall contain:

First. The names of the ports *or places* at which the merchandise was taken on board and the ports of entry of the United States for which the same is destined, particularly describing the merchandise destined to each such port: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel laden exclusively with coal, sugar, salt, nitrates, hides, dyewoods, wool, or other merchandise in bulk consigned to one owner and arriving at a port for orders, may destine such cargo "for orders," and within fifteen days thereafter, but before the unlading of any part of the cargo such manifest may be amended by the master by designating the port or ports of discharge of such cargo, and in the event of failure to amend the manifest within the time permitted such cargo must be discharged at the port at which the vessel arrived and entered.

Second. The name, description, and build of the vessel, the true measure or tonnage thereof, the port to which such vessel belongs, and the name of the master of such vessel.

Third. A detailed account of all merchandise on board such vessel, with the marks and numbers of each package, and the number and description of the packages according to their usual name or denomination, such as barrel, keg, hogshead, case, or bag.

Fourth. The names of the persons to whom such packages are respectively consigned in accordance with the bills of lading issued therefor, except that when such merchandise is consigned to order the manifest shall so state.

Fifth. The names of the several passengers aboard the vessel stating whether cabin or steerage passengers, with their baggage, specifying the number and description of the pieces of baggage belonging to each, and a list of all baggage not accompanied by passengers.

Sixth. An account of the sea stores and ship's stores on board of the vessel.

SEC. 432. MANIFEST TO SPECIFY SEA AND SHIP'S STORES.

The manifest of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall separately specify the articles to be retained on board of such vessel as sea stores, ship's stores, or bunker coal or bunker oil, and if any other or greater quantity of sea stores, ship's stores, bunker coal, or bunker oil is found on board of any such vessel than is specified in the manifest, or if any such articles, whether shown on the manifest or not, are landed without a permit therefor issued by the collector, all such articles omitted from the manifest or landed without a permit shall be subject to forfeiture, and the master shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the articles.

SEC. 433. REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place, or of a foreign vessel from a domestic port, or of a vessel of the United States carrying bonded merchandise, or foreign merchandise for which entry has not been made, at any port or [within any harbor or bay] *place within the United States* at which such vessel shall come to, the master shall, unless otherwise provided by law, report the arrival of the vessel at the *nearest* customhouse, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe.

SEC. 434. ENTRY OF AMERICAN VESSELS.

Except as otherwise provided by law, and under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, the master of a vessel of the United States arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place shall, within forty-eight hours after its arrival within the limits of any customs collection district, make formal entry of the vessel at the customhouse by producing and depositing with the collector the vessel's crew list, its register, or document in lieu thereof, the clearance and bills of health issued to the vessel at the foreign port or ports from which it arrived, together with the original and one copy of the manifest, and shall make oath that the ownership of the vessel is as indicated in the register and that the manifest was made out in accordance with section 431 of this Act.

SEC. 435. ENTRY OF FOREIGN VESSELS.

The master of any foreign vessel arriving within the limits of any customs collection district shall, within forty-eight hours thereafter, make entry at the customhouse in the same manner as is required for the entry of a vessel of the United States, except that a list of the crew need not be delivered, and that instead of depositing the register or document in lieu thereof such master may produce a certificate by the counsel of the nation to which such vessel belongs that said documents have been deposited with him: *Provided*, That such exception shall not apply to the vessels of foreign nations in whose

ports American consular officers are not permitted to have the custody and possession of the register and other papers of vessels entering the ports of such nations.

SEC. 436. FAILURE TO REPORT OR ENTER VESSEL.

Every master who fails to make the report or entry provided for in section 433, 434, or 435 of this Act shall, for each offense, be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000.

SEC. 437. DOCUMENTS RETURNED AT CLEARANCE.

The register, or document in lieu thereof, deposited in accordance with section 434 or 435 of this Act shall be returned to the master or owner of the vessel upon its clearance.

SEC. 438. UNLAWFUL RETURN OF FOREIGN VESSEL'S PAPERS.

It shall not be lawful for any foreign consul to deliver to the master of any foreign vessel the register, or document in lieu thereof, deposited with him in accordance with the provisions of section 435 of this Act until such master shall produce to him a clearance in due form from the collector of the port where such vessel has been entered. Any consul offending against the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine of not more than $5,000.

SEC. 439. DELIVERY OF MANIFEST.

Immediately upon arrival and before entering his vessel, the master of a vessel from a foreign port *or place* required to make entry [shall mail to the Comptroller General of the United States at Washington, District of Columbia, or] shall mail or deliver to the comptroller of [customs, if any be located in such district,] *customs for the district in which the port of entry is located*, a copy of the manifest, and shall on entering his vessel make affidavit that a true and correct copy was so mailed or delivered, and he shall also [mail to said Comptroller General, or] mail or deliver to said comptroller of customs a true and correct copy of any correction of such manifest filed on entry of his vessel. Any master who fails so to mail or deliver such copy of the manifest or correction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500.

SEC. 440. CORRECTION OF MANIFEST.

If there is any merchandise or baggage on board such vessel which is not included in or which does not agree with the manifest, the master of the vessel shall make a post entry thereof, and [mail a copy to the Comptroller General of the United States or] mail or deliver a copy to the comptroller of [customs, if any,] *customs for the district in which the port of entry is located* and for failure so to do shall be liable to a penalty of $500.

SEC. 441. VESSELS NOT REQUIRED TO ENTER.

The following vessels shall not be required to make entry at the customhouse:

(1) Vessels of war and public vessels employed for the conveyance of letters and dispatches and not permitted by the laws of the nations to which they belong to be employed in the transportation of passengers or merchandise in trade;

(2) Passenger vessels making three trips or oftener a week between a port of the United States and a foreign port, or vessels used exclusively as ferryboats, carrying passengers, baggage, or merchandise: *Provided*, That the master of any such vessel shall be required to report such baggage and merchandise to the collector within twenty-four hours after arrival;

(3) Yachts of fifteen gross tons or under not permitted by law to carry merchandise or passengers for hire;

(4) Vessels arriving in distress or for the purpose of taking or bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores and which shall depart within twenty-four hours after arrival without having landed or taken on board any *passengers, or any* merchandise other than bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores: *Provided*, That the master, owner, or agent of such vessel shall report under oath to the collector the hour and date of arrival and departure and the quantity of bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores taken on board; and

(5) Tugs enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade in the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers when towing vessels which are required by law to enter and clear.

SEC. 442. RESIDUE CARGO.

Any vessel having on board merchandise shown by the manifest to be destined to a foreign port or place may, after the report and entry of such vessel under the provisions of this Act, proceed to such foreign port of destination with the cargo so destined therefor, without unlading the same and without the payment of duty thereon. Any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place having on board merchandise shown by the manifest to be destined to a port or ports in the United States other than the port of entry at which such vessel first arrived and made entry may proceed with such merchandise from port to port or from district to district for the unlading thereof [: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, by general regulations or otherwise, require the master or owner of any vessel so proceeding to a foreign port or to a port or district other than that at which the vessel first arrived to give a bond in an amount equal to the estimated duties conditioned that no merchandise shall be landed in the United States from such vessel without entry therefor having been made and a permit secured from the customs officer and for the production of such landing certificates or other evidence

of compliance with such bond as the Secretary of the Treasury may by general regulations require].

SEC. 443. CARGO FOR DIFFERENT PORTS—MANIFEST AND PERMIT.

Merchandise arriving in any vessel for delivery in different districts or ports of entry shall be described in the manifest in the order of the districts or ports at or in which the same is to be unladen. Before any vessel arriving in the United States with any such merchandise shall depart from the port of first arrival, the master shall obtain from the collector a permit therefor with a certified copy of the vessel's manifest showing the quantities and particulars of the merchandise entered at such port of entry and of that remaining on board.

SEC. 444. ARRIVAL AT ANOTHER PORT.

Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel at another port of entry, the master shall [make entry with] *report the arrival of his vessel to* the collector at such port and shall produce the permit issued by the collector at the port of first arrival, together with the certified copy of his manifest.

SEC. 445. PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO HAVE PERMIT AND CERTIFIED MANIFEST.

If the master of any such vessel shall proceed to another port or district without having obtained a permit therefor and a certified copy of his manifest, or if he shall fail to produce such permit and certified copy of his manifest to the collector at the port of destination, or if he shall proceed to any port not specified in the permit, he shall be liable to a penalty, for each offense, of not more than $500.

SEC. 446. SUPPLIES AND STORES RETAINED ON BOARD.

Vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports may retain on board, without the payment of duty, all coal and other fuel supplies, ships' stores, sea stores, and the legitimate equipment of such vessels. Any such supplies, ships' stores, sea stores, or equipment landed and delivered from such vessel shall be considered and treated as imported merchandise: *Provided*, That bunker coal, bunker oil, ships' stores, sea stores, or the legitimate equipment of vessels belonging to regular lines plying between foreign ports and the United States, which are delayed in port for any cause, may be transferred under a permit by the collector and under customs supervision from the vessel so delayed to another vessel of the same line and owner, and engaged in the foreign trade, without the payment of duty thereon.

SEC. 447. PLACE OF ENTRY AND UNLADING.

It shall be unlawful to make entry of any vessel or to unlade the cargo or any part thereof of any vessel elsewhere than at a port of entry: *Provided*, That upon good cause therefor being shown, the

Secretary of Commerce may permit entry of any vessel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designated by him, under such conditions as he shall prescribe: *And provided further*, That any vessel laden with merchandise in bulk may proceed after entry of such vessel to any place designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of unlading such cargo, under the supervision of customs officers if the collector shall consider the same necessary, and in such case the compensation and expenses of such officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the party in interest.

SEC. 448. UNLADING.

(a) PERMITS AND PRELIMINARY ENTRIES.—Except as provided in section 441 of this [Act, no] *Act (relating to vessels not required to enter), no* merchandise, passengers, or baggage shall be unladen from any vessel or vehicle arriving from a foreign port or place until entry of such vessel or report of the arrival of such vehicle has been made and a permit for the unlading of the same issued by the collector: *Provided*, That the master may make a preliminary entry of a vessel by making oath or affirmation to the truth of the statements contained in the vessel's manifest and delivering the manifest to the customs officer who boards such vessel, but the making of such preliminary entry shall not excuse the master from making formal entry of his vessel at the customhouse, as provided by this Act. After the entry, preliminary or otherwise, of any vessel or report of the arrival of any vehicle, the collector may issue a permit to the master of the vessel, or to the person in charge of the vehicle, to unlade merchandise or baggage, but *except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section* merchandise or baggage so unladen shall be retained at the place of unlading until entry therefor is made and a permit for its delivery granted, and the owners of the vessel or vehicle from which any imported merchandise is unladen prior to entry of such merchandise shall be liable for the payment of the duties accruing on any part thereof that may be removed from the place of unlading without a permit therefor having been issued. Any merchandise or baggage so unladen from any vessel or vehicle for which entry is not made within forty-eight hours exclusive of Sunday and holidays from the time of the entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle, unless a longer time is granted by the collector, as provided in section 484, shall be sent to *a bonded warehouse or* the public stores and held as unclaimed at the risk and expense of the consignee in the case of merchandise and of the owner in the case of baggage, until entry thereof is made.

(b) SPECIAL DELIVERY PERMIT.—*The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to provide by regulations for the issuing of special permits for delivery, prior to formal entry therefor, of perishable articles and other articles, the immediate delivery of which is necessary.*

SEC. 449. UNLADING AT PORT OF ENTRY.

Except as provided in sections 442 and 447 of this [Act, merchandise] *Act (relating to residue cargo and to bulk cargo, respectively), merchandise* and baggage imported in any vessel by sea shall be unladen at the port of entry to which such vessel is destined, unless (1) such vessel is compelled by any cause to put into another port of entry, and the collector of such port issues a permit for the unlading of such merchandise or baggage, or (2) the Secretary of the Treasury, because of an emergency existing at the port of destination, authorizes such vessel to proceed to another port of entry. Merchandise and baggage so unladen may be entered in the same manner as other imported merchandise or baggage and may be treated as unclaimed merchandise or baggage and stored at the expense and risk of the owner thereof, or may be reladen without entry upon the vessel from which it was unladen for transportation to its destination.

SEC. 450. UNLADING ON SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS, OR AT NIGHT.

No merchandise, baggage, or passengers arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no bonded merchandise or baggage being transported from one port to another, shall be unladen from the carrying vessel or vehicle on Sunday, a holiday, or at night, except under special license granted by the collector under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 451. SAME—EXTRA COMPENSATION.

Before any such special license to unlade shall be granted, the master, owner, or agent, of such vessel or vehicle shall be required to give a bond in a penal sum to be fixed by the collector conditioned to indemnify the United States for any loss or liability which might occur or be occasioned by reason of the granting of such special license and to pay the compensation and expenses of the customs officers and employees [whose services are required] *assigned to duty* in connection with such unlading at night or on Sunday or a [holiday] *holiday*, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the lading or unlading of vessels at night, the preliminary entry of vessels, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1911, as amended. In lieu of such bond the owner, or agent, of any vessel or vehicle or line of vessels or vehicles may execute a bond in a penal sum to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury to cover and include the issuance of special licenses for the unlading of vessels or vehicles belonging to such line for a period of one year from the date thereof.

SEC. 452. LADING ON SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS, OR AT NIGHT.

No merchandise or baggage entered for transportation under bond or for exportation with the benefit of drawback, or other merchandise

or baggage required to be laden under customs supervision, shall be laden on any vessel or vehicle at night or on Sunday or a holiday, except under special license therefor to be issued by the collector under the same conditions and limitations as pertain to the unlading of imported merchandise or merchandise being transported in bond.

SEC. 453. LADING AND UNLADING OF MERCHANDISE OR BAGGAGE—PENALTIES.

If any merchandise or baggage is laden on, or unladen from, any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, or in removing or otherwise securing such merchandise or baggage, shall each be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise or baggage so laden or unladen, and such merchandise or baggage shall be subject to forfeiture, and if the value thereof is $500 or more, the vessel or vehicle on or from which the same shall be laden or unladen shall be subject to forfeiture.

SEC. 454. UNLADING OF PASSENGERS—PENALTY.

If any passenger is unladen from any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, shall each be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such passenger so unladen.

SEC. 455. BOARDING AND DISCHARGING INSPECTORS.

[SEC. 454.] The collector for the district in which any vessel or vehicle arrives from a foreign port or place may put on board of such vessel or vehicle while within such district, and if necessary while going from one district to another, one or more inspectors or other customs officers to examine the cargo and contents of such vessel or vehicle and superintend the unlading thereof, and to perform such other duties as may be required by law or the customs regulations for the protection of the revenue. Such inspector or other customs officer may, if he shall deem the same necessary for the protection of the revenue, secure the hatches or other communications or outlets of such vessel or vehicle with customs seals or other proper fastenings while such vessel is not in the act of unlading and such fastenings shall not be removed without permission of the inspector or other customs officer. Such inspector or other customs officer may require any vessel or vehicle to discontinue or suspend unlading during the continuance of unfavorable weather or any conditions rendering the discharge of cargo dangerous or detrimental to the revenue. Any officer, owner, agent of the owner, or member of the crew of any such vessel who obstructs or hinders any such inspector or other customs officer in the performance of his duties, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500.

SEC. 456. COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF INSPECTORS BETWEEN PORTS.

[SEC. 455.] The compensation of any inspector or other customs officer, stationed on any vessel or vehicle while proceeding from one port to another and returning therefrom, shall be reimbursed to the Government by the master or owner of such vessel, together with the actual expense of such inspector or customs officer for subsistence, or in lieu of such expenses such vessel or vehicle may furnish such inspector or customs officer the accommodations usually supplied to passengers.

SEC. 457. TIME FOR UNLADING.

[SEC. 456.] Whenever any merchandise remains on board any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port more than twenty-five days after the date on which report of said vessel or vehicle was made, the collector may take possession of such merchandise and cause the same to be unladen at the expense and risk of the owners thereof, or may place one or more inspectors or other customs officers on board of said vessel or vehicle to protect the revenue. The compensation and expenses of any such inspector or customs officer for subsistence while on board of such vessel or vehicle shall be reimbursed to the Government by the owner or master of such vessel or vehicle.

[SEC. 457. GENERAL ORDER.—At the request of the consignee of any merchandise, or of the owner or master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle in which the same is imported, any merchandise may be taken possession of by the collector after the expiration of one day after the entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle and may be unladen and held at the risk and expense of the consignee until entry thereof is made.]

SEC. 458. BULK CARGO, TIME FOR UNLADING.

The limitation of time for unlading shall not extend to vessels laden exclusively with merchandise in bulk consigned to one consignee and arriving at a port for orders, but if the master of such vessel requests a longer time to discharge its cargo, the compensation of the inspectors or other customs officers whose services are required in connection with the unlading shall, for every day consumed in unlading in excess of twenty-five days from the date of the vessel's entry, be reimbursed by the master or owner of such vessel.

SEC. 459. CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES—REPORT AND MANIFEST.

The master of any vessel of less than five net tons carrying merchandise and the person in charge of any vehicle arriving in the United States from contiguous country, shall immediately report his arrival to the customs officer at the port of entry or customhouse which shall be nearest to the place at which such vessel or vehicle

shall cross the boundary line or shall enter the territorial waters of the United States, and if such vessel or vehicle have on board any merchandise, shall produce to such customs officer a manifest as required by law, and no such vessel or vehicle shall proceed farther inland nor shall discharge or land any merchandise, passengers, or baggage without receiving a permit therefor from such customs officer. The master of any such vessel, or the person in charge of any such vehicle who fails to report arrival in the United States as required by the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of $100 for each [offense, and if] *offense. If* any merchandise or baggage is unladen or discharged from any such vessel or vehicle without a permit therefor, the same, together with the vessel or vehicle in which imported, shall be subject to [forfeiture] *forfeiture; and if any passenger is unladen or discharged from any such vessel or vehicle without a permit therefor the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such passenger so unladen or discharged.*

SEC. 460. SAME—PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT OR FILE MANIFEST.

If any merchandise is imported or brought into the United States in any vessel or vehicle from a contiguous country without being so reported to the collector, or in case of the neglect or failure of the master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle to file a manifest therefor, such merchandise and the vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture and the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise imported in such vessel or vehicle which was not reported to the collector or included in the manifest.

SEC. 461. SAME—INSPECTION.

All merchandise and baggage imported or brought in from any contiguous country, except as otherwise provided by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be unladen in the presence of and be inspected by a customs officer at the first port of entry at which the same shall arrive; and such officer may require the owner, or his agent, or other person having charge or possession of any trunk, traveling bag, sack, valise, or other container, or of any closed vehicle, to open the same for inspection, or to furnish a key or other means for opening the same.

SEC. 462. SAME—FORFEITURE.

If such owner, agent, or other person shall fail to comply with his demand, the officer shall retain such trunk, traveling bag, sack, valise, or other container or closed vehicle, and open the same, and, as soon thereafter as may be practicable, examine the contents, and if any article subject to duty or any article the importation of which is pro-

hibited is found therein, the whole contents and the container or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture.

SEC. 463. SAME—SEALED VESSELS AND VEHICLES.

To avoid unnecessary inspection of merchandise imported from a contiguous country at the first port of arrival, the master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle in which such merchandise is imported may apply to the customs [or consular] officer of the United States stationed in the place from which such merchandise is shipped, and such officer may seal such vessel or vehicle. Any vessel or vehicle so sealed may proceed with such merchandise to the port of destination under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 464. SAME—PENALTIES IN CONNECTION WITH SEALED VESSELS AND VEHICLES.

If the master of such vessel or the person in charge of any such vehicle fails to proceed with reasonable promptness to the port of destination and to deliver such vessel or vehicle to the proper officers of the customs, or fails to proceed in accordance with such regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, or unlades such merchandise or any part thereof at other than such port of destination, or disposes of any such merchandise by sale or otherwise, he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both; and any such vessel or vehicle, with its contents, shall be subject to forfeiture.

SEC. 465. SAME—SUPPLIES.

The master of any vessel of the United States documented to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers shall, upon arrival from a foreign contiguous territory, file with the manifest of such vessel a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use or sale on such vessel, and also a statement of the cost of all repairs to and all equipment taken on board such vessel. The conductor or person in charge of any railway car arriving from a contiguous country shall file with the manifest of such car a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use in the United States. If any such supplies, merchandise, repairs, or equipment shall not be reported, the master, conductor, or other person having charge of such vessel or vehicle shall be liable to a fine of not less than $100 and not more than $500, or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

SEC. 466. EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS.

Sections 3114 and 3115 of the Revised Statutes, *as amended by the Tariff Act of 1922*, are amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3114. The equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon a vessel documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or a vessel intended to be employed in such trade, shall, on the first arrival of such vessel in any port of the United States, be liable to entry and the payment of an ad valorem duty of 50 per centum on the cost thereof in such foreign country; and if the owner or master of such vessel shall willfully and knowingly neglect or fail to report, make entry, and pay duties as herein required, such vessel, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be seized and forfeited. *For the purposes of this section, compensation paid to members of the regular crew of such vessel in connection with the installation of any such equipments or any part thereof, or the making of repairs, in a foreign country, shall not be included in the cost of such equipment or part thereof, or of such repairs.*

"SEC. 3115. If the owner or master of such [vessel, however, furnishes] *vessel furnishes* good and sufficient [evidence that such vessel, while in the regular course of her voyage, was compelled, by stress of weather or other casualty, to put into such foreign port and purchase such equipments, or make such repairs, to secure the safety of the vessel to enable her to reach her port of destination,] *evidence—*

"(1) That such equipment or parts thereof or repair parts or materials were purchased, or that such expenses of repairs were incurred, in a foreign country, in order to maintain such vessel in a seaworthy condition, or to repair damages suffered or to replace equipment damaged or worn out during the voyage, or to maintain such vessel in a sanitary and proper condition for the carriage of cargo or passengers; or

"(2) That such equipments or parts thereof or repair parts or materials, were manufactured or produced in the United States, and the labor necessary to install such equipments or to make such repairs was performed by residents of the United States, or by members of the regular crew of such vessel,

then the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to remit or refund such duties, and such vessel shall not be liable to forfeiture, and no license or enrollment and license, or renewal of either, shall hereafter be issued to any such vessel until the collector to whom application is made for the same shall be satisfied, from the oath of the owner or master, that all such equipments and repairs made within the year immediately preceding such application have been duly accounted

for under the provisions of this and the preceding sections, and the duties accruing thereon duly paid; and if such owner or master shall refuse to take such oath, or take it falsely, the vessel shall be seized and forfeited."

Part III—Ascertainment, Collection, and Recovery of Duties

SEC. 481. INVOICE—CONTENTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—All invoices of merchandise to be imported into the United States shall set forth—

(1) The port of entry to which the merchandise is destined;

(2) The time when, the place where, and the person by whom and the person to whom the merchandise is sold or agreed to be sold, or if to be imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase, the place from which shipped, the time when and the person to whom and the person by whom it is shipped;

(3) A detailed description of the merchandise, including the name by which each item is known, the grade or quality, and the marks, numbers, or symbols under which sold by the seller or manufacturer to the trade in the country of exportation, together with the marks and numbers of the packages in which the merchandise is packed;

(4) The quantities in the weights and measures of the country or place from which the merchandise is shipped, or in the weights and measures of the United States;

(5) The purchase price of each item in the currency of the purchase, if the merchandise is shipped in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase;

(6) If the merchandise is shipped otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, the value for each item, in the currency in which the transactions are usually made, or, in the absence of such value, the price in such currency that the manufacturer, seller, shipper, or owner would have received, or was willing to receive, for such merchandise if sold in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in the country of exportation;

(7) The kind of currency, whether gold, silver, or paper;

(8) All charges upon the merchandise, itemized by name and amount when known to the seller or shipper; or all charges by name (including commissions, insurance, freight, cases, containers, coverings, and cost of packing) included in the invoice prices when the amounts for such charges are unknown to the seller or shipper;

(9) All rebates, drawbacks, and bounties, separately itemized, allowed upon the exportation of the merchandise; and

(10) Any other facts deemed necessary to a proper appraisement, examination, and classification of the merchandise that the Secretary of the Treasury may require.

(b) SHIPMENTS NOT PURCHASED AND NOT SHIPPED BY MANUFACTURER.—If the merchandise is shipped to a person in the United States by a person other than the manufacturer, otherwise than by purchase, such person shall state on the invoice the time when, the place where, the person from whom such merchandise was purchased, and the price paid therefor in the currency of the purchase, stating whether gold, silver, or paper.

(c) PURCHASES IN DIFFERENT CONSULAR DISTRICTS.—When the merchandise has been purchased in different consular districts for shipment to the United States and is assembled for shipment and embraced in a single invoice which is produced for certification under the provisions of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of section 482 of this Act, the invoice shall have attached thereto the original bills or invoices received by the shipper, or extracts therefrom, showing the actual prices paid or to be paid for such merchandise. The consular officer to whom the invoice is so produced for certification may require that any such original bill or invoice be certified by the consular officer for the district in which the merchandise was purchased.

(d) EXCEPTIONS BY REGULATIONS.—*The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations provide for such exceptions from or additions to the requirements of this section as he deems advisable.*

SEC. 482. CERTIFIED INVOICE.

(a) CERTIFICATION IN GENERAL.—Every invoice covering merchandise exceeding $100 in value shall, at or before the time of the shipment of the merchandise, or as soon thereafter as the conditions will permit, be produced for certification to the consular officer of the United States—

(1) For the consular district in which the merchandise was manufactured, or purchased, or from which it was to be delivered pursuant to contract;

(2) For the consular district in which the merchandise is assembled and repacked for shipment to the United States, if it has been purchased in different consular districts.

(b) DECLARATION.—Such invoices shall have indorsed thereon, when so produced, a verified declaration, in a form prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, stating whether the merchandise is sold or agreed to be sold, or whether it is shipped otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, that there is no other invoice differing from the invoice so produced, and that all the statements contained in such invoice and in such declaration are true and correct.

[(c) Every certified invoice shall be made out in triplicate or in quadruplicate, if desired by the shipper, for merchandise intended for immediate transportation, under the provisions of section 552 of this Act, and shall be signed by the seller or shipper, or the agent of either. Where any such invoice is signed by an agent, he shall state thereon the name of his principal.]

(c) MAKING AND SIGNING.—*Every certified invoice shall be made out in triplicate, or, for merchandise intended for immediate transportation under the provisions of section 552 of this Act, in quadruplicate, if desired by the shipper, and shall be signed by the seller or shipper, or the agent of either; but a person who has no interest in the merchandise except as broker or forwarder shall not be competent to sign any such invoice. Where any such invoice is signed by an agent, he shall state thereon the name of his principal.*

(d) CERTIFIED UNDER EXISTING LAW.—Such invoices shall be certified in accordance with the provisions of existing law.

[(e) The original of the invoice shall be filed in the office of the consular officer by whom it was certified, to be there kept until the Secretary of State authorizes its destruction. The duplicate, and, if made, the quadruplicate shall be delivered to the exporter, to be forwarded to the consignee for use in making entry of the merchandise and the triplicate shall be promptly transmitted by the consular officer to the collector of customs at the port of entry named in the invoice.]

(e) DISPOSITION.—*The original of the invoice and, if made, the quadruplicate shall be delivered to the exporter, to be forwarded to the consignee for use in making entry of the merchandise, and the triplicate shall be promptly transmitted by the consular officer to the collector of customs at the port of entry named in the invoice. The duplicate shall be filed in the office of the consular officer by whom the invoice was certified, to be there kept until the Secretary of State authorizes its destruction.*

(f) CERTIFICATION BY OTHERS THAN AMERICAN CONSUL.—When merchandise is to be shipped from a place so remote from an American consulate as to render impracticable certification of the invoice by an American consular officer, such invoice may be certified by a consular officer of a nation at the time in amity with the United States, or if there be no such consular officer available such invoice shall be executed before a notary public or other officer having authority to administer oaths and having an official seal: *Provided*, That invoices for merchandise shipped to the United States from the Philippine Islands or any of its other possessions may be certified by the collector of customs or the person acting as such, or by his deputy.

(g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—*This section shall take effect sixty days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

SEC. 483. CONSIGNEE AS OWNER OF MERCHANDISE.

For the purposes of this title—

(*1*) All merchandise imported into the United States [shall, for the purposes of this title, be] *shall be* held to be the property of the person to whom the same is consigned; and the holder of a bill of lading duly indorsed by the consignee therein named, or, if consigned to order, by the consignor, shall be deemed the consignee thereof. The underwriters of abandoned merchandise and the salvors of merchandise saved from a wreck at sea or on or along a coast of the United States [may, for such purposes, be] *may be* regarded as the consignees.

(*2*) *A person making entry of merchandise under the provisions of subdivision* (*h*) *of section 484* (*relating to entry on a duplicate bill of lading*) *shall be deemed the sole consignee thereof.*

SEC. 484. ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE.

(a) Requirement and Time.—Except as provided in sections 490, 498, 552, and 553 and in [subsection (d)] *subdivision (i)* of section [315] *336* of this Act, *and in subdivision (h) of this section*, the consignee of imported merchandise shall make entry therefor either in person or by an agent authorized by him in writing under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such entry shall be made at the customhouse within forty-eight hours, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, after the entry of the importing vessel or report of the vehicle, or after the arrival at the port of destination in the case of merchandise transported in bond, unless the collector authorizes in writing a longer time.

(b) Production of Certified Invoice.—No merchandise shall be admitted to entry under the provisions of this section without the production of a certified invoice therefor, except that entry may be permitted if—

(1) The collector is satisfied that the failure to produce such invoice is due to causes beyond the control of the person making entry;

(2) Such person makes a verified declaration in writing that he is unable to produce such invoice and (A) files therewith a seller's or shipper's invoice, or (B) if he is not in possession of a seller's or shipper's invoice files therewith a statement of the value, or the price paid, in the form of an invoice; and

(3) Such person gives a bond [in a penal sum to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury] for the production of such certified invoice within six [months, and the payment of the penal sum so fixed as liquidated damages in the event such invoice is not so produced] *months.*

The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations provide for such exceptions from the requirements of this subdivision as he deems advisable.

(c) PRODUCTION OF BILL OF LADING.—The consignee shall produce the bill of lading at the time of making entry, except that

(1) If the collector is satisfied that no bill of lading has been issued, the shipping receipt or other evidence satisfactory to the collector may be accepted in lieu thereof; [and]

(2) The collector is authorized to permit entry and to release merchandise from customs custody without the production of the bill of lading if the person making such entry gives a bond satisfactory to the collector, in a sum equal to not less than one and one-half times the invoice value of the merchandise, to produce such bill of lading, to relieve the collector of all liability, to indemnify the collector against loss, to defend every action brought upon a claim for loss or damage, by reason of such release from customs custody or a failure to produce such bill of lading and to entitle any person injured by reason of such release from customs custody to sue on such bond in his own name, without making the collector a party thereto. Any person so injured by such release may sue on such bond to recover any damages so sustained by [him.] *him; and*

(3) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply in the case of an entry under subdivision (h) of this section (relating to entry on a duplicate bill of lading).

(d) SIGNING AND CONTENTS.—Such entry shall be signed by the consignee, or his agent, and shall set forth such facts in regard to the importation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require for the purpose of assessing duties and to secure a proper examination, inspection, appraisement, and liquidation, and shall be accompanied by such invoices, bills of lading, certificates and documents as are required by law and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(e) STATISTICAL ENUMERATION.—The Secretary of the [Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce] *Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission* are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States, and as a part of the entry there shall be attached thereto or included therein an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article.

(f) PACKAGES INCLUDED.—If any of the certificates or documents necessary to make entry of any part of merchandise arriving on

one vessel or vehicle and consigned to one consignee have not arrived, such part may be entered subsequently, and notation of the packages or cases to be omitted from the original entry shall be made thereon. One or more packages arriving on one vessel or vehicle addressed for delivery to one person and imported in another package containing packages addressed for delivery to other persons may be separately entered, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. All other merchandise arriving on one vessel or vehicle and consigned to one consignee shall be included in one entry.

(g) STATEMENT OF COST OF PRODUCTION.—Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, the collector or the appraiser may require a verified statement from the manufacturer or producer showing the cost of production of the imported merchandise, when necessary to the appraisement of such merchandise.

(h) ENTRY ON DUPLICATE BILL OF LADING.—*And person may, upon the production of a duplicate bill of lading signed or certified to be genuine by the issuing carrier, make entry for the merchandise in respect of which such bill of lading is issued, in the manner and subject to the requirements prescribed in this section (or in regulations promulgated hereunder) in the case of a consignee within the meaning of paragraph (1) of section 483, except that such person shall make such entry in his own name. No merchandise so entered shall be released from customs custody except to such carrier, but the person so making entry shall be liable for the payment of all additional and increased duties on such merchandise.*

SEC. 485. DECLARATION.

(a) REQUIREMENT—FORM AND CONTENTS.—Every consignee making an entry under the provisions of section 484 of this Act shall make and file therewith, in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, a declaration under oath, stating—

(1) Whether the merchandise is imported in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, or whether it is imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase;

(2) That the prices set forth in the invoice are true, in the case of merchandise purchased or agreed to be purchased; or in the case of merchandise secured otherwise than by purchase or agreement to purchase, that the statements in such invoice as to [foreign value] *value or price* are true to the best of his knowledge and belief;

(3) That all other statements in the invoice or other documents filed with the entry, or in the entry itself, are true and correct; and

(4) That he will produce at once to the collector any invoice, paper, letter, document, or information received showing that any such prices or statements are not true or correct.

(b) BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe regulations for one declaration in the case of books, magazines, newspapers, and periodicals published and imported in successive parts, numbers, or volumes, and entitled to free entry.

(c) AGENTS.—In the event that an entry is made by an agent under the provisions of section 484 of this Act and such agent is not in possession of such declaration of the consignee, such agent shall give a bond [, in a form and of a penal sum prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury,] to produce such declaration.

(d) A consignee shall not be liable for any additional or increased duties if (1) he declares at the time of entry that he is not the actual owner of the merchandise, (2) he furnishes the name and address of such owner, and (3) within ninety days from the date of entry he produces a declaration of such owner conditioned that he will pay all additional and increased duties, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such owner shall possess all the rights of a consignee.

(e) SEPARATE FORMS FOR PURCHASE AND NONPURCHASE IMPORTATIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe separate forms for the declaration in the case of merchandise which is imported in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase and merchandise which is imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase.

(f) DECEASED OR INSOLVENT PERSONS—PARTNERSHIPS AND CORPORATIONS.—Whenever such merchandise is consigned to a deceased person, or to an insolvent person who has assigned the same for the benefit of his creditors, the executor or administrator, or the assignee of such person or receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, shall be considered as the consignee; when consigned to a partnership the declaration of one of the partners only shall be required, and when consigned to a corporation such declaration may be made by any officer of such corporation, or by any other person specifically authorized by [the board of directors] *any officer* of such corporation to make the same.

[SEC. 486. BOND.—Upon entry of any merchandise, none of which or a part only of which is sent to the public stores for inspection, examination, or appraisal, the consignee shall give a bond, conditioned that he will produce all invoices, declarations, and other documents or papers required by law or regulations made in pursuance thereof upon the entry of imported merchandise; and that he will

comply with all the requirements of the laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof relating to the importation and admission of such merchandise and will return to the collector, when demanded by such collector, not later than ten days after the appraiser's report, such of the merchandise as was not sent to the public stores, and also will return to the collector, on demand by him, any and all merchandise found not to comply with the law and regulations governing its admission into the commerce of the United States. Such bond shall be given in a form and in a penalty to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the penalty thereof to be paid as liquidated damages: *Provided*, That instead of a bond upon each entry the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe a bond to be taken from any consignee to cover all importations entered by him within a period of one year from the date thereof.]

SEC. 486. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.

(a) CUSTOMS OFFICERS.—*The following officers and employees may administer any oaths required or authorized by law or regulations promulgated thereunder in respect of any matter coming before such officers or employees in the performance of their official duties: (1) Any customs officer appointed by the President; (2) the chief assistant of any such officer, or any officer or employee of the customs field service designated for the purpose by such officer or by the Secretary of the Treasury; and (3) any officer or employee of the Bureau of Customs designated for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury.*

(b) POSTMASTERS.—*The postmaster or assistant postmaster of the United States at any post office where customs officers are not stationed, is hereby authorized to administer any oaths required to be made to statements in customs documents by importers of merchandise, not exceeding $100 in value, through the mails.*

(c) NO COMPENSATION.—*No compensation or fee shall be demanded or accepted for administering any oath under the provisions of this section.*

[SEC. 487. The consignee, or his agent, may, at the time entry is made or at any time before the invoice or the merchandise has come under the observation of the appraiser for the purpose of appraisement, make such additions in the entry to or such deductions from the cost or value given in the invoice as in his opinion may raise or lower the same to the value of such merchandise.]

SEC. 487. VALUE IN ENTRY—AMENDMENT.

The consignee or his agent may, at the time entry is made, or at any time before the invoice or the merchandise, or any part thereof, has come under the observation of the appraiser, assistant appraiser, examiner or examiner's clerk, or person acting as such appraiser,

assistant appraiser, examiner or examiner's clerk, for the purpose of examination or appraisement of the merchandise, make in the entry such additions to or deductions from the cost or value given in the invoice as, in his opinion, may raise or lower the same to the value of such merchandise; except that in the case of coal tar products dutiable under paragraph 27 or 28 of Title I such additions to or deductions from the cost or value given in the invoice may be made at any time before the invoice or the merchandise, or any part thereof, has come under the observation of the appraiser for the purpose of appraisement. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 488. APPRAISEMENT OF MERCHANDISE.

The collector within whose district any merchandise is entered shall cause such merchandise to be appraised.

SEC. 489. ADDITIONAL DUTIES.

If the final appraised value of any article of imported merchandise which is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the entered value, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by law on such merchandise, an additional duty of 1 per centum of the total final appraised value thereof for each 1 per centum that such final appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry. Such additional duty shall apply only to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so advanced in value upon final appraisement and shall not be imposed upon any article upon which the amount of duty imposed by law on account of the final appraised value does not exceed the amount of duty that would be imposed if the final appraised value did not exceed the entered value, and shall be limited to 75 per centum of the final appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal and shall not be remitted nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in the case of a [manifest] clerical error, upon the order of the Secretary of the Treasury, or in any case upon the finding of the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court*, upon a petition filed *at any time after final appraisement and before the expiration of sixty days after liquidation* and supported by satisfactory evidence under such rules as the [board] *court* my prescribe, that the entry of the merchandise at a less value than that returned upon final appraisement was without any intention to defraud the revenue of the United States or to conceal or misrepresent the facts of the case or to deceive the appraiser as to the value of the merchandise. If the appraised value of any merchandise exceeds the value declared

in the entry by more than 100 per centum, such entry shall be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector shall seize the whole case or package containing such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws; and in any legal proceeding other than a criminal prosecution that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same, and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he rebuts such presumption of fraud by sufficient evidence.

Upon the making of such order or finding, the additional duties shall be remitted or refunded, wholly or in part, and the entry shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly. Such additional duties shall not be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback. All additional duties, penalties, or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered in connection with a certified invoice shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered in connection with a seller's or shipper's invoice or statement in the form of an invoice. [Duties shall not, however, be assessed upon an amount less than the entered value, except in a case where the importer certifies at the time of entry that the entered value is higher than the value as defined in this Act, and that the goods are so entered in order to meet advances by the appraiser in similar cases then pending on appeal for reappraisement or re-reappraisement, and the importer's contention in said pending cases shall subsequently be sustained, wholly or in part, by a final decision on reappraisement or re-reappraisement, and it shall appear that the action of the importer on entry was so taken in good faith, after due diligence and inquiry on his part, and the collector shall liquidate the entry in accordance with the final appraisement.]

SEC. 490. GENERAL ORDER.

(a) INCOMPLETE ENTRY.—Whenever entry of any imported merchandise is not made within the time provided by law or the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, or whenever entry of such merchandise is incomplete because of failure to pay the estimated duties, or whenever, in the opinion of the collector, entry of such merchandise can not be made for want of proper documents or other cause, or whenever the collector believes that any merchandise is not correctly and legally invoiced, he shall take the merchandise into his custody and send it to a bonded warehouse or public store, to be held at the risk and expense of the consignee until entry is made or completed and the proper documents are produced, or a bond given for their production.

(b) AT REQUEST OF CONSIGNEE.—*At the request of the consignee of any merchandise, or of the owner or master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle in which the same is imported, any*

merchandise may be taken possession of by the collector after the expiration of one day after the entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle and may be unladen and held at the risk and expense of the consignee until entry thereof is made.

SEC. 491. UNCLAIMED MERCHANDISE.

[If any merchandise of which possession has been taken by the collector shall remain in bonded warehouse or public store for one year without entry thereof having been made and the duties and charges thereon paid, such merchandise shall be appraised by the appraiser of merchandise and sold by the collector at public auction as abandoned to the Government, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe] *Any merchandise of which possession has been taken by the collector which shall remain in bonded warehouse or public store for one year from the date of importation without entry thereof having been made and the duties and charges thereon paid, and any merchandise, destined to a foreign country, entered for transportation in bond through the United States, which shall remain in the United States during a period of one year from the date of its arrival at the port of exit (but in no case less than one year after the effective date of this Act) without having been entered for consumption or warehouse, shall be considered unclaimed and abandoned to the Government and shall be appraised by the appraiser of merchandise and sold by the collector at public auction under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.* All gunpowder and other explosive substances and merchandise liable to depreciation in value by damage, leakage, or other cause to such extent that the proceeds of sale thereof may be insufficient to pay the duties, storage, and other charges, if permitted to remain in public store or bonded warehouse for a period of one year, may be sold forthwith, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 492. DESTRUCTION OF ABANDONED OR FORFEITED MERCHANDISE.

Except as provided in section 3369 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (*relating to tobacco and snuff*), *and in section 901 of the Revenue Act of 1926* (*relating to distilled spirits*), any merchandise abandoned or forfeited to the Government under the preceding or any other provision of the customs laws, which is subject to internal revenue tax and which the collector shall be satisfied will not sell for a sufficient amount to pay such taxes, shall be forthwith destroyed under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, instead of being sold at auction.

SEC. 493. PROCEEDS OF SALE.

The surplus of the proceeds of sales under section 491 of this Act, after the payment of storage charges, expenses, duties, and the satisfaction of any lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average, shall be deposited by the collector in the Treasury of the United States, if claim therefor shall not be filed with the collector within ten days from the date of sale, and the sale of such merchandise shall exonerate the master of any vessel in which the merchandise was imported from all claims of the owner thereof, who shall, nevertheless, on due proof of his interest, be entitled to receive from the Treasury the amount of any surplus of the proceeds of sale.

SEC. 494. EXPENSE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING.

In all cases in which the invoice or entry does not state the weight, quantity, or measure of the merchandise, the expense of ascertaining the same shall be collected from the consignee before its release from customs custody.

SEC. 495. PARTNERSHIP BOND.

When any bond is required by law *or regulations* to be executed by any partnership for any purpose connected with the transaction of business at any customhouse, the execution of such bond by any member of such partnership shall bind the other partners in like manner and to the same extent as if such other partners had personally joined in the execution, and an action or suit may be instituted on such bond against all partners as if all had executed the same.

SEC. 496. EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE.

The collector may cause an examination to be made of the baggage of any person arriving in the United States in order to ascertain what articles are contained therein and whether subject to duty, free of duty, or prohibited notwithstanding a declaration and entry therefor has been made.

SEC. 497. SAME—PENALTIES.

Any article not included in the declaration and entry as made, and, before examination of the baggage was begun, not mentioned in writing by such person, if written declaration and entry was required, or orally if written declaration and entry was not required, shall be subject to forfeiture and such person shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of such article.

SEC. 498. ENTRY UNDER REGULATIONS.

(a) AUTHORIZED FOR CERTAIN MERCHANDISE.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for the declaration and entry of—

(1) Merchandise not exceeding $100 in value, including such merchandise imported through the mails;

(2) Merchandise damaged [by fire or marine casualty] on the voyage of importation, *by fire or through marine casualty or any other cause, without fault on the part of the shipper*;

(3) Merchandise recovered from a wrecked or stranded vessel;

(4) Household effects used abroad and personal effects, not imported in pursuance of a purchase or agreement for purchase and not intended for sale;

(5) Articles sent by persons in foreign countries as gifts to persons in the United States;

(6) Articles carried on the person or contained in the baggage of a person arriving in the United States;

(7) Tools of trade of a person arriving in the United States;

(8) Personal effects of citizens of the United States who have died in a foreign country;

(9) Merchandise within the provisions of sections 465 and 466 of this Act (*relating to supplies, repairs, and equipment, on vessels and railway cars*) at the first port of arrival;

(10) Merchandise when in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury the value thereof can not be declared; and

(11) Merchandise within the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to expedite the delivery of imported parcels and packages, not exceeding $500 in value," approved June 8, 1896.

(b) APPLICATION OF GENERAL PROVISIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to include in such rules and regulations any of the provisions of section 484 or 485 of this Act (*relating, respectively, to entry and to declaration of merchandise generally*).

SEC. 499. EXAMINATION OF MERCHANDISE.

Imported merchandise, required by law or regulations made in pursuance thereof to be inspected, examined, or appraised, shall not be delivered from customs custody, except as otherwise provided in this Act, until it has been inspected, examined, or appraised and is reported by the appraiser to have been truly and correctly invoiced and found to comply with the requirements of the laws of the United States. The collector shall designate the packages or quantities covered by any invoice or entry which are to be opened and examined for the purpose of appraisement or otherwise and shall order such packages or quantities to be sent to the public stores or other places for such purpose. Not less than one package of every invoice and not less than one package of every ten packages of merchandise, shall be so designated unless the Secretary of the Treasury, from the character and description of the merchandise, is of the opinion that the examination of a less proportion of packages will amply protect the revenue and by special regulation permit a less number of packages to be examined. The collector or the appraiser may require such additional packages or quantities as either of them may deem

necessary. If any package is found by the appraiser to contain any article not specified in the invoice and he reports to the collector that in his opinion such article was omitted from the invoice with fraudulent intent on the part of the seller, shipper, owner, or agent, the contents of the entire package in which such article is found shall be liable to seizure, but if the appraiser reports that no such fraudulent intent is apparent then the value of said article shall be added to the entry and the duties thereon paid accordingly. If a deficiency is found in quantity, weight, or measure in the examination of any package, report thereof shall be made to the collector, who shall make allowance therefor in the liquidation of duties.

SEC. 500. DUTIES OF APPRAISING OFFICERS.

(a) APPRAISER.—It shall be the duty of the appraiser under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe—

(1) To appraise the merchandise in the unit of quantity in which the merchandise is usually bought and sold by ascertaining or estimating the value thereof by all reasonable ways and means in his power, any statement of cost or cost of production in any invoice, affidavit, declaration, or other document to the contrary notwithstanding;

(2) To ascertain the number of yards, parcels, or quantities of the merchandise ordered or designated for examination;

(3) To ascertain whether the merchandise has been truly and correctly invoiced;

(4) To describe the merchandise in order that the collector may determine the dutiable classification thereof; and

(5) To report his decisions to the collector.

[(b) At ports where there are assistant appraisers provided for by law the appraiser shall have power to review and to revise and correct the reports of such assistant appraisers.]

(b) REPORTS OF APPRAISER'S SUBORDINATES.—*The appraiser shall have power to review, revise, and correct the reports of his subordinate officers.*

(c) CHIEF ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY APPRAISERS.—*The duties of the chief assistant appraiser and deputy appraisers shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. During the absence or disability of the appraiser, or in the event that there is no appraiser, the chief assistant appraiser shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the appraiser.*

[(c)] (d) ASSISTANT APPRAISERS.—It shall be the duty of an assistant appraiser—

(1) To examine and inspect such merchandise as the appraiser may direct, and to report to him the value thereof;

(2) To revise and correct the reports and to supervise and direct the work of such examiners and other employees as the appraiser may designate; and

(3) To assist the appraiser, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury or the appraiser may prescribe.

[(d)] (e) EXAMINERS.—It shall be the duty of an examiner to examine and inspect the merchandise and report the value and such other facts as the appraiser may require in his appraisement or report, and to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury or the appraiser.

[(e)] (f) ACTING APPRAISER.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to designate an officer of the customs as acting appraiser at a port where there is no appraiser. Such acting appraiser shall take the oath, perform all the duties, and possess all the powers of an appraiser. *The Secretary of the Treasury may appoint an officer of the customs who shall perform the functions of acting appraiser during the absence or disability of such acting appraiser.*

SEC. 501. NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT—REAPPRAISEMENT.

The collector shall give written notice of appraisement to the consignee, his agent, or his attorney, if (1) the appraised value is higher than the entered value, (2) a change in the classification of the merchandise results from the appraiser's determination of value, or (3) the appraisement is made on a basis of value different from the basis of value stated in the entry. [The] *Subject to the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 402 of this Act (relating to review of the appraiser's decision by the Secretary of the Treasury), the* decision of the appraiser shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless a written appeal for a reappraisement is filed with or mailed to the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* by the collector within sixty days after the date of the appraiser's report, or filed by the consignee or his agent with the collector within [ten] *thirty* days after the date of personal delivery, or if mailed the date of mailing of written notice of appraisement to the consignee, his agent, or his attorney. No such appeal filed by the consignee or his agent shall be deemed valid, unless he has complied with all the provisions of this Act relating to the entry and appraisement of such merchandise. Every such appeal shall be transmitted with the entry and the accompanying papers by the collector to the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* and shall be assigned to one of the [general appraisers] *judges*, who [shall ascertain and return the value of the merchandise and shall give reasonable notice] *shall, after affording the parties an opportunity to be heard, determine the dutiable value of the merchandise. Reasonable notice shall be*

given to the importer and to the person designated to represent the Government in such proceedings of the time and place of the hearing, at which the parties and their attorneys shall have an opportunity to introduce evidence and to hear and cross-examine the witnesses of the other party and to inspect all samples and all papers admitted or offered as evidence. In finding such value affidavits *and depositions* of persons whose attendance can not reasonably be had, price [lists,] *lists and* catalogues, reports or depositions of consuls, special agents, collectors, appraisers, assistant appraisers, examiners, and other officers of the Government may be [considered] *admitted in evidence.* Copies of official documents, when certified by an official duly authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, may be admitted in evidence with the same force and effect as original documents. *The value found by the appraiser shall be presumed to be the value of the merchandise and the burden shall rest upon the party who challenges its correctness to prove otherwise.*

[The decision of the general appraiser, after argument on the part of the interested parties if requested by them or by either of them, shall] *The judge shall, after argument on the part of any of the interested parties requesting to be heard, render his decision in writing together with a statement of the reasons therefor and of the facts on which the decision is based. Such decision shall* be final and conclusive upon all parties unless within [ten] *thirty* days from the date of the filing of the decision with the collector an application for its review shall be filed with or mailed to [said board] *the United States Customs Court* by the collector or other person authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, and a copy of such application mailed to the consignee, or his agent or attorney, or filed by the consignee, or his agent or attorney, with the collector, by whom the same shall be forthwith forwarded to the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court.* Every such application shall be assigned by the [Board of General Appraisers to a board of three general appraisers] *court to a division of three judges,* who shall consider the case upon the samples of the merchandise, if there be any, and the record made before the [general appraiser] *single judge,* and, [after argument on the part of the parties if requested by them or either of them,] *after hearing argument on the part of any of the interested parties requesting to be heard,* shall affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the [general appraiser] *single judge* or remand the case to the [general appraiser] *single judge* for further proceedings, and shall state its action in a written decision, to be forwarded to the collector, setting forth the facts upon which the finding is based and the reasons therefor. The decision of the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless an appeal shall be taken by either party to the Court of Cus-

toms *and Patent* Appeals upon a question or questions of law only within the time and in the manner provided by section 198 of [an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March 3, 1911] *the Judicial Code, as amended.*

SEC. 502. REGULATIONS FOR APPRAISEMENT AND CLASSIFICATION.

(a) POWERS OF SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish and promulgate such rules and regulations not inconsistent with the law, and may disseminate such information as may be necessary to secure a just, impartial, and uniform appraisement of imported merchandise and the classification and assessment of duties thereon at the various ports of entry, and may direct any appraiser, deputy appraiser, assistant appraiser, or examiner of merchandise to go from one port of entry to another for the purpose of appraising or assisting in appraising merchandise imported at such port.

(b) REVERSAL OF SECRETARY'S RULINGS.—No ruling or decision once made by the Secretary of the Treasury, giving construction to any law imposing customs duties, shall be reversed or modified adversely to the United States, by the same or a succeeding Secretary, except in concurrence with an opinion of the Attorney General recommending the same, or a final decision of the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court.*

(c) DUTIES OF CUSTOMS OFFICERS.—It shall be the duty of all officers of the customs to execute and carry into effect all instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the execution of the revenue laws; and in case any difficulty arises as to the true construction or meaning of any part of the revenue laws, the decision of the Secretary shall be binding upon all officers of the customs.

SEC. 503. TIME FOR APPRAISER'S RETURN.

The appraiser shall report the value of the merchandise to the collector within one hundred and twenty days after the date of entry thereof; except that the Secretary of the Treasury may, upon application in any case, grant such extension of time as he may deem necessary.

SEC. 504. DUTIABLE VALUE.

[SEC. 503. Whenever imported merchandise is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof, the duty shall be assessed upon the value returned by the appraiser, general appraiser, or Board of General Appraisers, as the case may be.]

(a) GENERAL RULE.—*Except as provided in section 562 of this Act (relating to withdrawal from manipulating warehouses) and in subdivisions (b) and (c) of this section, the basis for the assessment of duties on imported merchandise subject to ad valorem rates of duty shall be the entered value or the final appraised value, whichever is higher.*

(b) ENTRIES PENDING REAPPRAISEMENT.—*If the importer certifies at the time of entry that he has entered the merchandise at a value higher than the value as defined in this Act because of advances by the appraiser in similar cases then pending on appeal for reappraisement or re-reappraisement, or on request for review by the Secretary of the Treasury on basis of value, and if the importer's contention in such pending cases shall subsequently be sustained, wholly or in part, by a final decision on reappraisement or re-reappraisement, or on such review by the Secretary of the Treasury, and if it shall appear that such action of the importer on entry was taken in good faith, after due diligence and inquiry on his part, the collector shall liquidate the entry in accordance with the final appraisement.*

(c) FAILURE OF APPRAISER TO MAKE RETURN.—*If, in the case of merchandise for which entry is made after this Act becomes effective, the appraiser fails to report the value to the collector within the period prescribed by law, the entered value shall be deemed the final appraised value; except that in the case of an entry under subdivision (b) of this section, the entered value less the amount added in the entry because of advances by the appraiser in similar cases, shall be deemed the final appraised value.*

(d) BASIS OF RATE.—*For the purpose of determining the rate of duty to be assessed upon any merchandise when the rate is based upon or regulated in any manner by the value of the merchandise, the final appraised value shall (except as provided in section 562 of this Act) be taken to be the value of the merchandise.*

(e) COVERINGS AND CONTAINERS.—If there shall be used for covering or holding imported merchandise, whether dutiable or free of duty, any unusual material, article, or form designed for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of such merchandise to the United States, additional duties shall be levied upon such material, article, or form at the rate or rates to which the same would be subjected if separately imported.

SEC. 505. PAYMENT OF DUTIES.

[SEC. 504.] The consignee shall deposit with the collector, at the time of making entry, unless the merchandise is entered for warehouse or transportation, or under bond, the amount of duty estimated to be payable thereon. Upon receipt of the appraiser's report and of the various reports of landing, weight, gauge, or measurement the collector shall ascertain, fix, and liquidate the rate and amount of duties to be paid on such merchandise as provided by law and shall give notice of such liquidation in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and collect any increased or additional duties due or refund any excess of duties deposited as determined on such liquidation.

SEC. 506. ALLOWANCE FOR ABANDONMENT AND DAMAGE.

[SEC. 505.] Allowance shall be made in the estimation and liquidation of duties under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury in the following cases:

[(1) Where the importer abandons, within ten days after entry, to the United States all or any portion amounting to 10 per centum or more of the total value or quantity of merchandise in any invoice, and delivers the portion so abandoned to such place as the collector directs unless the collector is satisfied that it is so far destroyed as to be nondeliverable;]

(1) ABANDONMENT WITHIN TEN DAYS.—*Where the importer abandons to the United States, within ten days after entry in the case of merchandise not sent to the appraiser's stores for examination or within ten days after the release of the examination packages or quantities of merchandise in the case of merchandise sent to the appraiser's stores for examination, any imported merchandise representing 5 per centum or more of the total value of all the merchandise of the same class or kind entered in the invoice in which the item appears, and delivers, within the applicable ten-day period, the portion so abandoned to such place as the collector directs unless the collector is satisfied that the merchandise is so far destroyed as to be nondeliverable;*

[(2) Where, at the time of importation, 5 per centum or more of the total value or quantity of fruit or other perishable merchandise in any invoice is decayed or injured so that its commercial value has been destroyed;]

[(3)] (2) PERISHABLE MERCHANDISE, CONDEMNED.—Where fruit or other perishable merchandise has been condemned at the port of entry, within ten days after landing, by the health officers or other legally constituted authorities, and the consignee, within five days after such condemnation, files with the collector written notice thereof, an invoiced description and the location thereof, and the name of the vessel or vehicle in which imported.

SEC. 507. TARE AND DRAFT.

[SEC. 506.] The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to prescribe and issue regulations for the ascertainment of tare upon imported merchandise, including the establishment of reasonable and just schedule tares therefor, but in no case shall there be any allowance for draft or for impurities, other than excessive moisture and impurities not usually found in or upon such or similar merchandise.

SEC. 508. COMMINGLING OF GOODS.

[SEC. 507.] Whenever dutiable merchandise and merchandise which is free of duty or merchandise subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each

class of such merchandise can not be readily ascertained by the customs officers, the whole of such merchandise shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof, unless the importer or consignee shall segregate such merchandise at his own risk and expense under customs supervision within ten days after entry thereof, in order that the quantity and value of each part or class thereof may be ascertained.

SEC. 509. EXAMINATION OF IMPORTER AND OTHERS.

[SEC. 508.] Collectors, appraisers, [general appraisers, and boards of general appraisers] *and judges and divisions of the United States Customs Court* may cite to appear before them or any of them and to examine upon oath, which said officers or any of them are hereby authorized to administer, any owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person upon any matter or thing which they, or any of them, may deem material respecting any imported merchandise then under consideration or previously imported within one year, in ascertaining the classification or the value thereof or the rate or amount of duty; and they, or any of them, may require the production of any letters, accounts, contracts, invoices, or other documents relating to said merchandise, and may require such testimony to be reduced to writing, and when so taken it shall be filed and preserved, under such rules as the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* may prescribe, and such evidence may be given consideration in [all] subsequent proceedings relating to such merchandise.

SEC. 510. PENALTIES FOR REFUSAL TO GIVE TESTIMONY.

[SEC. 509.] If any person so cited to appear shall neglect or refuse to attend, or shall decline to answer, or shall refuse to answer in writing any interrogatories, and subscribe his name to his deposition, or to produce such papers when so required by a [general appraiser, or a board of general appraisers, or a local] *judge of the United States Customs Court or a division of such court or an* appraiser, or a collector, he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than $20 nor more than $500; and if such person be the owner, importer, or consignee, the appraisement last made of such merchandise, whether made by an appraiser, a [general appraiser, or a board of general appraisers] *judge of the United States Customs Court, or a division of such court,* shall be final and conclusive against such person; and any person who shall willfully and corruptly swear falsely on an examination before any [general appraiser, or board of general appraisers, or local] *judge of the United States Customs Court, or a division of such court, or* appraiser or collector, shall be deemed guilty of perjury; and if he is the owner, importer, or consignee, the merchandise shall be forfeited or the value thereof may be recovered from him.

[SEC. 510. INSPECTION OF EXPORTER'S BOOKS.—If any person manufacturing, producing, selling, shipping, or consigning merchandise exported to the United States fails, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, or an appraiser, or person acting as appraiser, or a collector, or a general appraiser, or the Board of General Appraisers, as the case may be, to permit a duly accredited officer of the United States to inspect his books, papers, records, accounts, documents, or correspondence, pertaining to the market value or classification of such merchandise, then while such failure continues the Secretary of the Treasury, under regulations prescribed by him, (1) shall prohibit the importation into the United States of merchandise manufactured, produced, sold, shipped, or consigned by such person, and (2) may instruct the collectors to withhold delivery of merchandise manufactured, produced, sold, shipped or consigned by such person. If such failure continues for a period of one year from the date of such instructions the collector shall cause the merchandise, unless previously exported, to be sold at public auction as in the case of forfeited merchandise.]

SEC. 511. INSPECTION OF IMPORTER'S BOOKS.

If any person importing merchandise into the United States or dealing in imported merchandise fails, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, or an appraiser, or person acting as appraiser, or a collector, or [a general appraiser, or the Board of General Appraisers] *the United States Customs Court, or a judge of such court,* as the case may be, to permit a duly accredited officer of the United States to inspect his books, papers, records, accounts, documents, or correspondence, pertaining to the value or classification of such merchandise, then while such failure continues the Secretary of the Treasury, under regulations prescribed by him, (1) shall prohibit the importation of merchandise into the United States by or for the account of such persons, and (2) shall instruct the collectors to withhold delivery of merchandise imported by or for the account of such person. If such failure continues for a period of one year from the date of such instructions the collector shall cause the merchandise, unless previously exported, to be sold at public auction as in the case of forfeited merchandise.

SEC. 512. DEPOSIT OF DUTY RECEIPTS.

All moneys paid to any collector for unascertained duties or for duties paid under protest against the rate or amount of duties charged shall be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and shall not be held by the collectors to await any ascertainment of duties or the result of any litigation in relation to the rate or amount of duties legally chargeable and collectible in any case where money is so paid.

SEC. 513. COLLECTOR'S IMMUNITY.

No collector or other customs officer shall be in any way liable to any owner, importer, consignee, or agent or any other person for or on account of any rulings or decisions as to the appraisement or the classification of any imported merchandise or the duties charged thereon, or the collection of any dues, charges, or duties on or on account of said merchandise, or any other matter or thing as to which said owner, importer, consignee, or agent might under this Act be entitled to protest or appeal from the decision of such collector or other officer.

SEC. 514. PROTEST AGAINST COLLECTOR'S DECISIONS.

[All] *Except as provided in subdivision (b) of section 516 of this Act (relating to protests by American manufacturers, producers, and wholesalers), all* decisions of the collector, including the legality of all orders and findings entering into the same, as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable, and as to all exactions of whatever character (within the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Treasury), and his decisions excluding any merchandise from entry or delivery, under any provision of the customs [revenue] laws, and his liquidation *or reliquidation* of any entry, or refusal to pay any claim for drawback, or his refusal to reliquidate any entry for a clerical error discovered within one year after the date of entry, or within sixty days after liquidation *or reliquidation* when *such* liquidation *or reliquidation* is made more than ten months after the date of entry, shall, *upon the expiration of sixty days after the date of such liquidation, reliquidation, decision, or refusal,* be final and conclusive upon all persons *(including the United States and any officer thereof)*, unless the importer, consignee, or agent of the person paying such charge or exaction, or filing such claim for drawback, or seeking such entry or delivery, shall, within sixty days after, but not before such [liquidation or decision] *liquidation, reliquidation, decision, or refusal, as the case may be,* as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption, file a protest in writing with the collector setting forth distinctly and specifically, and in respect to each entry, payment, claim, [or] decision, *or refusal,* the reasons for the objection [thereto, and if the merchandise is entered for consumption shall pay the full amount of duties, charges, and exactions ascertained to be due thereon. Under such rules as the Board of General Appraisers may prescribe, and in its discretion, a protest may be amended at any time prior to the first docket call thereof] *thereto. The reliquidation of an entry shall not open such entry so that a protest may be filed against the decision of the collector upon any question not involved in such reliquidation.*

SEC. 515. SAME.

Upon the filing of such protest [and payment of duties and other charges] the collector shall within [sixty] *ninety* days thereafter review his decision, and may modify the same in whole or in part and thereafter *remit or* refund any duties, charge, or exaction found to have been *assessed or* collected in excess, or pay any drawback found due, of which notice shall be given as in the case of the original liquidation, and against which protest may be filed within the same time and in the same manner and under the same conditions as against the original liquidation or decision. If the collector shall, upon such review, affirm his original decision, [or upon the filing of a protest] *or if a protest shall be filed* against his modification of any decision, *and, in the case of merchandise entered for consumption, if all duties and charges shall be paid, then* the collector shall forthwith transmit the entry and the accompanying papers, and all the exhibits connected therewith, to the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* for due assignment and determination, as provided by law. Such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all persons, and the papers transmitted shall be returned, with the decision and judgment order thereon, to the collector, who shall take action accordingly, except in cases in which an appeal shall be filed in the United States Court of Customs *and Patent* Appeals within the time and in the manner provided by law.

SEC. 516. APPEAL OR PROTEST BY AMERICAN PRODUCERS.

(a) VALUE.—Whenever an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler believes that the appraised value of any imported merchandise of a class or kind manufactured, produced, or sold at wholesale by him is too low, he may file with the Secretary of the Treasury a complaint setting forth the value at which he believes the merchandise should be appraised and the facts upon which he bases his belief. The Secretary shall thereupon transmit a copy of such complaint to the appraiser at each port of entry where the merchandise is usually imported. Until otherwise directed by the Secretary, the appraiser shall report each subsequent importation of the merchandise giving the entry number, the name of the importer, the appraised value, and his reasons for the appraisement. If the Secretary does not agree with the action of the appraiser, he shall instruct the collector to file an appeal for a reappraisement as provided in section 501 of this Act, and such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest under such rules as the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* may prescribe. The Secretary shall notify such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler of the action taken by such [appraiser] *appraiser*, giving the port of entry, the entry number, and the appraised value of such merchandise and the action he has taken

thereon. If the appraiser advances the entered value of merchandise upon the information furnished by the American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, and an appeal is taken by the consignee, such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest, under such rules as the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* may prescribe. If the American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler is not satisfied with the action of the Secretary, or the action of the appraiser thereon, he may file, within [ten] *thirty* days after the date of the mailing of the Secretary's notice, an appeal for a reappraisement in the same manner and with the same effect as an appeal by a consignee under the provisions of section 501 of this Act.

(b) CLASSIFICATION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall, upon written request by an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, furnish the classification of and the rate of duty, if any, imposed upon designated imported merchandise of a class or kind manufactured, produced, or sold at wholesale by him. If such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler believes that the proper rate of duty is not being assessed, he may file a complaint with the Secretary of the Treasury setting forth a description of the merchandise, the classification, and the rate or rates of duty he believes proper, and the reasons for his belief. If the Secretary [believes] *decides* that the classification of or rate of duty assessed upon the merchandise is not correct, he shall notify the collectors as to the proper classification and rate of duty and shall so inform such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, and such rate of duty shall be assessed upon all *such* merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after thirty days after the date of such notice to the collectors. If the Secretary [believes] *decides* that the classification and rate of duty are correct, he shall so inform such manufacturer, producer, or [wholesaler] *wholesaler, and shall, under such regulations as he may prescribe, cause publication to be made of his decision, together with notice that the classification of and the rate of duty on all such merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after the expiration of thirty days after such publication will be subject to the decision of the United States Customs Court in the event that a protest is filed under the provisions of this subdivision.* If dissatisfied with the [action] *decision* of the Secretary, such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler may file with him a notice that he desires to protest the classification or the rate of duty imposed upon the merchandise, and upon receipt of such notice the Secretary shall furnish him with such information as to the [entry, the consignee, and the port of entry] *entries and consignees of such merchandise, entered after the expiration of thirty days after the publication of the decision of the Secretary, at the port of entry designated by the manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler in his notice*

of desire to protest, as will enable him to protest the classification of or the rate of duty imposed upon [the] *such* merchandise when liquidated at [any port of entry. Upon written request therefor by such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, the collector of such port of entry shall notify him immediately of the date of liquidation] *such port. The Secretary shall direct the collector at such port to notify such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler immediately upon the liquidation of the first of such entries to be liquidated.* Such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler may file, within [sixty] *thirty* days after the date of *such* liquidation, with the collector of such port a protest in writing setting forth a description of the merchandise and the classification and the rate of duty he believes proper[, with the same effect as a protest of a consignee filed under the provisions of sections 514 and 515 of this Act]. *Upon the filing of any such protest the collector shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury who shall order the suspension, pending the decision of the United States Customs Court upon such protest, of the liquidation, at all ports, of all unliquidated entries of such merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after the expiration of thirty days after the publication of the Secretary's decision. All entries of such merchandise so imported or withdrawn shall be liquidated, or if already liquidated, shall, if necessary, be reliquidated, in conformity with such decision of the United States Customs Court. If, upon appeal to the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, the decision of the United States Customs Court is reversed, the classification of the merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon shall be in accordance with the decision of the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, and any necessary reliquidation shall be made. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only in the case of complaints filed after the effective date of this Act.*

(c) HEARING AND DETERMINATION.—A copy of every appeal and every protest filed by an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler under the provisions of this section shall be mailed by the collector to the consignee or his agent within five days after the filing thereof, and such consignee or his agent shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest before the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court.* The collector shall transmit the entry and all papers and exhibits accompanying or connected therewith to the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* for due assignment and determination of the proper value or of the proper classification and rate of duty. The decision of the [Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court* upon any such appeal or protest shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless an appeal is taken by either party to the Court of Customs *and Patent* Appeals, as provided in sections 501 and 515 of this Act.

(d) INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.—In proceedings instituted under the provisions of this section an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall not have the right to inspect any documents or papers of the consignee or importer disclosing any information which [the general appraiser or the Board of General Appraisers] *United States Customs Court or any judge or division thereof* shall deem unnecessary or improper to be disclosed to him.

SEC. 517. FRIVOLOUS PROTEST OR APPEAL.

[Upon motion of the counsel for the Government, it shall be the duty of the Board of General Appraisers to] *The United States Customs Court shall, upon motion of counsel for the Government, and may, upon its own motion,* decide whether any appeal for reappraisement or protest filed under the provisions of section 501, 514, 515, or 516 of this Act is frivolous, and, if said [board shall so] *court shall* decide *that such appeal or protest is frivolous,* a penalty of not less than $5 nor more than $250 shall be assessed against the person filing such appeal [for reappraisement] or protest: *Provided,* That all appeals for reappraisement or protests filed by the same person and raising the same issue shall, if held frivolous by said [board] *court,* be consolidated and deemed one proceeding for the purpose of imposing the penalty provided in this section: *Provided further,* That the person against whom such penalty is assessed may have a review by the Court of Customs *and Patent* Appeals of the decision of [said board] *the United States Customs Court* by filing an appeal [in said court] within the time and in the manner provided by section 198 of [an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March 3, 1911] *the Judicial Code, as amended.*

SEC. 518. BOARD OF GENERAL APPRAISERS.

[The Board of General Appraisers shall consist of nine members as now constituted, and all vacancies in said board shall be filled by appointment by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, not more than five of whom shall be appointed from the same political party and each of whom shall receive a salary of $9,000 a year.] They shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment, and shall hold their office during good behavior, but may, after due hearing, be removed by the President for the following causes and no other: Neglect of duty, malfeasance in office, or inefficiency. The office of said board shall be at the port of New York, and the board and each member thereof shall have and possess all the powers of a district court of the United States for preserving order, compelling the attendance of witnesses, the production of evidence, and in punishing for contempt. Said board shall have power to establish from time to time such rules of evidence,

practice, and procedure, not inconsistent with law, as may be deemed necessary for the conduct of its proceedings, in securing uniformity in its decisions and in the proceedings and decisions of the members thereof, and for the production, care, and custody of samples and of the records of said board. One of the members of said board designated for that purpose by the President of the United States shall act as president of the Board of General Appraisers, and in his absence the member of the board then present who is senior as to the date of his commission shall act as president. The president of the board, or the acting president in his absence, shall have control of the fiscal affairs and of the clerical force of the board, making all recommendations for appointment, promotions, or otherwise affecting such clerical force; he may at any time before trial, under the rules of the said board, assign or reassign any case for hearing or determination, or both, and shall designate a general appraiser or board of three general appraisers and such clerical assistants as may be necessary to proceed to any port within the jurisdiction of the United States for the purpose of hearing or of hearing and determining cases assigned for hearing at such port, and shall cause to be prepared and promulgated dockets therefor. General appraisers, stenographic clerks, and Government counsel shall each be allowed and paid his necessary expenses of travel and his reasonable expenses, not to exceed $10 per day, in the case of general appraisers and Government counsel, and $8 per day in the case of stenographic clerks, actually incurred for maintenance while absent from New York on official business. Said general appraisers shall be divided into three boards of three members each for the purpose of hearing and deciding appeals for the review of reappraisements of merchandise, and of hearing and deciding protests against decisions of collectors. A board of three general appraisers or a general appraiser shall have power to order an analysis of imported merchandise and reports thereon by laboratories or bureaus of the United States. The president of the board shall assign three of the general appraisers to each of the said boards and shall designate which member shall be chairman thereof. The president of the board shall be competent to sit as a member of any board or to assign one or two other members to any of such boards in the absence or disability of any one or two members of such board. A majority of any board shall have full power to hear and decide all cases and questions arising therein or assigned thereto. The board of three general appraisers deciding a case or a general appraiser deciding an appeal for a reappraisement may, upon the motion of either party made within thirty days next after such decision, grant a rehearing or retrial of said case when, in the opinion of said board or said general appraiser the ends of justice so require.

[The members of the Board of General Appraisers are hereby exempted from so much of section 1790 of the Revised Statutes as relates to their salaries.

[When any of the general appraisers of merchandise resigns his office, having held his commission as such at least ten years, and having attained the age of seventy years, he shall during the residue of his natural life receive the same salary which was by law payable to him at the time of his resignation.]

SEC. 518. UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT.

The United States Customs Court shall continue as now constituted, except that the chief justice and the associate justices of such court now in office and their successors shall hereafter be known as the judges of such court. All vacancies in such court shall be filled by appointment by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Not more than five of the judges of such court shall be appointed from the same political party and each of such judges shall receive a salary of $10,000 a year. They shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment, and shall hold their office during good behavior. The offices of such court shall be at the port of New York. The court and each judge thereof shall have and possess all the powers of a district court of the United States for preserving order, compelling the attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence, and in punishing for contempt. The court shall have power to establish from time to time such rules of evidence, practice, and procedure, not inconsistent with law, as may be deemed necessary for the conduct of its proceedings, in securing uniformity in its decisions and in the proceedings and decisions of the judges thereof, and for the production, care, and custody of samples and of the records of such court. Under such rules as the United States Customs Court may prescribe, and in its discretion, the court may permit the amendment of a protest, appeal, or application for review. One of the judges of such court, designated for that purpose by the President of the United States, shall act as presiding judge, and in his absence the judge then present who is senior as to the date of his commission shall act as presiding judge; and until any such designation is made the chief justice of the United States Customs Court now in office shall act as presiding judge. The presiding judge, or the acting presiding judge in his absence, shall have control of the fiscal affairs and of the clerical force of the court, making all recommendations for appointment, promotions, or otherwise affecting such clerical force; he may at any time before trial, under the rules of the court, assign or reassign any case for hearing or determination, or both, and shall designate a judge or division of three judges and such clerical assistants as may be necessary to proceed to any port within the jurisdiction of the United States for the purpose of hearing or of hearing and determining cases assigned for hearing at

such port, and shall cause to be prepared and promulgated dockets therefor. Judges of the court, stenographic clerks, and Government counsel shall each be allowed and paid his necessary expenses of travel and his reasonable expenses, not to exceed $10 per day, in the case of the judges of the court and Government counsel, and $8 per day in the case of stenographic clerks, actually incurred for maintenance while absent from New York on official business. The judges of said court shall be divided into three divisions of three judges each for the purpose of hearing and deciding appeals for the review of reappraisements of merchandise, and of hearing and deciding protests against decisions of collectors. A division of three judges or a single judge shall have power to order an analysis of imported merchandise and reports thereon by laboratories or bureaus of the United States. The presiding judge shall assign three judges to each of said divisions and shall designate one of such three judges to preside. The presiding judge of the court shall be competent to sit as a judge of any division or to assign one or two other judges to any of such divisions in the absence or disability of any one or two judges of such division. A majority of the judges of any division shall have full power to hear and decide all cases and questions arising therein or assigned thereto. A division of the court deciding a case or a single judge deciding an appeal for a reappraisement may, upon the motion of either party made within thirty days next after such decision, grant a rehearing or retrial of such case when in the opinion of such division or single judge the ends of justice so require.

The judges of the United States Customs Court are hereby exempted from so much of section 1790 of the Revised Statutes as relates to their salaries.

When any judge of the United States Customs Court resigns his office after having held a commission as judge or justice of such court or member of the Board of General Appraisers at least ten years continuously or otherwise, and having attained the age of seventy years, he shall, during the residue of his natural life, receive the salary which is payable to a judge of such court at the time of his resignation. Any such judge, who is qualified to resign under the foregoing provisions, may retire, upon the salary of which he is then in receipt, from regular active service as a judge of such court and upon such retirement the President may appoint a successor; but such retired judge may, with his consent, be assigned by the presiding judge of such court to serve upon such court and while so serving shall have all the powers of a judge of such court.

SEC. 519. PUBLICATION OF DECISIONS OF UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT.

All decisions of the [general appraisers] *United States Customs Court* shall be preserved and filed and shall be open to inspection, and it shall be the duty of the [said Board of General Appraisers]

court to forward a copy of each decision to the collector of customs for the district in which the merchandise affected thereby was imported and to forward an additional copy to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall cause such decisions as he or the [Board of General Appraisers] *court* shall deem sufficiently important to be published in full, or, if [they shall not deem] *neither the Secretary of the Treasury nor the court deems* a full publication thereof necessary, then the [board] *court* shall cause abstracts of such decisions to be made for publication, and such decisions and abstracts thereof shall be published from time to time and at least once each week for the information of customs officers and the public.

SEC. 520. REFUNDS BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.

(a) AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to refund duties and correct errors in liquidation of entries in the following cases:

(1) EXCESS DEPOSIT.—Whenever it is ascertained on final liquidation or reliquidation of an entry that more money has been deposited or paid than was required by law to be so deposited or paid;

(2) ERRONEOUS CHARGES.—Whenever it is determined in the manner required by law that any fees, charges, or exactions, other than duties, have been erroneously collected;

(3) CLERICAL ERROR.—Whenever a [manifest] clerical error is discovered in any entry or liquidation within one year after the date of entry, or within sixty days after liquidation when liquidation is made more than ten months after the date of entry; and

(4) HOUSEHOLD GOODS.—Whenever duties have been paid on household or personal effects which by law were not subject to duty, notwithstanding a protest was not filed within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

(b) APPROPRIATION.—The necessary moneys to make such refunds are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent and indefinite appropriation.

SEC. 521. RELIQUIDATION ON ACCOUNT OF FRAUD.

[Whenever any merchandise has been entered and passed free of duty, and whenever duties upon any imported merchandise have been liquidated and paid, and the merchandise has been delivered to the consignee, or his agent, such entry and passage free of duty and such settlement of duties shall, after the expiration of one year from the date of entry, or after the expiration of sixty days after the date of liquidation when liquidation is made more than ten months after the date of entry, in the absence of fraud and in the absence of protest by the consignee, or his agent, or by an American

manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, be final and conclusive upon all parties.] If the collector finds probable cause to believe there is fraud in the case, he may reliquidate *an entry* within two years after the date of [entry, or after the date of liquidation when liquidation is made more than ten months after the date of entry] *liquidation or last reliquidation.*

SEC. 522. CONVERSION OF CURRENCY.

(a) VALUE OF FOREIGN COIN PROCLAIMED BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.—Section 25 of the Act of August 27, 1894, entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," as amended, is reenacted without change as follows:

"SEC. 25. That the value of foreign coin as expressed in the money of account of the United States shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value; and the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated quarterly by the Director of the Mint and be proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury quarterly on the 1st day of January, April, July, and October in each year."

(b) PROCLAIMED VALUE BASIS OF CONVERSION.—For the purpose of the assessment and collection of duties upon merchandise imported into the United States on or after the day of the enactment of this Act, wherever it is necessary to convert foreign currency into currency of the United States, such conversion, except as provided in subdivision (c), shall be made at the values proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury under the provisions of section 25 of such Act of August 27, 1894, as amended, for the quarter in which the merchandise was exported.

(c) MARKET RATE WHEN NO PROCLAMATION.—If no such value has been proclaimed, or if the value so proclaimed varies by 5 per centum or more from a value measured by the buying rate in the New York market at noon on the day of exportation, conversion shall be made at a value measured by such buying rate. *If the date of exportation falls upon a Sunday or holiday, then the buying rate at noon on the last preceding business day shall be used.* For the purposes of this subdivision such buying rate shall be the buying rate for cable transfers payable in the foreign currency so to be converted; and shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and certified daily to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make it public at such times and to such extent as he deems necessary. In ascertaining such buying rate such Federal reserve bank may in its discretion (1) take into consideration the last ascertainable transactions and quotations, whether direct or through exchange of other currencies, and (2) if there is no market buying rate for such cable transfers, calculate such rate from actual transactions and quotations in demand or time bills of exchange.

SEC. 523. COMPTROLLERS OF CUSTOMS.

Naval officers of customs [now] in office *on September 22, 1922,* and their successors shall [hereafter] *continue to* be known as Comptrollers of Customs.

Comptrollers of Customs shall examine the collector's accounts of receipts and disbursements of money and receipts and disposition of merchandise and certify the same to the Secretary of the Treasury for transmission to the General Accounting Office. They shall perform such other duties as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, and their administrative examination shall extend to all customs districts assigned to them by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Comptrollers of Customs shall verify all assessments of duties and allowances of drawbacks made by collectors in connection with the liquidation thereof. In cases of disagreement between a collector and a Comptroller of Customs, the latter shall report the facts to the Secretary of the Treasury for instructions.

This section shall not be construed to affect the manner of appointment, the terms of office, or the compensation of any such officer as now provided by law, nor to affect the provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, approved June 10, 1921.

So much of sections 2626 and 4158 of the Revised Statutes as requires the countersigning of documents by naval officers (now Comptrollers of Customs) or by surveyors, and so much of section 4332 of the Revised Statutes as requires the signing of documents by naval officers (now Comptrollers of Customs), is hereby repealed.

SEC. 524. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSABLE CHARGES.

Receipts from reimbursable charges for labor, services, and other expenses connected with the customs, shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which paid, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts as provided by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1907.

SEC. 525. DETAILS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FROM FIELD SERVICE.

In connection with the enforcement of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use in the District of Columbia not to exceed eight persons detailed from the field force of the Customs Service and paid from the appropriation for the expense of collecting the revenue from customs.

SEC. 526. MERCHANDISE BEARING AMERICAN TRADE-MARK.

(a) IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.—It shall be unlawful to import into the United States any merchandise of foreign manufacture if such merchandise, or the label, sign, print, package, wrapper, or receptacle,

bears a trade-mark owned by a citizen of, or by a corporation or association created or organized within, the United States, and registered in the Patent Office by a person domiciled in the United States, under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in commerce with foreign nations or among the several States or with Indian tribes, and to protect the same," approved February 20, 1905, as amended, *and* if a copy of the certificate of registration of such trade-mark is filed with the Secretary of the Treasury, in the manner provided in section 27 of such Act, [and] unless written consent of the owner of such trade-mark is produced at the time of making entry.

(b) SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE.—Any such merchandise imported into the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture for violation of the customs laws.

(c) INJUNCTION AND DAMAGES.—Any person dealing in any such merchandise may be enjoined from dealing therein within the United States or may be required to export or destroy such merchandise or to remove or obliterate such trade-mark and shall be liable for the same damages and profits provided for wrongful use of a trade-mark, under the provisions of such Act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

SEC. 527. IMPORTATION OF WILD MAMMALS AND BIRDS IN VIOLATION OF FOREIGN LAW.

(a) IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.—*If the laws or regulations of any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government restrict the taking, killing, possession, or exportation to the United States, of any wild mammal or bird, alive or dead, or restrict the exportation to the United States of any part or product of any wild mammal or bird, whether raw or manufactured, no such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, shall, after the expiration of ninety days after the enactment of this Act, be imported into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, directly or indirectly, unless accompanied by a certification of the United States consul, for the consular district in which is located the port or place from which such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, was exported from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, that such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, has not been acquired or exported in violation of the laws or regulations of such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.*

(b) FORFEITURE.—*Any mammal or bird, alive or dead, or any part or product thereof, whether raw or manufactured, imported into the United States in violation of the provisions of the preceding subdivision shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture under the customs laws. Any such article so forfeited may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe, be placed with the de-*

partments or bureaus of the Federal or State Governments, or with societies or museums, for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or destroyed, or (except in the case of heads or horns of wild mammals) sold in the manner provided by law.

(c) SECTION NOT TO APPLY IN CERTAIN CASES.—*The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of—*

(1) PROHIBITED IMPORTATIONS.—*Articles the importation of which is prohibited under the provisions of this Act, or of section 241 of the Criminal Code, or of any other law;*

(2) SCIENTIFIC OR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.—*Wild mammals or birds, alive or dead, or parts or products thereof, whether raw or manufactured, imported for scientific or educational purposes;*

(3) CERTAIN MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS.—*Migratory game birds (for which an open season is provided by the laws of the United States and any foreign country which is a party to a treaty with the United States, in effect on the date of importation, relating to the protection of such migratory game birds) brought into the United States by bona fide sportsmen returning from hunting trips in such country, if at the time of importation the possession of such birds is not prohibited by the laws of such country or of the United States.*

Part IV—Transportation in Bond and Warehousing of Merchandise

SEC. 551. BONDING OF CARRIERS.

Any common carrier of merchandise owning or operating railroad, steamship, or other transportation lines or routes for the transportation of merchandise in the United States, upon application and the filing of a bond in a form and penalty and with such sureties as may be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, may be designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise for the final release of which from customs custody a permit has not been issued.

SEC. 552. ENTRY FOR IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION.

Any merchandise, other than explosives and merchandise the importation of which is prohibited, arriving at a port of entry in the United States may be entered, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for transportation in bond without appraisement to any other port of entry designated by the consignee, or his agent, and by such bonded carrier as he designates, there to be entered in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 553. ENTRY FOR TRANSPORTATION AND EXPORTATION.

Any merchandise, other than explosives and merchandise the importation of which is prohibited, shown by the manifest, bill of lading, shipping receipt, or other document to be destined to a foreign country, may be entered for transportation in bond through the United States by a bonded carrier without appraisement or the payment

of duties and exported under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and any baggage or personal effects not containing merchandise the importation of which is prohibited arriving in the United States destined to a foreign country may, upon the request of the owner or carrier having the same in possession for transportation, be entered for transportation in bond through the United States by a bonded carrier without appraisement or the payment of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 554. TRANSPORTATION THROUGH CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES.

With the consent of the proper authorities, imported merchandise, in bond or duty-paid, and products and manufactures of the United States may be transported from one port to another in the United States through contiguous countries, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, unless such transportation is in violation of section 4347 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, or section 588 of this Act.

SEC. 555. BONDED WAREHOUSES.

Buildings or parts of buildings and other inclosures may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury as bonded warehouses for the storage of imported merchandise entered for warehousing, or taken possession of by the collector, or under seizure, or for the manufacture of merchandise in bond, or for the repacking, sorting, or cleaning of imported merchandise. Such warehouses may be bonded for the storing of such merchandise only as shall belong or be consigned to the owners or proprietors thereof and be known as private bonded warehouses, or for the storage of imported merchandise generally and be known as public bonded warehouses. Before any imported merchandise not finally released from customs custody shall be stored in any such premises, the owner or lessee thereof shall give a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury to secure the Government against any loss or expense connected with or arising from the deposit, storage, or manipulation of merchandise in such warehouse. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, bonded warehouses shall be used solely for the storage of imported merchandise and shall be placed in charge of a proper officer of the customs, who, together with the proprietor thereof, shall have joint custody of all merchandise stored in the warehouse; and all labor on the merchandise so stored shall be performed by the owner or proprietor of the warehouse, under supervision of the officer of the customs in charge of the same, at the expense of the owner or proprietor. The compensation of such officer of the customs and other customs employees appointed to supervise

the receipt of merchandise into any such warehouse and deliveries therefrom shall be reimbursed to the Government by the proprietor of such warehouse.

SEC. 556. SAME—REGULATIONS FOR ESTABLISHING.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the establishment of bonded warehouses and to protect the interests of the Government in the conduct, management, and operation of such warehouses and in the withdrawal of an accounting for merchandise deposited [therein: *Provided,* That no landing certificate shall be required for merchandise exported from the United States, except where the Secretary of the Treasury shall have good reason to believe that such certificate is necessary for the protection of the revenue, and shall specifically order the production of such certificate] *therein.*

SEC. 557. ENTRY FOR WAREHOUSE—WAREHOUSE PERIOD—DRAWBACK.

Any merchandise subject to duty, with the exception of perishable articles and explosive substances other than firecrackers, may be entered for warehousing and be deposited in a bonded warehouse at the expense and risk of the owner, importer, or consignee. Such merchandise may be withdrawn, at any time within three years from the date of importation, for consumption upon payment of the duties and charges accruing thereon at the rate of duty imposed by law upon such merchandise at the date of withdrawal; or may be withdrawn for exportation or for transportation and exportation *to a foreign country, or for shipment or for transportation and shipment to the Virgin Islands, the island of Guam, or the island of Tutuila,* without the payment of duties thereon, or for transportation and rewarehousing at another port: *Provided,* That the total period of time for which such merchandise may remain in bonded warehouse shall not exceed three years *from the date of importation.* Merchandise upon which the duties have been paid and which shall have remained continuously in bonded warehouse or otherwise in the custody and under the control of customs officers, may be entered or withdrawn at any time within three years after the date of importation for exportation or for transportation and [exportation, under] *exportation to a foreign country, or for shipment or for transportation and shipment to the Virgin Islands, the island of Guam, or the island of Tutuila, under* such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and upon such entry or withdrawal, *and exportation or shipment,* 99 per centum of the duties thereon shall be refunded.

[Merchandise entered under bond, under any provision of law, may be destroyed, at the request and at the expense of the consignee, within the bonded period under customs supervision, in lieu

of exportation, and the consignee relieved of the payment of duties thereon.]

Merchandise entered under bond, under any provision of law, may, upon payment of all charges other than duty on the merchandise, be destroyed, at the request and at the expense of the consignee, within the bonded period under customs supervision, in lieu of exportation, and upon such destruction the entry of such merchandise shall be liquidated without payment of duty and any duties collected shall be refunded.

SEC. 558. NO REMISSION OR REFUND AFTER DELIVERY OF MERCHANDISE.

No [refund or drawback of duty] *remission, abatement, refund, or drawback of estimated or liquidated duty* shall be allowed on the exportation of any merchandise after its release from the custody or control of the Government except in case of the exportation of articles manufactured or produced in whole or in part from imported [materials] *materials, or not conforming to sample or specifications,* on which a drawback of duties is expressly provided for by law.

SEC. 559. WAREHOUSE GOODS DEEMED ABANDONED AFTER THREE YEARS.

Merchandise *upon which any duties or charges are unpaid,* remaining in bonded warehouse beyond three years from the date of [importation] *importation,* shall be regarded as abandoned to the Government and *shall* be sold under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and the proceeds of sale paid into the Treasury, as in the case of unclaimed merchandise covered by section 493 of this Act, subject to the payment to the owner or consignee of such amount, if any, as shall remain after deduction of duties, charges, and expenses. *Merchandise upon which all duties and charges have been paid, remaining n bonded warehouse beyond three years from the date of importation, shall be held to be no longer in the custody or control of the officers of the customs.*

SEC. 560. LEASING OF WAREHOUSES.

The Secretary of the Treasury may cause to be set aside any available space in a building used as a customhouse for the storage of bonded merchandise or may lease premises for the storage of unclaimed merchandise or other imported merchandise required to be stored by the Government, and set aside a portion of such leased premises for the storage of bonded merchandise: *Provided,* That no part of any premises owned or leased by the Government may be used for the storage of bonded merchandise at any port at which a public bonded warehouse has been established and is in operation. All the premises so leased shall be leased on public account and the storage and other charges shall be deposited and accounted for as customs receipts, and the rates therefor shall not be less than the

charges for storage and similar services made at such port of entry by commercial concerns for the storage and handling of merchandise. No collector or other officer of the customs shall own, in whole or in part, any bonded warehouse or enter into any contract or agreement for the lease or use of any building to be thereafter erected as a public store or warehouse. No lease of any building to be so used shall be taken for a longer period than three years, nor shall rent for any such premises be paid, in whole or in part, in advance.

SEC. 561. PUBLIC STORES.

Any premises owned or leased by the Government and used for the storage of merchandise for the final release of which from customs custody a permit has not been issued shall be known as a "public store."

SEC. 562. MANIPULATION IN WAREHOUSE.

Unless by special authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, no merchandise shall be withdrawn from bonded warehouse in less quantity than an entire bale, cask, box, or other package; or, if in bulk, in the entire quantity imported or in a quantity not less than one ton weight. All merchandise so withdrawn shall be withdrawn in the original packages in which imported unless, upon the application of the importer, it appears to the collector that it is necessary to the safety or preservation of the merchandise to repack or transfer the same: *Provided*, That upon permission therefor being granted by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under customs supervision, at the expense of the proprietor, merchandise may be cleaned, sorted, repacked, or otherwise changed in condition, but not manufactured, in bonded warehouses established for that purpose and be withdrawn therefrom for [exportation, without] *exportation to a foreign country or for shipment to the Virgin Islands, the island of Guam, or the island of Tutuila, without* payment of the duties, or for consumption, upon payment of the duties accruing thereon, in its condition *and quantity, and at its weight*, at the time of withdrawal from [warehouse] *warehouse, with such additions to or deductions from the final appraised value as may be necessary by reason of change in condition. The basis for the assessment of duties on such merchandise so withdrawn for consumption shall be the entered value or the adjusted final appraised value, whichever is higher, and if the rate of duty is based upon or regulated in any manner by the value of the merchandise such rate shall be based upon or regulated by such adjusted final appraised value; but for the purpose of the ascertainment and assessment of additional duties under section 489 of this Act adjustments of the final appraised value shall be disregarded.* The scouring or carbonizing of wool shall not be considered a process of manufacture within the provisions of this section.

[SEC. 563. ALLOWANCE FOR LOSS—ABANDONMENT.—In no case shall there be any abatement or allowance made in the duties for any injury, deterioration, loss, or damage sustained by any merchandise while remaining in a bonded warehouse: *Provided*, That upon the production of satisfactory proof to the Board of General Appraisers of actual injury or destruction, in whole or in part, of any merchandise, by accidental fire or other casualty, while in bonded warehouse, or in the appraiser's stores undergoing appraisal, or while in transportation under bond from one port to another, or while in the custody of the officers of the customs, although not in bond, or while within the limits of any port of entry, and before the same has been landed from the importing vessel or vehicle, such board is hereby authorized to order an abatement or refund, as the case may be, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to pay, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the amount of duties paid. Notice in writing shall be filed with the collector of the district in which such actual injury or destruction was sustained or occurred, and the collector shall transmit such notice together with all papers and documents to the board for due assignment and determination, and such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all persons interested therein except in cases where an appeal may be filed by either party in the United States Court of Customs Appeals within the time and in the manner provided by law: *And provided further*, That the consignee may, with the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury, at any time prior to three years from the date of original importation abandon to the Government any merchandise in bonded warehouse and be relieved of the payment of duties thereon: *Provided*, That the portion so abandoned shall not be less than an entire package and shall be abandoned in the original package without having been repacked while in bonded warehouse.]

SEC. 563. ALLOWANCE FOR LOSS—ABANDONMENT OF WAREHOUSE GOODS.

(a) ALLOWANCE.—*In no case shall there be any abatement or allowance made in the duties for any injury, deterioration, loss, or damage sustained by any merchandise while remaining in customs custody, except that the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, upon production of proof satisfactory to him of the loss or theft of any merchandise while in the appraiser's stores, or of the actual injury or destruction, in whole or in part, of any merchandise by accidental fire or other casualty, while in bonded warehouse, or in the appraiser's stores, or while in transportation under bond, or while in the custody of the officers of the customs, although not in bond, or while within the limits of any port of entry and before having been landed under the supervision of the officers of the customs, to abate or refund, as the case may be, the duties upon such merchandise, in whole or in part, and to pay any such refund out of any*

moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and to cancel any warehouse bond or bonds, or enter satisfaction thereon in whole or in part, as the case may be, but no abatement or refund shall be made in respect of loss, theft, injury, or destruction of any merchandise in bonded warehouse occurring after the expiration of three years from the date of importation or in any case after the expiration of twenty-four hours after the issuance of a permit for the removal of such merchandise from the custody of the officers of the customs. The decision of the Secretary of the Treasury as to the abatement or refund of the duties on any such merchandise shall be final and conclusive upon all persons.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this subdivision and he may by such regulations limit the time within which proof of loss, theft, injury, or destruction shall be submitted and may provide for the abatement or refund of duties, as authorized herein, by collectors of customs in cases in which the amount of the abatement or refund claimed is less than $25 and in which the importer has agreed to abide by the decision of the collector. The decision of the collector in any such case shall be final and conclusive upon all persons.

Any case pending before the United States Customs Court upon the effective date of this Act, under the provisions of section 563 of the Tariff Act of 1922, may, with the consent of the parties and the permission of the court, be transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury, or to the collector, for consideration and final determination in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision.

(b) ABANDONMENT.—*Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe and subject to any conditions imposed thereby the consignee may at any time within three years from the date of original importation, abandon to the Government any merchandise in bonded warehouse, whereupon any duties on such merchandise may be remitted or refunded as the case may be, but any merchandise so abandoned shall not be less than an entire package and shall be abandoned in the original package without having been repacked while in a bonded warehouse (other than a bonded manipulating warehouse).*

SEC. 564. LIENS.

Whenever a collector of customs shall be notified in writing of the existence of a lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average upon any imported merchandise sent to the appraiser's store for examination, entered for warehousing or taken possession of by him, he shall refuse to permit delivery thereof from public store or bonded warehouse until proof shall be produced that the said lien has been satisfied or discharged. The rights of the United States shall not be prejudiced or affected by the filing of such lien, nor shall the United States or its officers be liable for losses or damages consequent upon such refusal to permit delivery. If merchandise,

regarding which such notice of lien has been filed, shall be forfeited or abandoned and sold, the freight, charges, or contribution in general average due thereon shall be paid from the proceeds of such sale in the same manner as other lawful charges and expenses are paid therefrom.

SEC. 565. CARTAGE.

The cartage of merchandise entered for warehouse shall be done by cartmen to be appointed and licensed by the collector of customs and who shall give a bond, in a penal sum to be fixed by such collector, for the protection of the Government against any loss of, or damage to, such merchandise while being so carted. The cartage of merchandise designated for examination at the appraiser's stores and of merchandise taken into custody by the collector as unclaimed shall be performed by such persons as may be designated, under contract or otherwise, by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under such regulations for the protection of the owners thereof and of the revenue as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

PART V.—ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS

SEC. 581. BOARDING VESSELS.

Officers of the customs or of the Coast Guard, and agents or other persons authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, or appointed for that purpose in writing by a collector may at any time go on board of any vessel or vehicle at any place in the United States or within four leagues of the coast of the United States, without as well as within their respective districts, to examine the manifest and to inspect, search, and examine the vessel or vehicle, and every part thereof, and any person, trunk, or package on board, and to this end to hail and stop such vessel or vehicle, if under way, and use all necessary force to compel compliance, and if it shall appear that any breach or violation of the laws of the United States has been committed, whereby or in consequence of which such vessel or vehicle, or the merchandise, or any part thereof, on board of or imported by such vessel or vehicle is liable to forfeiture, it shall be the duty of such officer to make seizure of the same, and to arrest, or, in case of escape or attempted escape, to pursue and arrest any person engaged in such breach or violation.

Officers of the Department of Commerce and other persons authorized by such department may go on board of any vessel at any place in the United States or within four leagues of the coast of the United States and hail, stop, and board such vessels in the enforcement of the navigation laws and arrest or, in case of escape or attempted escape, pursue and arrest any person engaged in the breach or violation of the navigation laws.

SEC. 582. SEARCH OF PERSONS AND BAGGAGE—REGULATIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe regulations for the search of persons and baggage and he is authorized to employ female inspectors for the examination and search of persons of their own sex; and all persons coming into the United States from foreign countries shall be liable to detention and search by authorized officers or agents of the Government under such regulations.

SEC. 583. CERTIFICATION OF MANIFEST.

The master of every vessel and the person in charge of every vehicle bound to a port or place in the United States shall deliver to the officer of the customs or Coast Guard who shall first demand it of him, the original and one copy of the manifest of such vessel or vehicle and such officer shall certify on the back of the original manifest to the inspection thereof and return the same to the master or other person in charge.

SEC. 584. FALSITY OR LACK OF MANIFEST—PENALTIES.

Any master of any vessel and any person in charge of any vehicle bound to the United States who does not produce the manifest to the officer demanding the same shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and if any merchandise, including sea stores, is found on board of or after [unlading] *having been unladen* from such vessel or vehicle which is not included or described in said manifest or does not agree therewith, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle *or the owner of such vessel or vehicle* shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise so found or unladen, and any such merchandise belonging or consigned to the master or other officer or to any of the crew of such vessel, or to the owner or person in charge of such vehicle, shall be subject to forfeiture, and if any merchandise described in such manifest is not found on board the vessel or vehicle the master or other person in charge *or the owner of such vessel or vehicle* shall be subject to a penalty of $500: *Provided*, That if the collector shall be satisfied that the manifest was lost or mislaid without intentional fraud, or was defaced by accident, or is incorrect by reason of clerical error or other mistake and that no part of the merchandise not found on board was unshipped or discharged except as specified in the report of the master, said penalties shall not be incurred.

If any of such merchandise so found consists of smoking opium or opium prepared for smoking, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle *or the owner of such vessel or vehicle* shall be liable to a penalty of $25 for each ounce thereof so found. Such penalty shall, *notwithstanding the proviso in section 594 of this Act (relating to the immunity of vessels or vehicles used as common carriers)*, constitute a lien upon such vessel which may be enforced by a libel

in rem. Clearance of any such vessel may be withheld until such penalty is paid or until a bond, satisfactory to the collector, is given for the payment thereof. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the forfeiture of any such vessel or vehicle under any other provision of law.

SEC. 585. DEPARTURE BEFORE REPORT OR ENTRY.

If any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port or place arrives within the limits of any collection district and departs or attempts to depart, except from stress of weather or other necessity, without making a report or entry under the provisions of this Act, or if any merchandise is unladen therefrom before such report or entry, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $5,000, and the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and any such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture, and any customs or Coast Guard officer may cause such vessel or vehicle to be arrested and brought back to the most convenient port of the United States.

SEC. 586. UNLAWFUL UNLADING—EXCEPTION.

The master of any vessel from a foreign port or place who allows any merchandise (including sea stores) to be unladen from such vessel at any time after its arrival within four leagues of the coast of the United States and before such vessel has come to the proper place for the discharge of such merchandise, and before he has received a permit to unlade, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise but not less than $1,000, and such vessel and the merchandise shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture: *Provided,* That whenever any part of the cargo or stores of a vessel has been unladen or transshipped because of accident, stress of weather, or other necessity, the master of such vessel shall, as soon as possible thereafter, notify the collector of the district within which such unlading or transshipment has occurred, or the collector within the district at which such vessel shall first arrive thereafter, and shall furnish proof that such unlading or transshipment was made necessary by accident, stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, and if the collector is satisfied that the unlading or transshipment was in fact due to accident, stress of weather, or other necessity the penalties above described shall not be incurred.

SEC. 587. UNLAWFUL TRANSSHIPMENT.

If any merchandise (including sea stores) unladen in violation of the provisions of section 586 of this Act is transshipped to or placed in or received on any other vessel, the master of the vessel on which such merchandise is placed, and any person aiding or assisting therein, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise, but not less than $1,000, and such vessel and such merchandise shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture.

SEC. 588. TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AMERICAN PORTS VIA FOREIGN PORTS.

If any merchandise is laden at any port or place in the United States upon any vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of a foreign country, and is taken thence to a foreign port or place to be reladen and reshipped to any other port in the United States, either by the same or by another vessel, foreign or American, with intent to evade the provisions relating to the transportation of merchandise from one port or place of the United States to another port or place of the United States in a vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of any foreign power, the merchandise shall, on its arrival at such last-named port or place, be seized and forfeited to the United States, and the vessel shall pay a tonnage duty of 50 cents per net ton.

SEC. 589. UNLAWFUL RELANDING.

If any merchandise entered or withdrawn for exportation without payment of the duties thereon, or with intent to obtain a drawback of the duties paid, or of any other allowances given by law on the exportation thereof, is relanded at any place in the United States without entry therefor having been made, the same shall be considered and treated as having been imported into the United States contrary to law, and all persons concerned therein and such merchandise shall be liable to the same penalties as are prescribed by section 593 of this Act.

SEC. 590. FALSE DRAWBACK CLAIM.

If any person shall knowingly and willfully file any false or fraudulent entry or claim for the payment of drawback, allowance, or refund of duties upon the exportation of merchandise, or shall knowingly or willfully make or file any false affidavit, abstract, record, certificate, or other document, with a view to securing the payment to himself or others of any drawback, allowance, or refund of duties, on the exportation of merchandise, greater than that legally due thereon, such person shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and the merchandise or the value thereof to which such false entry or claim, affidavit, abstract, record, certificate, or other document relates shall be subject to forfeiture.

SEC. 591. FRAUD—PERSONAL PENALTIES.

If any consignor, seller, owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person or persons enters or introduces, or attempts to enter or introduce, into the commerce of the United States any imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatso-

ever, or makes any false statement in any declaration under the provisions of section 485 of this Act *(relating to declaration on entry)* without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or aids or procures the making of any such false statement as to any matter material thereto without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or is guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States shall or may be deprived of the lawful duties, or any portion thereof, accruing upon the merchandise, or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such person or persons shall upon conviction be fined for each offense a sum not exceeding $5,000, or be imprisoned for a time not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided,* That nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve imported merchandise from forfeiture by reason of such false statement or for any cause elsewhere provided by law.

SEC. 592. SAME—PENALTY AGAINST GOODS.

If any consignor, seller, owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person or persons enters or introduces, or attempts to enter or introduce, into the commerce of the United States any imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatsoever, or makes any false statement in any declaration under the provisions of section 485 of this Act *(relating to declaration on entry)* without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or aids or procures the making of any such false statement as to any matter material thereto without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or is guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States is or may be deprived of the lawful duties or any portion thereof accruing upon the merchandise or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such merchandise, or the value thereof, to be recovered from such person or persons, shall be subject to forfeiture, which forfeiture shall only apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles of merchandise to which such fraud or false paper or statement relates. The arrival within the territorial limits of the United States of any merchandise consigned for sale and remaining the property of the shipper or consignor, and the acceptance of a false or fraudulent invoice thereof by the consignee or the agent of the consignor, or the existence of any other facts constituting an attempted fraud, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this [paragraph,] *section,* to be an attempt to enter such merchandise notwithstanding no actual entry has been made or offered.

SEC. 593. SMUGGLING AND CLANDESTINE IMPORTATIONS.

(a) FRAUD ON REVENUE.—If any person knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, smuggles, or clandestinely introduces into the United States any merchandise which should have been invoiced, or makes out or passes, or attempts to pass, through the customhouse any false, forged, or fraudulent invoice, *or other document or paper*, every such person, his, her, or their aiders and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $5,000, or imprisoned for any term of time not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) IMPORTATION CONTRARY TO LAW.—If any person fraudulently or knowingly imports or brings into the United States, or assists in so doing, any merchandise contrary to law, or receives, conceals, buys, sells, or in any manner facilitates the transportation, concealment, or sale of such merchandise after importation, knowing the same to have been imported or brought into the United States contrary to law, such merchandise shall be forfeited and the offender shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $5,000 nor less than $50, or be imprisoned for any time not exceeding two years, or both.

(c) PRESUMPTIONS.—Whenever, on trial for a violation of this section, the defendant is shown to have or to have had possession of such goods, such possession shall be deemed evidence sufficient to authorize conviction, unless the defendant shall explain the possession to the satisfaction of the jury.

SEC. 594. LIBEL OF VESSELS AND VEHICLES.

Whenever a vessel or vehicle, or the owner or master, conductor, driver, or other person in charge thereof, has become subject to a penalty for violation of the customs-revenue laws of the United States, such vessel or vehicle shall be held for the payment of such penalty and may be seized and proceeded against summarily by libel to recover the same: *Provided,* That no vessel or vehicle used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as such common carrier shall be so held or subject to seizure or forfeiture under the customs laws, unless it shall appear that the owner or master of such vessel or the conductor, driver, or other person in charge of such vehicle was at the time of the alleged illegal act a consenting party or privy thereto.

SEC. 595. SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

(a) WARRANT.—If any collector of customs or other officer or person authorized to make searches and seizures shall have cause to suspect the presence in any dwelling house, store, or other building or place of any merchandise upon which the duties have not been paid, or which has been otherwise brought into the United States

contrary to law, he may make application, under oath, to any justice of the peace, to any municipal, county, State, or Federal judge, or to any United States commissioner, and shall thereupon be entitled to a warrant to enter such dwelling house in the daytime only, or such store or other place at night or by day, and to search for and seize such merchandise: *Provided,* That if any such house, store, or other building, or place in which such merchandise shall be found, is upon or within ten feet of the boundary line between the United States and a foreign country, such portion thereof as is within the United States may forthwith be taken down or removed.

(b) ENTRY UPON PROPERTY OF OTHERS.—*Any person authorized by this Act to make searches and seizures, or any person assisting him or acting under his directions, may, if deemed necessary by him or them, enter into or upon or pass through the lands, inclosures, and buildings, other than the dwelling house, of any person whomsoever, in the discharge of his official duties.*

SEC. 596. BUILDINGS ON BOUNDARY.

Any person who receives or deposits in such building upon the boundary line between the United States and any foreign country, or carries any merchandise through the same, or aids therein, in violation of law, shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

SEC. 597. FRAUDULENT TREATMENT OF GOODS IN WAREHOUSE.

If any merchandise is fraudulently concealed in, removed from, or repacked in any bonded warehouse, or if any marks or numbers placed upon packages deposited in such a warehouse be fraudulently altered, defaced, or obliterated, such merchandise and packages shall be subject to forfeiture, and all persons convicted of the fraudulent concealment, repacking, or removal of such merchandise, or of altering, defacing, or obliterating such marks and numbers thereon, and all persons aiding and abetting therein shall be liable to the same penalties as are imposed by section 593 of this Act.

SEC. 598. OFFENSES RELATING TO SEALS—UNLAWFUL REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM CUSTOMS CUSTODY.

If any unauthorized person affixes or attaches or in any way willfully assists or encourages the affixing or attaching of a customs seal or other fastening to any vessel or vehicle, or of any seal, fastening, or mark purporting to be a customs seal, fastening, or mark; or if any unauthorized person willfully or maliciously removes, breaks, injures, or defaces any customs seal or other fastening placed upon any vessel, vehicle, warehouse, or package containing merchandise or baggage in bond or in customs custody, or willfully aids, abets, or encourages any other person to remove, break, injure, or deface such seal, fastening, or mark; or if any person maliciously enters any bonded

warehouse or any vessel or vehicle laden with or containing bonded merchandise with intent unlawfully to remove or cause to be removed therefrom any merchandise or baggage therein, or unlawfully removes or causes to be removed any merchandise or baggage in such vessel, vehicle, or bonded warehouse or otherwise in customs custody or control, or aids or assists therein; or if any person receives or transports any merchandise or baggage unlawfully removed from any such vessel, vehicle, or warehouse, knowing the same to have been unlawfully removed, he shall be guilty of a felony and liable to the same penalties as are imposed by section 593 of this Act.

SEC. 599. OFFICERS NOT TO BE INTERESTED IN VESSELS OR CARGO.

No person employed under the authority of the United States, in the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, shall own, either in whole or in part, any vessel, or act as agent, attorney, or consignee for the owner or owners of any vessel, or of any cargo or lading on board the same; nor shall any such person import, or be concerned directly or indirectly in the importation of, any merchandise for sale into the United States. Every person who violates this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500.

SEC. 600. GRATUITIES.

Any officer or employee of the United States who, except in payment of the duties or exactions fixed by law, solicits, demands, exacts, or receives from any person, directly or indirectly, any gratuity, money, or thing of value, for any service performed under the customs laws, or in consideration of any official act to be performed by him, or of the omission of performance of any such act, in connection with or pertaining to the importation, entry, inspection or examination, or appraisement of merchandise or baggage, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and evidence, satisfactory to the court in which the trial is had, of such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving shall be prima facie evidence that the same was contrary to law.

SEC. 601. BRIBERY.

Any person who gives, or offers to give, or promises to give, any money or thing of value, directly or indirectly, to any officer or employee of the United States in consideration of or for any act or omission contrary to law in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of merchandise or baggage, or of the liquidation of the entry thereof, or by threats or demands or promises of any character attempts to improperly influence or control any such officer or employee of the United States as to the performance of his official duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished

by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, and evidence of such giving, offering or promising to give, or attempting to influence or control, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be prima facie evidence that the same was contrary to law.

SEC. 602. SEIZURE—REPORT TO COLLECTOR.

It shall be the duty of any officer, agent, or other person authorized by law to make seizures of merchandise or baggage subject to seizure for violation of the customs laws, to report every such seizure immediately to the collector for the district in which such violation occurred, and to turn over and deliver to such collector any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized by him, and to report immediately to such collector every violation of the customs laws.

SEC. 603. SAME—COLLECTOR'S REPORTS.

It shall be the duty of the collector whenever a seizure of merchandise has been made for a violation of the customs laws to report the same to the Solicitor of the Treasury, and promptly also to report any such seizure or violation of the customs laws to the United States attorney for the district in which such violation has occurred, or in which such seizure was made, including in such report a statement of all the facts and circumstances of the case within his knowledge, with the names of the witnesses, and citation of the statute or statutes believed to have been violated, and on which reliance may be had for forfeiture or conviction.

SEC. 604. SAME—PROSECUTION.

It shall be the duty of every United States district attorney immediately to inquire into the facts of cases reported to him by collectors and the laws applicable thereto, and if it appears probable that any fine, penalty, or forfeiture has been incurred by reason of such violation, for the recovery of which the institution of proceedings in the United States district court is necessary, forthwith to cause the proper proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted, without delay, for the recovery of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture in such case provided, unless, upon inquiry and examination, such district attorney decides that such proceedings can not probably be sustained or that the ends of public justice do not require that they should be instituted or prosecuted, in which case he shall report the facts to the Secretary of the Treasury for his direction in the premises.

SEC. 605. SAME—CUSTODY.

All vessels, vehicles, merchandise, and baggage seized under the provisions of the customs laws, or laws relating to the navigation, registering, enrolling or licensing, or entry or clearance, of vessels, unless otherwise provided by law, shall be placed and remain in the custody of the collector for the district in which the seizure was made to await disposition according to law.

SEC. 606. SAME—APPRAISEMENT.

The collector shall require the appraiser to determine the domestic value, at the time and place of appraisement, of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the customs laws.

SEC. 607. SAME—VALUE $1,000 OR LESS.

If such value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage returned by the appraiser, does not exceed $1,000, the collector shall cause a notice of the seizure of such articles and the intention to forfeit and sell the same to be published for at least three successive weeks in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct. *For the purposes of this section and sections 610 and 612 of this Act merchandise the importation of which is prohibited shall be held not to exceed $1,000 in value.*

SEC. 608. SAME—CLAIMS—JUDICIAL CONDEMNATION.

Any person claiming such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage may at any time within twenty days from the date of the first publication of the notice of seizure file with the collector a claim stating his interest therein. Upon the filing of such claim, and the giving of a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $250, with sureties to be approved by the collector, conditioned that in case of condemnation of the article so claimed the obligor shall pay all the costs and expenses of the proceedings to obtain such condemnation, the collector shall transmit such claim and bond, with a duplicate list and description of the articles seized, to the United States attorney for the district in which seizure was made, who shall proceed to a condemnation of the merchandise or other property in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 609. SAME—SUMMARY FORFEITURE AND SALE.

If no such claim is filed or bond given within the twenty days hereinbefore specified, the collector shall declare the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage forfeited, and shall sell the same at public auction in the same manner as merchandise abandoned to the United States is sold, and shall deposit the proceeds of sale, after deducting the actual expenses of seizure, publication and sale, in the Treasury of the United States.

SEC. 610. SAME—VALUE MORE THAN $1,000.

If the value returned by the appraiser of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage so seized is greater than $1,000, the collector shall transmit a report of the case, with the names of available witnesses, to the United States attorney for the district in which the seizure was made for the institution of the proper proceedings for the condemnation of such property.

SEC. 611. SAME—SALE UNLAWFUL.

If the sale of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage forfeited under the customs laws in the district in which seizure thereof was made be prohibited by the laws of the State in which such district is located, or if a sale may be made more advantageously in any other district, the Secretary of the Treasury may order such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage to be transferred for sale in any customs district in which the sale thereof may be permitted. And if the Secretary of the Treasury is satisfied that the proceeds of sale will not be sufficient to pay the costs thereof, he may order a destruction by the customs officers: *Provided*, That any merchandise forfeited under the customs laws, the sale or use of which is prohibited under any law of the United States or of any State, [may be remanufactured, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury,] *may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be destroyed, or remanufactured* into an article that is not prohibited, the resulting article to be disposed of to the profit of the United States only.

SEC. 612. SAME—SUMMARY SALE.

Whenever it appears to the collector that any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the customs laws is liable to perish or to waste or to be greatly reduced in value by keeping, or that the expense of keeping the same is disproportionate to the value thereof, and the value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage as determined by the appraiser under section 606 of this Act, does not exceed $1,000, and such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage has not been delivered under bond, the collector shall, within twenty-four hours after the receipt by him of the appraiser's return proceed forthwith to advertise and sell the same at auction under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. If such value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage exceeds $1,000 the collector shall forthwith transmit the appraiser's return and his report of the seizure to the United States district attorney, who shall petition the court to order an immediate sale of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, and if the ends of justice require it the court shall order such immediate sale, the proceeds thereof to be deposited with the court to await the final determination of the condemnation proceedings. Whether such sale be made by the collector or by order of the court, the proceeds thereof shall be held subject to claims of parties in interest to the same extent as the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage so sold would have been subject to such claim.

SEC. 613. DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF FORFEITED PROPERTY.

Any person claiming any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, or any interest therein, which has been forfeited and sold under the provisions of this Act, may at any time within three months after

the date of sale apply to the Secretary of the Treasury if the forfeiture and sale was under the customs laws, or to the Secretary of Commerce if the forfeiture and sale was under the navigation laws, for a remission of the forfeiture and restoration of the proceeds of such sale, or such part thereof as may be claimed by him. Upon the production of satisfactory proof that the applicant did not know of the seizure prior to the declaration or condemnation of forfeiture, and was in such circumstances as prevented him from knowing of the same, and that such forfeiture was incurred without any willful negligence or intention to defraud on the part of the applicant, the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of Commerce may order the proceeds of the sale, or any part thereof, restored to the applicant, after deducting the cost of seizure and of sale, the duties, if any, accruing on the merchandise or baggage, and any sum due on a lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average that may have been filed. If no application for such remission or restoration is made within three months after such sale, or if the application be denied by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of Commerce, the proceeds of sale shall be disposed of as follows:

(1) For the payment of all proper expenses of the proceedings of forfeiture and sale, including expenses of seizure, maintaining the custody of the property, advertising and sale, and if condemned by a decree of a district court and a bond for such costs was not given, the costs as taxed by the court;

(2) For the satisfaction of liens for freight, charges, and contributions in general average, notice of which has been filed with the collector according to law;

(3) For the payment of the duties accruing on such merchandise or baggage, if the same is subject to duty; and

(4) The residue shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States as a customs or navigation fine.

SEC. 614. RELEASE OF SEIZED PROPERTY.

If any person claiming an interest in any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of this Act offers to pay the value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, as determined under section 606 of this Act, and it appears that such person has in fact a substantial interest therein, the collector may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury if under the customs laws, or the Secretary of Commerce if under the navigation laws, accept such offer and release the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized upon the payment of such value thereof, which shall be distributed in the order provided in section 613 of this Act.

SEC. 615. BURDEN OF PROOF IN FORFEITURE PROCEEDINGS.

In all suits or actions brought for the forfeiture of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of any law relating to the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, where the property is claimed by any person, the burden of proof shall lie upon such claimant; and in all suits or actions brought for the recovery of the value of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized for violation of any such law, the burden of proof shall be upon the defendant: *Provided,* That probable cause shall be first shown for the institution of such suit or action, to be judged of by the court.

SEC. 616. COMPROMISE OF GOVERNMENT CLAIMS PROHIBITED—EXCEPTION.

It shall not be lawful for any officer of the United States to compromise or abate any claim of the United States arising under the customs laws for any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, and any such officer who compromises or abates any such claim or attempts to make such compromise or abatement, or in any manner relieves or attempts to relieve any person, vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage from any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding two years: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Treasury shall have power to remit or mitigate any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or to compromise the same in the manner provided by law.

SEC. 617. COMPROMISE OF GOVERNMENT CLAIMS BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.

Upon a report by a collector, district attorney, or any special attorney or agent, having charge of any claim arising under the customs laws, showing the facts upon which such claim is based, the probabilities of a recovery and the terms upon which the same may be compromised, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to compromise such claim, if such action shall be recommended by the Solicitor of the Treasury.

SEC. 618. REMISSION OR MITIGATION OF PENALTIES.

Whenever any person interested in any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of this Act, or who has incurred, or is alleged to have incurred, any fine or penalty thereunder, files with the Secretary of the Treasury if under the customs laws, and with the Secretary of Commerce if under the navigation laws, before the sale of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage a petition for the remission or mitigation of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, the Secretary of the Treasury, or the Secretary of Commerce, if he finds that such fine, penalty, or forfeiture was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the peti-

tioner to defraud the revenue or to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify the remission or mitigation of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, may remit or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he deems reasonable and just, or order discontinuance of any prosecution relating thereto. In order to enable him to ascertain the facts, the Secretary of the Treasury may issue a commission to any special agent, collector, [member of the Board of United States General Appraisers] *judges of the United States Customs Court*, or United States commissioner, to take testimony upon such petition: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive any person of an award of compensation made before the filing of such petition.

SEC. 619. AWARD OF COMPENSATION TO INFORMERS.

Any person not an officer of the United States who detects and seizes any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage subject to seizure and forfeiture under the customs laws, and who reports the same to an officer of the customs, or who furnishes to a district attorney, to the Secretary of the Treasury, or to any customs officer original information concerning any fraud upon the customs revenue, or a violation of the customs laws perpetrated or contemplated, which detection and seizure or information leads to a recovery of any duties withheld, or of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred, may be awarded and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury a compensation of 25 per centum of the net amount recovered, but not to exceed $50,000 in any case [, which shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose]. *The necessary moneys to pay such awards are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent and indefinite appropriation.* For the purposes of this section, an amount recovered under a bail bond shall be deemed a recovery of a fine incurred.

SEC. 620. SAME—UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

Any officer of the United States who directly or indirectly receives, accepts, or contracts for any portion of the money which may accrue to any person making such detection and seizure, or furnishing such information, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and shall be thereafter ineligible to any office of honor, trust, or emolument. Any such person who pays to any such officer, or to any person for the use of such officer, any portion of such money, or anything of value for or because of such money, shall have a right of action against such officer, or his legal representatives, or against such person, or his legal representatives, and shall be entitled to recover the money so paid or the thing of value so given.

SEC. 621. LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

No suit or action to recover any pecuniary penalty or forfeiture of property accruing under the customs laws shall be instituted unless such suit or action is commenced within five years after the time when such penalty or forfeiture accrued: *Provided,* That the time of the absence from the United States of the person subject to such penalty or forfeiture, or of any concealment or absence of the property, shall not be reckoned within this period of limitation.

[SEC. 622. EMERGENCY OF WAR.—Whenever the President shall by proclamation declare an emergency to exist by reason of a state of war, or otherwise, he may authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to extend during the continuance of such emergency the time herein prescribed for the performance of any act.]

SEC. 622. FOREIGN LANDING CERTIFICATES.

The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations require the production of landing certificates in respect of merchandise exported from the United States in cases in which he deems it necessary for the protection of the revenue.

SEC. 623. SECURITY.

(a) BONDS.—*In any case in which bond or other security is not specifically required by law, the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations require, or authorize collectors of customs to require, such bonds or other security as he, or they, may deem necessary for the protection of the revenue and to assure compliance with the customs laws and regulations. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, whenever a bond is required by law or regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations prescribe the conditions and form of such bond, provide for the approval of the sureties thereon (without regard to any general provision of law), fix the amount or penalty thereof, whether for the payment of liquidated damages or of a penal sum, and authorize the cancellation of any such bond, in the event of a breach of any condition thereof, upon the payment of such lesser amount as he may deem sufficient. No condition in any such bond shall be held invalid on the ground that such condition is not specified in the law authorizing or requiring the taking of such bond. Whenever a bond is required by the customs laws or regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the execution of a single bond the conditions of which shall extend to and cover similar cases or importations over a period of time, not to exceed one year, or such longer period as the Secretary of the Treasury may fix to meet the circumstances of any particular case.*

(b) DEPOSITS IN LIEU OF BONDS.—*The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to permit the deposit of money or obligations of the United States, in such amount and upon such conditions as he may by regulations prescribe, in lieu of any bond required by the provisions of the customs laws, or by regulations promulgated thereunder.*

SEC. 624. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

[SEC. 623.] In addition to the specific powers conferred by this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such rules and regulations as [may be] *he may deem* necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act *and to protect the customs revenue.*

[PART 6.—REPEALING PROVISIONS]

[SEC. 641. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES.—The repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, nor any right accruing or accrued, nor any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or criminal case prior to said repeal or modifications, but all liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. All offenses committed and all penalties, forfeitures, or liabilities incurred prior to the taking effect hereof, under any statute embraced in, or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act, may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. No acts of limitation now in force, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings, or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in, modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall be affected thereby so far as they affect any suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the taking effect of this Act, which may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed.

[SEC. 642. REVISED STATUTES.—The following sections of the Revised Statutes, as amended, are hereby repealed: 909, 2520, 2521, 2524, 2537, 2540, 2554, 2561, 2581, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2609, 2610, 2637, 2638, 2652, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2852, 2857, 2859, 2864, 2865, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2898, 2899, 2901, 2906, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2920, 2921, 2925, 2926, 2928, 2933, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2939, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003,

3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3110, 3120, 3121, 3123, 3128, 3129, 4209, 4210, 4211, 5292, and 5293.

[SEC. 643. STATUTES AT LARGE.—The following Acts and parts of Acts are hereby repealed: The Act of March 24, 1874, chapter 65; Act of June 22, 1874, chapter 391, sections 3, 4, 6, 7, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, and 25; Act of March 3, 1875, chapter 136; Act of May 1, 1876, chapter 89; Act of June 20, 1876, chapter 136, as amended; Act of June 10, 1880, chapter 190, as amended; Act of February 8, 1881, chapter 34; Act of February 23, 1887, chapter 218; Act of June 10, 1890, chapter 407, as amended, except sections 12 and 22; Act of March 2, 1895, chapter 177, section 9; Act of February 2, 1899, chapter 84; Act of February 13, 1911, chapter 46, sections 1, 2, 3, and 4; Act of October 3, 1913, chapter 16, Section III; and Titles I, III, and V of the Act entitled "An Act Imposing temporary duties upon certain agricultural products to meet present emergencies, and to provide revenue; to regulate commerce with foreign countries; to prevent dumping of foreign merchandise on the markets of the United States; to regulate the value of foreign money; and for other purposes," approved May 27, 1921, as amended.

[SEC. 644. GENERAL REPEAL.—All laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

[SEC. 645. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this title shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of said Act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered.

[SEC. 646. Unless otherwise herein specially provided, this Act shall take effect on the day following its passage.]

[SEC. 647. This Act may be cited as the "Tariff Act of 1922."]

Part VI.—Miscellaneous Provisions

SEC. 641. CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS.

(a) REGULATIONS FOR LICENSING.—*The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe rules and regulations governing the licensing as customhouse brokers of citizens of the United States of good moral character, and of corporations, associations, and partnerships, and may require, as a condition to the granting of any license, the showing of such facts*

as he may deem advisable as to the qualifications of the applicant to render valuable service to importers and exporters. No such license shall be granted to any corporation, association, or partnership unless licenses as customhouse brokers have been issued to at least two of the officers of such corporation or association, or two of the members of such partnership, and such licenses are in force. Any license granted to any such corporation, association, or partnership shall be deemed revoked if for any continuous period of more than sixty days after the issuance of such license there are not at least two officers of such corporation or association or two members of such partnership who are qualified to transact business as customhouse brokers. The Secretary of the Treasury may provide for the suspension or revocation, for good and sufficient reasons, of any license issued under authority of this section. No such license shall be refused, suspended, or revoked without reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing. Except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, no person shall transact business as a customhouse broker without a license granted in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision, but nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the requiring of a license in the case of any person transacting at a customhouse business pertaining to his own importations.

(b) LICENSES UNDER ACT OF JUNE 10, 1910.—*The Act entitled "An Act to license customhouse brokers," approved June 10, 1910, is hereby repealed, except that any license issued under such Act shall continue in force and effect, subject to suspension and revocation in the same manner and upon the same conditions as licenses issued pursuant to subdivision (a) of this section.*

SEC. 642. INVESTIGATION OF METHODS OF VALUATION.

The President is requested (1) to cause a survey to be made, by such agency or agencies as he may designate or appoint, of bases for the valuation of imported merchandise for the assessment of customs duties, particularly with a view to determining the extent to which values in the United States may properly be used as a basis for the assessment of customs duties; and (2) to submit to the Congress, at the earliest practicable date, a report thereon, with such recommendations for legislation as he may deem advisable, including such formulæ as he may propose for adjusting the rates of duty imposed by this Act to conform to any change in basis he may recommend. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be expended in the discretion of the President.

SEC. 643. APPLICATION OF CUSTOMS REORGANIZATION ACT.

The rights, privileges, powers, and duties vested in or imposed upon the Secretary of the Treasury by this Act shall be subject to the provisions of subdivision (a) of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Bureau of Customs and a Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of the Treasury," approved March 3, 1927.

SEC. 644. APPLICATION OF AIR COMMERCE ACT OF 1926.

The Secretary of the Treasury may, by regulations prescribed under the authority of section 7 of the Air Commerce Act of 1926, provide for the application to civil air navigation of any of the provisions of this Act or of any regulations promulgated hereunder.

SEC. 645. TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE.

Section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide the necessary organization of the Customs Service for an adequate administration and enforcement of the Tariff Act of 1922 and all other customs revenue laws," approved March 4, 1923, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 5. That all customs officers and employees, including customs officers and employees in foreign countries, in addition to their compensation shall receive their necessary traveling expenses and actual expenses incurred for subsistence while traveling on duty and away from their designated station, and when transferred from one official station to another for duty may be allowed, within the discretion and under written orders of the Secretary of the Treasury, the expenses incurred for packing, crating, freight, and drayage in the transfer of their household effects and other personal property, not exceeding in all five thousand pounds, and, in the case of transfers to or from an official station in a foreign country, or from one official station to another in a foreign country, the actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses of their families upon such transfer. The expense of transporting the remains of customs officers and employees, who die while in, or in transit to, foreign countries in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment, at their posts of duty or at home, are hereby authorized to be paid on the written order of the Secretary of the Treasury."

SEC. 646. TENURE AND RETIREMENT OF JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

The judges of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals shall hold office during good behavior. For the purposes of section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, (relating to the resignation and retirement of judges of courts of the United States) any service heretofore rendered by any present or former judge of such court, including service rendered prior to March 2, 1929, shall be considered as having been rendered under an appointment to hold office during good behavior.

SEC. 647. REPEALS.

(a) SPECIFIC REPEALS.—*The following Acts and parts of Acts are repealed, subject to the limitations provided in subdivision (c):*

(1) The Tariff Act of 1922, except that the repeal of sections 304 and 482 (relating to marking of imported articles and to certified invoices, respectively) shall take effect sixty days after the enactment of this Act;

(2) Section 16 of the act entitled "An Act to remove certain burdens on the American merchant marine and encourage the American foreign carrying trade and for other purposes," approved June 26, 1884, as amended (relating to supplies for certain vessels);

(3) The Joint Resolution entitled "Joint Resolution Authorizing certain customs officials to administer oaths," approved April 2, 1928; and

(4) Section 2804 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (relating to limitations on importation packages of cigars).

(b) GENERAL REPEAL.—*All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.*

(c) RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES UNDER ACTS REPEALED OR MODIFIED.—*The repeal of existing laws or modifications or reenactments thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or criminal case prior to such repeal, modifications, or reenactments, but all liabilities under such laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if such repeal, modifications, or reenactments had not been made. All offenses committed and all penalties, under any statute embraced in, or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act, may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. No acts of limitation now in force, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings, or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in, modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall be affected thereby so far as they affect any suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the taking effect of this Act, which may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed.*

(d) CERTAIN ACTS NOT AFFECTED.—*Nothing in this Act shall be construed to amend or repeal any of the following provisions of law:*

(1) Subsections 1, 2, and 3 of paragraph J of Section IV of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce tariff duties and to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved October 3, 1913 (relating to restrictions on importations in foreign vessels or through contiguous countries), as modified by the Act of March 4, 1915, chapter 171;

(2) Subsection 2 of paragraph N of Section IV of such Act of October 3, 1913 (relating to the manufacture of alcohol for denaturization only);

(3) Section 30 of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues," approved June 10, 1890, as amended (providing for an Assistant Attorney General in charge of customs matters);

(4) The Act entitled "An Act relating to the use or disposal of vessels or vehicles forfeited to the United States for violation of the customs laws or the National Prohibition Act, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925; nor

(5) The Antidumping Act, 1921.

SEC. 648. SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 649. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACT.

Except as otherwise provided, this Act shall take effect on the day following the date of its enactment.

SEC. 650. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Tariff Act of 1929."

DUTIABLE AND FREE LISTS

A

	Paragraph
Abaca	1005 (a) (1)
Abrasives, crude artificial	1671
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f	1514
Absinthe	802
Acenaphthene	1650
Acetaldehyde	2
Acetaldol	2
Acetanilide	27 (a) (1)
Medicinal	28
Acetate, butyl	38
Acetate, cellulose	31 (a)
Acetic anhydrides	1
Acetone	3
Oil	3
Acetphenetidine	28
Acids:	
Acetic	1
Acetylsalicylic	28
Aminobenzoic and aminosalicylic	27 (a) (1)
Anhydrides	1
N. s. p. f	1, 1601
Arsanilic	27 (a) (1)
Arsenic	1
Arsenious, or white arsenic	1614
Benzoic—	
Medicinal	28
Not medicinal	27 (a) (1)
Boric	1
Carbolic	27 (b)
Chloroacetic	1
Chlorophthalic	27 (a) (1)
Cinnamic	27 (a) (1)
Citric	1
Cresylic	27 (b)
Dichlorophthalic	27 (a) (1)
Diethylbarbituric	26
Formic	1
Gallic	1
Glycerophosphoric	26
Salts and compounds	26
Hydrochloric or muriatic	1601
Hydrofluoric	1601
Hydroxyphenylarsinic	27 (a) (1)

Acids—Continued. Paragraph
Lactic 1
Metanilic 27 (a) (1)
Nitric 1
Nitric and sulphuric, mixtures of 1601
N. s. p. f 1
Oxalic 1
Phenylglycineortho-carboxylic 27 (a) (1)
Phosphoric 1
Phthalic 27 (a) (1)
Picric 28
Pyrogallic 1
Salicylic—
Medicinal 28
Not medicinal 27 (a) (1)
Salts 27 (a) (1)
Sulfanilic 27 (a) (1)
Sulphuric, or oil of vitriol 1601
Tannic 1
Tartaric 1
Tetrachlorophthalic 27 (a) (1)
Thiosalicylic 27 (a) (1)
Tungstic 302 (g)
Valerianic 1601
Vanadic 92
All other, n. s. p. f 1
Aconite 1602
Advanced 35
Acorns 774
Actions, pianoforte or player, and parts 1542
Adding and typewriting machines, combined 372
Adeps lanæ 53
Adonite 505
Agar agar 42
Agate, articles of 233
Agates, unmanufactured 1603
Agricultural implements and parts 1604
Aigrettes 1518
Airplanes 370
Air rifles 1513
Alabaster 233
Albumen:
Egg 713
N. s. p. f 1605
Albums, autograph, scrap, etc 1411
Alcohol:
Allyl 2
Amyl, butyl, and propyl 4
Crotonyl 2
Ethyl, for nonbeverage purposes 4
Hexyl 4
Mantles 1534
Methyl 4
Phenylethyl 28

Alcohol—Continued. Paragraph
Vinyl 2
Wood 4
All other unsaturated 2
Alcoholic compounds, n. s. p. f 24
Alcohols dihydric 2
Aldehyde ammonia 2
Aldol or acetaldol 2
Ale, beer, porter, and stout 805
Aleppo wool 1101 (a)
Alimentary pastes 725
Alizarin assistant 56
Alizarin, natural 28
Manufactures of 28
Alkaloids:
Cinchona bark 1745
Opium 60
Alkylene diamines 2
All-overs 1529
Allowance for breakage, etc., of wines, liquors, etc 813
Alloys:
Aluminum 374
Cerium 302 (g)
Iron manganese 302 (d)
Lead, n. s. p. f 393
Magnesium 375
Molybdenum 302 (b)
Nickel 302 (n), 390
Steel 305 (1)
Tantalum 302 (r)
Tungsten 302 (c)
Used in manufacture of steel, n. s. p. f 302 (o)
Allspice 779
Allyl alcohol 2
Almond paste 754
Almonds 754
Blanched, roasted, or otherwise prepared or preserved 754
Aloes 35, 1602
Alphanaphthol 27 (a) (1)
Alsimin 302 (j)
Altars, pulpits, shrines, etc 1769
Althea or marshmallow root, leaves, and flowers 1602
Advanced 35
Alum:
Ammonia 6
Cake, or aluminous cake 6
Potash 6
Aluminum:
Alloys and scrap 374
Compounds, all other, n. s. p. f 6
Foil 382 (a)
Hydroxide or refined bauxite 6
Leaf 382 (a)
Powder 382 (a)

Aluminum—Continued. Paragraph
Salts and compounds, all other, n. s. p. f. 6
Silicon 302 (j)
Sulphate 6
Utensils, kitchen, table, etc 339
Amber 11
Manufactures of 1536
Ambergris 61
Amberoid 11
American fisheries, products 1727 (a)
Aminoanthraquinone 27 (a) (1)
Aminonaphthol 27 (a) (1)
Aminophenetole 27 (a) (1)
Aminophenol 27 (a) (1)
Ammonia:
Aldehyde 2
Alum 6
Liquid anhydrous 7
Ammonium:
Aluminum sulphate 6
Bicarbonate 7
Carbonate, chloride, nitrate, perchlorate, phosphate, and sulphate 7
Ampoules 217
Anatomy, preparations of 1760
Anchors, iron or steel 319
Andirons, cast iron 327
Anethol 61
Angles, iron or steel 312
Anhydride:
Acetic 1
Lactic-acid 1
Phthalic 27 (a) (1)
Anhydrides of acids 1601
Aniline:
Oil 27 (a) (1)
Salt 27 (a) (1)
Animal:
Carbon 1627
Greases, alcoholic 24
Oil—
Alcoholic 24
American fisheries 1727 (a)
Combinations and mixtures 58
N. s. p. f. 53
Sulphonated 56
Wax, n. s. p. f. 1791
Animals:
For exhibition purposes 1607
For breeding purposes 1606 (a)
Game 1681
In quarantine 1606 (c)
Live, n. s. p. f. 715
Straying across boundary line 1606 (c)

Animals—Continued. Paragraph
Teams of, owned by emigrants 1607
Wild, for exhibition, etc., not for sale 1607
Anise oil 1728
Annatto and extracts of 1609
Anthracene 27 (a) (1), 1650
Anthracite coal 1649
Anthraquinone 27 (a) (1)
Antifriction balls and rollers 321
Antimony:
As regulus or metal 376
Compounds, n. s. p. f. 8
Needle or liquated 376
Ore 1608
Oxide 8
Salts and compounds, n. s. p. f 8
Sulphides 8
Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate 8
Antipyrine 28
Antiquities and copies thereof 1804
Antitoxins 1610
Anvils, iron or steel 325
Jewelers' 325
Apatite 1737
Apparatus:
For generation of acetylene gas 372
Life-saving, for societies, etc 1708
Scientific and philosophical, not for sale 1803
Special, for the blind 1630
Apples:
Dried, desiccated, or evaporated 734
Green or ripe 734
Prepared or preserved, n. s. p. f 734
Apricots:
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Dried, desiccated, or evaporated 735
Green or ripe 735
Kernels 760
Prepared or preserved 735
Arabian wool 1101 (a)
Arabic or senegal gum 11
Arabinose 505
Archil 1609
Argols 9
Tartar, wine lees 1611
Arrack 802
Arrowroot 1612
Arsenate, calcium 1641
Arsenic:
Metallic 379
Sulphide of 1613
Arsenious acid or white arsenic 1614
Articles, manufactured and unmanufactured, n. s. p. f 1558

Paragraph

Artificial:
- Abrasives—
  - Crude 1671
  - Manufactures of 1514
- Baits 1535
- Cork 1511
- Feathers 1518
- Flies 1535
- Flowers, fruits, leaves, etc 1518
- Musk 28
- Silk. (*See* Rayon.)

Art squares, ingrain ..... 1117 (b)
Art, works of 1547, 1806
- For presentation to institutions 1805
- Not for sale 1803, 1804

Articles:
- Bamboo, rattan, osier, or willow, n. s. p. f 410
- Beaded or spangled 1503
- Chief value of metals, n. s. p. f 398
- Dyeing or tanning 1669
- Exported and returned 1615
- Jewelry 1527
- Knit or crocheted 917
- Made of matting 1022
- N. s. p. f 1558
- Similar in quality, texture, etc 1558
- Smokers' 1552

Artists' canvas ..... 1009 (c)
Artists' colors 67
Asafetida:
- Advanced 35
- Crude 1602

Asbestos:
- Crudes and unmanufactured 1616
- Fibers 1616
- Manufactures of ..... 1501 (a)
- Sand and refuse 1616
- Shingles ..... 1501 (c)
- Stucco 1616

Ashes:
- Beet-root 1742
- Wood 1742

Asphalt, limestone-rock 1707
Asphaltum 1707
Autoclaves 319
Automobile:
- Robes 1111
- Tires ..... 1537 (b)

Automobiles and parts 369
Axles, and parts, iron and steel 323
Azides 96
Azimuth mirrors ..... 228 (b)

B

Paragraph.

Babbitt metal 393
Baby chicks 711
Bacon, prepared or preserved 703
Bacterins 1610
Baghdad wool ..... 1101 (a)
Bagging for cotton, jute 1019
Bagging, waste 1617
Bags:
  Bamboo, etc 412
  Jute 1018
  Leather 1531
  Mesh ..... 1527 (c)
  Paper 1405
Baking soda 83
Bales or packages containing wools, hairs, etc., highest rate applicable 1103
Ball or roller bearings, metal 321
Balloons, toy 1513
Balls:
  Antifriction 321
  Bagatelle, billiard, and pool 1512
  Golf, tennis, etc 1502
Balsams, copaiba, fir or Canada, Peru, tolu, styrax, etc., not compounded 10
Bamboo:
  Split 410
  Sticks 1801
Bananas, green or ripe 1618
Banding, spindle, cotton 912
Band or hoop iron or steel 313, 314
Band saws 340
Bands, rayon, for textiles 1305
Baptismal fonts 1769
Barbed wire, plain or galvanized 1795
Bar cutters 372
Barium:
  Alloys containing ..... 302 (n)
  Carbonate, precipitated 12
  Chloride, dioxide, and nitrate 12
  Hydroxide 12
  Oxide 12
  Sulphate or blanc fixe 69
Bark:
  Cinchona, etc., for quinine 1619
  Cork 1511
    Unmanufactured 1660
  Hemlock, mangrove, oak, and wattle 1669
Barley 722
  Flour and malt 722
Barrels:
  Containing lemons, limes, oranges, etc 409
  Shotgun and rifle 365

Barrels—Continued. Paragraph
Shotgun, rough bored 365
Wood 408
Bars, railway, iron or steel 322
Barytes, crude and ground 69
Baseballs 1502
Basic paper 1405
Basic slag 1684
Basket clauses, so-called:
Acids and acid anhydrides, n. s. p. f 1
Alcoholic compounds, n. s. p. f 24
Alloys, n. s. p. f 302 (o)
Chemical elements, salts, and compounds, n. s. p. f 5
Cotton, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 922
Earthy substances, n. s. p. f 214
Fruits, n. s. p. f., fresh or preserved 750
Lumber 1798
Manufactured articles, n. s. p. f 1558
Medicinal preparations, n. s. p. f 5
Metals, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 398
Mineral substances, n. s. p. f 214
Mineral waters, n. s. p. f 809
Nuts, n. s. p. f 759
Oils—
Animal and fish oils, n. s. p. f 53
Vegetable, n. s. p. f 54
Paper, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1413
Raw or unmanufactured articles, n. s. p. f 1558
Rayon, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1312
Silk, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1211
Tobacco, n. s. p. f 603
Vegetable fiber, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1023
Vegetables, n. s. p. f.—
In natural state 772
Prepared or preserved 773
Wood, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 413
Wool, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1120
Baskets:
Bamboo, straw, etc 412
Leather 1531
Bas-reliefs 205 (d)
Basses, double 1541 (b)
Bath brick 201 (a)
Bath salts 62
Batteries, electric storage 320
Bauxite:
Crude 207
Refined 6
Bay rum or bay water 63
Beads:
Imitation pearl 1503
Ivory 1503
Beads and spangles 1503
Beams, iron or steel 312

Paragraph

Bean cake and bean stick 773
Beans:
  Brazilian 1635
  Carob 1777
  Castor 760
  Cocoa 1652
  Locust 1777
  N. s. p. f 763
  Soy 760
    Prepared or preserved 773
  Tonka 93
  Vanilla 93
Bearings, ball or roller 321
Bed sets, cotton 920
Bedspreads or quilts, cotton ..... 911 (a)
Beef, fresh 701
Beer, porter, ale, and stout 805
Beeswax, bleached 1556
Beet pulp, dried 730
Beet-root ashes 1742
Beets, sugar 764
  Seed 1754
Belladonna 36
Bells: Broken 1620
  Carillons of 1541
Belting:
  Leather 1531
  Machinery, cotton 913
  Metallic 385
  Woven felt ..... 1109 (b)
Belts:
  Leather 1531
  Power 913
  Woven felt ..... 1109 (b)
Benches of marble, breccia, onyx, etc ..... 232 (d)
Bent-grass seed 761
Bentwood furniture 413
Benzal chloride ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzaldehyde, not medicinal ..... 27 (a) (1)
  Medicinal 28
Benzanthrone ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzene 1650
Benzidine ..... 27 (a) (1)
  Sulfate ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzine 1730
Benzoquinone ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzoyl chloride ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzyl acetate 28
Benzyl benzoate 28
Benzyl chloride ..... 27 (a) (1)
Benzylethylaniline ..... 27 (a) (1)
Bergamot oil 1728

Paragraph

Berries:
- Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
- Natural state, dried, desiccated, etc 736
- Prepared, containing alcohol 807
- Prepared or preserved, n. s. p. f 736

Beta-naphthol, not medicinal ..... 27 (a) (1)
- Medicinal 28

Beverages, n. s. p. f 808
Bibles, Old or New Testament 1621
Bicarbonate, potassium 80
Bicycles 371
- Tires, rubber ..... 1537 (b)

Billiard, bagatelle, and pool balls 1512
Binding twine 1622
Birch:
- Logs 1798
- Lumber 402

Birds:
- For United States game preserves 1681
- Poultry 711, 712
- Wild 1518

Birds of paradise 1518
Biscuits 733
Bismuth 377
- Chemical compounds, salts, and mixtures 22

Bisque ware 212
Bitters, containing spirits 802
Bitumen 1707
Bituminous coal 1649
Black or silver foxes ..... 1606 (a)
Black oxide of tin 1780
Blackings, cleaning or polishing, n. s. p. f 13
Blackstrap molasses 502
Bladders 1752
- Manufactures of 1536

Blades:
- Safety razor 358
- Scissors and shears 357
- Sword 363

Blades and cutters, machine 356
Blanc fixe 69
Blanched:
- Almonds 754
- Peanuts 757
- Walnuts 758

Blankets:
- Cotton ..... 911 (a)
- Wool 1111

Blasting caps 1517
Bleached shellac 11
Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime 14
Blinds, bamboo, straw, wood, etc 412

Paragraph

Blocks:
- Heading and wagon 407
- Oar 407
- Print 396
- Wood, for gunstocks 1798

Blood:
- Char 71
- Dragon's 1685
- Dried, n. s. p. f 1625

Blotting paper 1409
Bluegrass seed 761
Blue pigments 70
Blue-print paper 1405
Blue vitriol or copper sulphate 1658
Blues 70

Board:
- Bristol, Fourdrinier machine ..... 1407 (a)
- Leather and paper 1402, 1413

Boards, planks, deals, sawed, etc., n. s. p. f 1798
- Birch 402
- Cedar ..... 401 (b)
- Maple 402

Boas, of feathers, flowers, etc 1518
Bodkins, metal 343
Bolt blanks, iron or steel 330
Bolting cloths, silk 1626

Bolts:
- Handle and shingle, wood 1798
- Heading and stave 407
- Iron or steel 330

Bombs (fireworks) 1515
Bond paper ..... 1407 (a)

Bone:
- Ash, dust, and meal 1627
- Black or bone char 71
- Crude, steamed, ground, etc 1627
- Cuttlefish 1665
- Manufactures of ..... 1537 (a)

Bonnets:
- Chip, grass, straw, etc ..... 1505 (b)
- Fur of beaver, rabbit, etc 1526

Booklets 1410
- N. s. p. f 1410

Book bindings, leather, n. s. p. f 1410
Book paper 1401

Books:
- Bibles, bound or unbound 1621
- Blank 1410
- Bound or unbound, n. s. p. f 1410
- Fly 1535
- For children's use 1410
- For societies and institutions 1631
- For use of United States 1628
- Foreign-language 1630

Paragraph

Books—Continued.
- Music, n. s. p. f. 1410
- Of persons from foreign countries, not for sale 1632
- Printed more than 20 years 1629
- Professional, of immigrants 1744
- Raised print, for the blind 1630
- Slate 1410
- Toy 1513

Boots and shoes 1530
Borax:
- Crude and unmanufactured 1633
- Refined 83

Boric acid 1
Boron:
- Carbide 302 (l)
- Manganese 302 (n)

Botanic Garden, imported plants, trees, etc., for 1739
Botany, specimens of 1763
Bottle caps of metal 391
Bottles:
- Beverages, imported in 810
- Fitted for use with glass stoppers 218 (e)
- Glass 217
- Perfume and toilet water containers 218 (e)
- Thermostatic 1553

Boutonnieres, of feathers, flowers, etc 1518
Bowls, pipe 1552
Box boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Boxes:
- Containing lemons, oranges, etc 409
- Fruit 409
- Packing, empty 408
- Paper, papier-mâché, or wood 1405
  - N. s. p. f 1413

Boxing gloves 1502
Braces:
- Cotton 912
- Rayon 1308
- Silk 1207
- Vegetable fiber 1015
- Wool 1113

Brads, cut, iron or steel 331
Braids:
- Chip, grass, straw, etc 1505 (a)
- Lace 1529
- Loom woven and ornamented 1529
- Ramie hat 1504

Braille tablets, etc., for the blind 1630
Bran:
- Rice 727
- Wheat 730

Brandy 802
- Imitations of 812
- In casks, bottles, etc., when forfeited 812
- Standard for determining proof of 811

Paragraph

Brass:
- Angles and channels 381
- Bars, plates, rods, and sheets 381
- Old, and clippings from 1634
  - Tubes seamless 381

Brassieres ..... 1529 (c)
Brazilian beans 1635
Brazilian pebble, unwrought 1636
Brazil nuts 755
Bread 1623
Breakfast foods, cereal, n. s. p. f 732
Breccia 232
Brewers' grains 730

Brick:
- Bath, chrome, fire, and magnesite ..... 201 (a)
- All other, n. s. p. f ..... 201 (b)

Brier root or brier wood 404
Bristles 1507
- Crude 1637

Bristol board, Fourdrinier machine 1407
Bromide, potassium 80
Bromine and compounds, n. s. p. f 46
Bromobenzene ..... 27 (a) (1)

Bronze:
- Powder ..... 382 (a)
- Rods, sheets, and tubes 381

Broomcorn 777
Brooms 1506
Brown print paper 1405

Brushes:
- Electric motor, etc 216
- N. s. p. f 1506
- Tooth and toilet 1506

Buchu leaves 1602

Buckles:
- Iron or steel 346
- Metal ..... 1527 (c) (2)

Buckwheat 723
Bugles, beads, and spangles 1503

Building:
- Forms, iron and steel 312
- Paper 1402
- Stone ..... 235 (c)

Bulbs:
- Flower 751
- Incandescent electric-light 229

Bullion, gold or silver 1638
Bullions and metal thread 385
Burgundy pitch 1639
Burrstone in blocks 1770
Burrstones 234
Butter 709
- Cacao ..... 775 (b)
- Peanut 757
- Substitutes 709

Paragraph
Buttermilk 707
Button:
Blanks 1509, 1510
Forms 1508
Buttons:
Agate 1510
Collar and cuff 1510
Collar, cuff, and dress (jewelry) ..... 1527 (c)
Jet, imitation 1528
Metal 349
N. s. p. f 1510
Pearl or shell 1509
Vegetable ivory 1509
Butt-welded iron or steel flues, pipes, stays, and tubes 328
Butts, jute 1683
Butyl acetate 38
Butylene chlorohydrin, dichloride, glycol, and oxide 2
Butyraldehyde 2

C

Cabinet locks 384
Cabinet woods 405
Cables, hemp, manila, sisal, sunn, etc ..... 1005 (a) (1)
Cacao:
Beans 1652
Butter ..... 775 (c)
Cadmium 378
Caffeine and compounds 15
Citrate 15
Theobromine 15
Cake:
Alum, or aluminous 6
Bean 773
Niter 1762
Oil 1726
Salt 1762
Cakes 733
Calcium:
Acetate 1640
Alloys containing ..... 302 (n)
Arsenate 1641
Carbide 16
Chloride, crude 1640
Cyanamide or lime nitrogen 1640
Molybdate ..... 302 (f)
Oxalate 16
Sulphate, precipitated 76
Tartrate, crude 1611
Calendars, paper, lithographically printed 1406
Calender rolls or bowls 1543
Calomel 17
Camel hair ..... 1101 (a)

Paragraph

Cameos, cut but not set 1528
Cameras, photographic 1551
Camphor:
  Natural and synthetic 52
  Oil 1728
Candy, sugar 506
Cane:
  Sugar 504
  Rattan 410
  Webbing 410
Cane-juice sirup 501
Canes, walking, handles for 1554
Canvas, artists' ..... 1009 (c)
Caps:
  Blasting and percussion 1517
  Fur of beaver, rabbit, etc 1526
Carafes, thermostatic 1553
Caraway oil 1728
Carbazole ..... 27 (a) (1), 1650
Carbide, calcium 16
Carbolic acid ..... 27 (b)
Carbon:
  Animal 1627
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 216
  Paper 1404
  Tetrachloride 18
Carbonate:
  Barium 12
  Potassium 80
Carbons:
  Decolorizing and deodorizing 71
  Electric-light 216
Carboys, glass 217
Cardcases:
  Leather 1531
  Metal ..... 1527 (c)
Card clothing, iron or steel 337
Cardboard, n. s. p. f 1402, 1413
Cards:
  Correspondence 1407
  Greeting 1410
  Jacquard designs 1409
  Paper, lithographically printed 1406
  Playing 1412
  Social or gift 1410
  Valentines 1410
Carillons ..... 1541 (c)
Carob beans 1777
Carpets or carpeting:
  Aubusson, Axminster, oriental, Savonnerie, etc 1116
  Axminster, n. s. p. f ..... 1117 (a)
  Brussels and Wilton ..... 1117 (a)
  Chenille Axminster 1116

Paragraph

Carpets or carpeting—Continued.
- Cork 1020
- Cotton 921
- Flax, hemp, or jute 1021
- Ingrain ..... 1117 (b)
- Velvet or tapestry ..... 1117 (a)

Cartridges and cartridge shells 1517
Carts and wagons 1604
Casein 19
- Compounds of 33
- Glue 42
- Clockwork mechanism ..... 368 (a)
- Musical instrument ..... 1541 (a)
- Watch ..... 367 (f)

Cash registers and parts of 372
Casings, sausage 1752
Casks, wood 408
Cassava 1776
Cassia 779
- Buds 779
- Oil 1728
- Vera 779

Cassiterite and black oxide of tin 1780
Castile soap 82
Castings:
- Iron, advanced 327
- Iron-molded steel 304
- Malleable iron, n. s. p. f 327

Cast-iron andirons, castings, pipe, plates, vessels, etc 327
Castor:
- Beans 760
- Oil 54
  - Soaps 56
  - Sulphonated 56

Castoreum 61
Casts of sculpture 1768
Catalyst chambers 319
Catgut 1533
Cathetometers ..... 228 (a)
Cattle 701
- Hair, unmanufactured 1687
- Hides 1530

Caustic potash 80
Caustic soda 83
Caviar and other fish roe ..... 721 (d)
Cedar lumber (except Spanish) ..... 401 (b)
- Spanish 405

Ceiling:
- Birch 402
- Cedar ..... 401 (b)
- Maple 402

Celestite 1771
Cellulose:
- Acetate and compounds ..... 31 (a)
- Esters and ethers 30

Cellulose—Continued.
Products of. (*See* Rayon.) Paragraph
Vulcanized, or hard fiber 32
Wrapping sheets 31 (b) (3)
Cement:
Hydraulic 205 (b)
Keene's 205 (c)
N. s. p. f 205 (c)
Portland 205 (b)
White nonstaining 205 (b)
Roman 205 (b)
Cement copper 1657
Centerpieces, cotton 911 (b)
Ceramic colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels 231
Cerite, or cerium ore 1643
Cerium:
Alloys 302 (q)
Fluoride 89
Metal 302 (p)
Nitrate 89
Ore 1643
Chaff, grain or seed 731
Chain, anchor or stud link 329
Chains:
Iron or steel 329
Jewelry 1527 (b)
Power-transmission 329
Chair glides 331
Chair seats, bamboo, wood, etc 412
Chalk:
Billiard 20
Crude, not ground, bolted, etc 1644
Dry, ground, bolted, or precipitated 20
French 209
Ground in oil (putty) 20
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 20
Red 20
Tailors' 20
Champagne and other sparkling wines 803
Channels, iron or steel 312
Chaplets 1544
Charcoal, wood 1797
Charms:
Bisque and parian ware 212
Stoneware 211
Chars, decolorizing and deodorizing 71
Charts 1410
For societies and institutions 1631
For use of United States 1628
Hydrographic 1629
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Cheese and cheese substitutes 710

Paragraph

Chemical:
- Compounds, mixtures, and salts—
  - Alcoholic 24
  - Bismuth 22
  - Gold, platinum, etc., chief value 21
  - Tin, chief value 90
- Elements—
  - Alcoholic 24
  - N. s. p. f 5
- Wood pulp 1713

Chemical and medicinal compounds, mixtures, and salts, and combinations, n. s. p. f 5

Chemicals:
- In capsules, tablets, troches, etc 23
- Natural and synthetic aromatic or odoriferous, n. s. p. f 61
- Photographic 28
- Salts and compounds, n. s. p. f 5
- Synthetic aromatic or odoriferous, not containing alcohol 28

Chenilles, cotton 909

Cheroots 605

Cherry juice 806

Cherries:
- Candied, crystallized, or glacé 737 (3)
- Dried 737 (1)
- Maraschino 737 (3)
- Prepared or preserved 737 (3)
- Sulphured or in brine 737 (2)

Chessmen, of bone, ivory, etc 1512

Chestnut extract 39

Chestnuts, including marrons, crude 1645

Chickens:
- Dead 712
- Live 711

Chickpeas or garbanzos 767

Chicks, baby 711

Chicle, crude and refined 25

Chicory root 774

Chimney pieces, slate 237

China and porcelain wares 212

China clay or kaolin 207

China grass 1683

Chinese wool ..... 1101 (a)

Chip, manufactures of ..... 1537 (a)

Chip roping 1647

Chips, poker, ivory, bone, etc 1512

Chocolate ..... 775 (a)

Chloral hydrate 26

Chloride:
- Potassium 1742
- Sodium 83

Chlorinated lime or bleaching powder 14

Chlorobenzene ..... 27 (a) (1)

Chloroform 18

Chlorophyll extract 39

Paragraph

Chrome:
- Metal ..... 302 (k)
- Brick ..... 201 (a)
- Green .....
- Ore 1646
- Yellow 72

Chromite 1646

Chromium:
- Carbide ..... 302 (l)
- Cobalt tungsten ..... 302 (h)
- Colors 72
- Iron or steel containing 305 (1)
- Metal ..... 302 (k)
- Nickel ..... 302 (l)
- Tungsten ..... 302 (h)
- Silicon ..... 302 (l)
- Vanadium ..... 302 (l)

Cider 738

Cigar:
- Bands, paper, lithographically printed 1406
- Cases, cutters, and holders ..... 1527 (c)
  - N. s. p. f 1552

Cigarette:
- Books, holders, paper, etc 1552
- Cases and holders ..... 1527 (c)
  - N. s. p. f 1552

Cigarettes 605

Cigars 605

Cinchona bark 1619

Cinematography film pictures, prints, etc 1551

Cinnamon 779
- Chips 779
- Oil 1728

Citral 61

Citrate:
- Caffeine 15
- Lime 49
- Potassium 80
- Sodium 83

Citronella oil 1728

Citrons and citron peel:
- Candied or otherwise prepared or preserved 739
- Crude, dried, or in brine 1648

Civet 61

Clam juice ..... 721 (b)

Clapboards 1798
- Cedar ..... 401 (b)

Clasps and fasteners, snap, mounted or unmounted 348

Clays or earths 207

Cleavers 355

Cliff stone 1770

Clippers, animal, barbers', and nail 357

Clippings:
- Brass or Dutch metal 1634
- New copper 1657

Paragraph
Clips, pencil ..... 1549 (a)
Clock cases:
Bisque and parian ware 212
Stoneware 211
Clocks and clock movements ..... 368 (a)
Clockwork mechanisms ..... 368 (a)
Cloth:
Abrasive 1514
Bolting, silk 1626
Cotton 904, 905, 906
Containing silk or rayon 905
Jacquard-figured ..... 908, 911 (a)
Dust, mop, and polishing ..... 911 (b)
Hair 1525
Gunny 1019
Sugar-sack, waste 1617
Tracing 907
Upholstery, Jacquard-figured 908
Waterproof 907
Woven wire 318
(*See also* Woven fabrics.)
Clothespins, spring 413
Clothing:
Cotton, n. s. p. f 919
Rayon 1311
Silk, n. s. p. f 1210
Vegetable fiber, n. s. p. f 1017
Wool, not knit or crocheted ..... 1115 (a)
Clover seed 761
Cloves 779
Oil 59
Stems 779
Coal 1649
Compositions of, for fuel 1649
Coal tar:
Color acids, bases, and lakes 28
Colors, dyes, or stains 28
Crude 1650
Distillates—
Yielding less than 5 per cent tar acids 1650
Yielding more than 5 per cent tar acids ..... 27 (a) (2)
Flavors 28
Leuco compounds 28
Medicinals ..... 27 (a) (5)
Mixtures and solutions ..... 27 (a) (4)
Products ..... 27 (a) (5), 1651
Synthetic aromatic or odoriferous 28
Cobalt 1650
Iron or steel containing 305 (1)
Linoleate 29
Ore 1651
Oxide 29
Salts and compounds 29
Sulphate 29

Paragraph
Cocaine 60
Coca leaves 36
Cocculus indicus 1602
Advanced 35
Cochineal 1609
Cocoa 775
Beans 1652
Coconut:
Meat, shredded and desiccated 756
Oil 55
Coconuts 756
Cocoons, silk 1758
Cod oil 1727 (b)
Cod-liver oil 1727 (b)
Cod-liver oil cake and meal 1775
Codfish 717 (c), 719 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 720 (5)
Coffee 1653
Essences 774
Substitutes and adulterants 774
Coin holders 1527 (c)
Coins of copper, gold, silver, etc 1654
Coir and coir yarn 1655
Coke 1649
Collapsible tubes 391
Collars and cuffs, shirt 919, 1017
Collets, cotton 912
Collodion 30
Emulsion 95
Cologne water 62
Color acids, bases, and lakes 28
Colorimeters 228 (a)
Colors:
Artists', etc 67
Ceramic 231
Containing chromium 72
Glass 231
N. s. p. f 68
Columbium or niobium, alloys combined with 302 (n)
Columns and posts, iron or steel 312
Combinations of animal, mineral, or vegetable oils, n. s. p. f 58
Combs:
Metal 1527 (c) (2)
N. s. p. f 1537 (c)
Communion tables 1769
"Component material of chief value" defined 1558
Composition metal 1656
Compositions of coal or coal dust, fuel 1649
Compounds:
Alcoholic, n. s. p. f 24
Antimony, n. s. p. f 8
Caffeine 15
Casein 33

Compounds—Continued. Paragraph
Cellulose 31 (b)
Esters and ethers 31 (b)
Vulcanized, or hard rubber 32
Chemical—
Bismuth 22
Gold, platinum, etc 21
Chemical and medicinal, n. s. p. f 5
Cobalt 29
Lead, n. s. p. f 47
Manganese 51
Nitrogenous 2
Pyroxylin 31 (b)
Titanium 91
Compress leather, n. s. p. f 1402
Concentrates, metallic 302 (a)
Concrete reinforcement bars 304
Concretes, floral 1672
Condensed or evaporated milk 708 (a)
Condenser paper 1404
Conduits, electrical, iron or steel 328
Confectionery, sugar 506
Containers:
Exported and returned 1615
Tea, rate on 1778
Converters 319
Copal 1685
Electrical insulators 1539(a)
Copper:
Acetate and subacetate or verdigris 1658
Bars, ingots, pigs, or plates 1657
Black or coarse 1657
Cement 1657
Clippings from new copper 1657
Old, for remanufacture 1657
Ore 1657
Plates, engravers' 381
Regulus of 1657
Rods, rolls, or sheets 381
Scale 1657
Sulphate or blue vitriol 1658
Tubes, seamless 381
Copperas, or ferrous sulphate 1674
Copra 1723
Copying paper 1404
Coquille or plano glasses 226
Coral:
Cut, but not set 1528
Marine, uncut 1659
Cordage:
Hemp, manila, sisal, sunn, etc 1005
Jute-yarn or roving 1003
Cordials 802
Allowance for breakage, etc 813

Cords: Paragraph
Cotton 912
Flax, hemp, or ramie 1004 (b)
Manila, sisal, henequin, or other hard fiber 1005 (b)
Rayon 1308
Silk 1207
Vegetable fiber 1015
Wool 1113
Cords and tassels:
Silk 1207
Wool 1113
Corduroys 909
Cork: Paragraph
Artificial 1511
Bark 1511
Carpet 1020
Granulated or ground 1511
Insulation 1511
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1511
Paper 1511
Refuse, shavings, and waste 1660
Tile 1511
Wood, or cork bark 1660
Corms:
Crocus 751
All other, for horticultural purposes 751
Corn:
Broom 777
Flour, grits, meal, etc 724
Knives 373
Corneal microscopes 228 (a)
Correspondence cards 1407
Corrosive sublimate 17
Corset clasps and steels 336
Corsets 1529 (c)
Corticine 1020
Corundum 1514
Ore 1671
Cosmetics 62
Cotton:
Articles n. s. p. f 922
Bagging for covering, jute 1019
Bedspreads or quilts 911 (a)
Belting for machinery 913
Blankets 911 (a)
Bureau and table covers 911 (b)
Card laps, sliver, and roving 901 (c)
Centerpieces 911 (b)
Cloth 903 (a), 904
Containing silk 905
Dust, mop, and polishing 911 (b)
Jacquard-figured 908
Term defined 903 (a)
Clothing n. s. p. f 919
Crochet, darning, knitting, etc 902

Cotton—Continued. Paragraph
Doilies 911 (b)
Fabrics—
Fast edges 912
Knit 914
Nottingham machine 920
Gins 1604
Gloves 915
Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers 918
Hose and half hose 916
Labels for garments 912
Lace, Nottingham machine 920
Lacings 912
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 922
Oilcloths 907
Pile fabrics 909
Raw 1661
Ribbons, plush and velvet 909
Seed 760
Table damask 910
Tapestries 908
Thread, sewing 902
Tracing cloth 907
Underwear 917
Waste 1661
Advanced 901 (c)
Waterproof cloth 907
Window curtains 920
Window hollands 907
Wiping rags 1555
Yarn 901 (a) (b)
Cottonseed oil 55
Coumarin, natural 28
Court-plaster 66
Cover paper 1409
Coverings, floor, cotton 921
Covers:
Cotton, for bureaus, etc 911 (b)
Glass 218 (i)
Cowpeas 763
Crab meat, paste, and sauce 721 (a)
Crayons, charcoal 1549 (a)
Cream 707
Dried 708 (b)
Substitutes 708 (c)
Cream nuts 755
Cream of tartar 9
Cream separators 372, 1604
Creams, cleaning or polishing, n. s. p. f 13
Crêpe paper 1404
Cresylic acid 27 (b)
Crin vegetal 1001
Crochet needles or hooks 343
Crockery ware 211
Crocus corms 751

Paragraph

Crotonaldehyde 2
Croton oil 1729
Crotonyl alcohol 2
Crowbars, iron or steel 326
Crucibles, earthenware and stoneware 210
Cryolite or kryolith 1662
Crystals, watch 238
Cubarithms for teaching the blind 1630
Cubes, soup 773
Cucumbers 772
Cudbear 1609
Culm 1649
Cultivators 1604
Cumene and cymene 1650
Cumidine 27 (a) (1)
Cumulative duties:
  Gloves, leather 1532 (a)
  Molybdenum and tungsten content 305 (2)
Cuprous oxide 78
Cups, mugs, and steins:
  Bisque and parian ware 212
  Stoneware 211
Curios or souvenirs, nor for sale 1793
Curling stones 1664
Currants, Zante or other 742
Curry and curry powder 779
Curtains:
  Bamboo, straw, wood, etc 412
  Window, cotton lace 920
Cusk 717 (c), 719 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 720 (5)
Cutch extract 39
Cut flowers 751
Cutlery. (*See* Knives, etc.)
Cutters and blades, machine 356
Cuttings:
  Fruit stocks 753
  Fruit vines or bushes 753
  Hide, raw 1688
  Shrub, tree, and vine 752
Cuttlefish bone 1665
Cyanide:
  Potassium 1666
  Salts 1666
  Sodium 1666
Cylinder glass tiles and rods 231
Cyprus wool 1101 (a)

D

Damar 1685
Damask articles 1013
  Table—
    Cotton 910
    Vegetable fiber 1013

Paragraph
Dandelion roots 774
Dates:
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Dried, fresh, or preserved 741
N. s. p. f 741
Deals:
Birch 402
Cedar 401 (b)
Maple 402
Decalcomania paper 1405
Duplex, not printed 1732
Decalcomanias 1406
Deck and bulb beams 312
Decorations, Christmas tree 1513
Definition of rayon 1313
Dehydrothiotoluidine 27 (a) (1)
Demijohns, glass 217
Dental and surgical instruments 359
Dentifrices 62
Department of Agriculture, imports for 1739
Dextrine and substitutes 86
Dextrose 503, 505
Sirup 503
Dials for watches, etc 367 (e)
Diaminostilbene 27 (a) (1)
Diamond dust 1528
Diamonds:
Engravers', glaziers', and miners' 1667
Rough or uncut 1528
Dianisidine 27 (a) (1)
Dice, of bone, ivory, etc 1512
Die blocks or blanks, steel 304
Die heads 352
Dies 352
Dies, drills, and taps 397
Diethanolamine 2
Diethylbarbituric acid 26
Salts and compounds 26
Digitalis 36
Dihydric alcohols 2
Dihydroxynaphthalene 27 (a) (1)
Dimethylaminophenol 27 (a) (1)
Dimethyl aniline 27 (a) (1)
Dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide 27 (a) (1)
Dimethylphenylenediamine 27 (a) (1)
Dinitrobenzene 27 (a) (1)
Dinitrochlorobenzene 27 (a) (1)
Dinitronaphthalene 27 (a) (1)
Dinitrophenol 27 (a) (1)
Dinitrotoluene 27 (a) (1)
Dip, sheep 1761
Diphenylamine 27 (a) (1)
Diphenyloxide 28

Paragraph

Disks:
- Cork 1511
- Soft wax (records) 1792

Distillates:
- Coal tar and other tar ..... 27 (a) (2), 1650
- Petroleum 1730

Distilled or essential oils 1728
- Alcoholic 24
- Nonalcoholic 59

Distilled spirits:
- Compounds and preparations containing 802
- Standard for determining proof of 811

Divi-divi 1669
- Extract 39

Doilies, cotton ..... 911 (b)
Dolls and parts of 1513
Dominoes 1512
Downs and feathers 1518
Dragon's blood 1685
Drainage tools 373
Draughts, of bone, ivory, etc 1512
Drawback, articles exported returned 1615
(*See also* Drawback under Administrative index.)
Drawing paper ..... 1407 (a)
Drawings 1410, 1803
- Original, pen and ink, etc 1802
- Pen and ink 1547

Dress steels 336
Dried whole milk ..... 708 (b)
- Buttermilk ..... 708 (b)
- Cream ..... 708 (b)
- Skimmed milk ..... 708 (b)

Drill bits 319
Drills and planters, agricultural 1604
- Cutting edges and parts 352
- Twist and other 397

Drugs:
- Barks, beans, fruits, herbs, roots, seeds, etc 34
- Definition 34
- In capsules, tablets, troches, etc 23
- Of animal or vegetable origin—
  - Advanced, n. s. p. f 34
  - Not advanced, n. s. p. f 1668

Druggets, wool, n. s. p. f ..... 1117 (c)
Drums 319
Dry plates, photographic 1551, 1615
Ducks:
- Live 711
- Dead 712

Dulcite 505
Dutch metal ..... 382 (a)
- Powder ..... 382 (a)

Dyeing extracts 39
Dyeing or tanning material 1669
Dynamite 97

E

Paragraph

Earthen tiles ..... 202 (a) (b)
Earthenware:
  Brown, gray, red, or yellow 210
  Nonvitrified absorbent body 211
  Plain black, brown, red, or yellow 211
  Rockingham 210
  Semiporcelain 211
  Terra cotta 211
Earthy or mineral substances, n. s. p. f 214
East Indian wool ..... 1101 (a)
Ebony boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Ecgonine 60
Ecuadorean wool ..... 1101 (a)
Edgings, lace 1529
Edible nuts, not shelled 759
Eelgrass, manufactured or dyed 1540
Eggplant 772
Eggs 713
  Bird, fish, and insect 1670
  Game bird, for propagation 1670
  Of wild birds, prohibited 1670
Egret plumes 1518
Egyptian wool ..... 1101 (a)
Elastic fabric 1529
Electrical energy, articles for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing 353
Electrical insulators ..... 1539 (a)
Electrical instruments and devices 353
  Fans 353
  Furnaces 353
  Heaters 353
  Ignition 353
  Locomotives 353
  Motors 353
  Ovens 353
  Portable tools 353
  Radio 353
  Ranges 353
  Refrigerators 353
  Signaling 353
  Signs 353
    N. s. p. f 353
  Telegraph 353
  Telephone 353
  Therapeutic 353
  Washing machines 353
  Welding 353
  Wiring 353
  X-ray apparatus 353
Electric-light and telegraph poles 1799
Electric-light bulbs and lamps, incandescent 229
Electric storage batteries and plates 320

Paragraph
Electrodes, electric light and electric furnace 216
Embroideries 1527 (a)
Emery:
Files, paper, wheels, etc 1514
Ore 1671
Emery and corundum, ground 1514
Enamels, glass 231
Enfleurage greases 1672
Engines, steam 372
Engravers' plates, copper 381
Engravings 1410, 1547, 1803
For societies and institutions 1631
For use of United States 1628
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Unbound 1802
Envelopes, paper, plain, printed, etc., n. s. p. f 1408
Government stamped 1766
Epsom salts 50
Ergot 37
Essences 24
Coffee 774
Floral 1672
Fruit, alcoholic 24
Esters 2, 60
Esters and ethers 24, 38
Cellulose 30
Diethyl and dimethyl sulphates 38
Ethyl acetate and chloride 38
Fruit 24
N. s. p. f 38
Opium 60
Etchings 1410, 1547
Artists' proof 1802
For societies and institutions 1631
For use of United States 1628
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Ethers 2
Ethyl methyl ketone 3
Ethylene chlorohydrin, diamine, dichloride, glycol, and oxide 2
Eulachon oil 1727 (b)
Explosives:
Coal-tar 28
N. s. p. f 1686
Expressed or extracted oils 1729
Alcoholic 24
Extracts:
Dyeing and tanning 39
Flavoring and other, alcoholic 24
Flavoring, nonalcoholic, n. s. p. f 40
Hop 778
Licorice 48
Malt 805
Meat 705

Extracts—Continued. Paragraph
Nutgalls 1
Wool
Eyeglasses, and frames for 225

F

Fabrics:
Beads or spangles chief value 1503
Chenilles 909
Corduroys 909
Cotton—
Fast edges 912
Nottingham machine 920
Fast edges, if Jacquard-figured 1207
Flax, hemp, or ramie 1009–1011
Jute 1008
Knit, silk gloves, mittens, underwear, outerwear, etc 1208
Pile 909
Plushes 909
Rayon 1307
Silk, fast edges 1207
Terry woven 909
Vegetable fiber, fast edges 1015
Velveteens 909
Cotton 909
Silk 1206
Vegetable fiber 1012
Wool 1110
Wool—
Fast edges 1113
Knit 1114 (a)
Woven 1108, 1109 (a)
Woven 1008, 1009
Metal threads, etc 385
Silk, n. s. p. f 1205
Wire cloth 318
Fans 1521
Common palm-leaf 1673
Fashion magazines or periodicals 1406
Fats:
Animal, n. s. p. f 53
Hydrogenated or hardened 57
Other, n. s. p. f 57
Feather dusters 1518
Feathers and downs 1518
Feathers, artificial or ornamental 1518
Feeds:
Milling by-products, etc 730
Mixed 730
Feldspar 207
Felts, wool, not woven 1112
Woven 1109 (b)
Ferricyanide 80
Ferro-aluminum vanadium 302 (m)

Paragraph
Ferro-aluminum silicon 302 (j)
Ferroboron 302 (m)
Ferrocerium 302 (q)
Ferrochromium 302 (k)
Tungsten 302 (h)
Ferrocyanide 83
Ferromanganese 302 (d)
Ferromanganese vanadium 302 (m)
Ferromolybdenum 302 (f)
Ferrophosphorus 302 (m)
Ferrosilicon 302 (i)
Ferrosilicon aluminum 302 (j)
Ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium 302 (m)
Ferrosilicon vanadium 302 (m)
Ferrotitanium 302 (m)
Ferrotungsten 302 (g)
Ferrouranium 302 (m)
Ferrous sulphate, or copperas 1675
Ferrovanadium 302 (m)
Ferrozirconium 302 (m)
Fertilizers 1684
Fiber:
Asbestos 1616
Hard 1005 (3) (b)
Rayon 1302
Tampico, not dressed or manufactured 1683
Ware, indurated 1403
Fibrin in all forms 1675
Field glasses 228 (b)
Field seed 762
Figs:
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Dried, fresh, or preserved 740
N. s. p. f 740
Filaments, rayon 1302
Filberts 755
Files 362
Nail 354
Filler tobacco 601
Film negatives and positives, photographic 1551
Film pictures, moving, motion, etc 1551
Films:
Exposed abroad 1615
Photographic dry plates 1615
Light struck or worn out 1615
Moving-picture and photographic 1551
Filter masse, vegetable fiber 1403
Filtering paper 1409
Fire brick 201 (a)
Firecrackers 1515
Firewood 1798
Fireworks 1515

Fish: Paragraph
Definition of 720 (c)
Dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk 717 (c)
For exhibition purposes 1607
Fresh or frozen—
Filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, etc., n. s. p. f 717 (b)
Halibut, mackerel, salmon, and swordfish 717 (a)
N. s. p. f 717 (a)
Herring, sea, fresh 1758
Lobsters, shrimp, and other shellfish 1762
Pickled or salted—
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk 719 (2), (3)
Salmon 719 (1)
Sea herring and mackerel 719 (4)
All other 719 (5)
Prepared or preserved—
Packed in air-tight containers 719 (b)
Packed in oil, etc 718 (a)
N. s. p. f 720 (b)
Products of American fisheries 1727 (a)
Skinned or boned—
Fresh or frozen 717 (b)
Pickled or salted 719 (3)
Smoked or kippered—
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk 720 (4), (5)
Salmon 720 (1)
Sea herring 720 (2), (3)
Other fish 720 (6)
Shellfish, including shrimps and lobsters 1757
Tuna 1753
Fish glue 42
Fish meal 1775
Fish oils 53
Of American fisheries 1727 (a)
Fish paste and sauce 721 (c)
Fish roe 721 (d)
Fish scrap 1775
Fish sounds 1624
Fishhooks 1535
Fishing rods, reels, tackle, etc 1535
Fishplates or splice bars, railway 322
Fishskins, raw or salted 1677
Flaps, paper, lithographically printed 1406
Flax 1001
Collars and cuffs, shirt 1017
Cords 1004 (b)
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1023
Noils, straw, and tow 1001
Yarns 1004 (a)
Flaxseed 760
Flavors:
Coal-tar 28

Flavors—Continued.
Fruit, natural or synthetic— Paragraph
Alcoholic 24
Nonalcoholic 40
Flies, artificial 1535
Flint, flints, and flint stones 1678
Flitters and metallics 382 (a)
Flocks, wool 1105 (a)
Floor coverings:
Cork carpet 1020
Corticene 1020
Cotton 921
Flax, hemp, or jute, n. s. p. f 1021
Linoleum 1020
Oilcloth 1020
Straw 1021
Wool, n. s. p. f 1117 (c)
Flooring 405
Birch 402
Cedar 401 (b)
Maple 402
Floral essences and concretes 1672
Floral waters 63
Floss, silk 1204
Flouncings 1529
Flour:
Barley 722
Buckwheat 723
Corn 724
Potato 769
Rice 727
Rye 728
Sago 1750
Snuff 604
Tapioca 1776
Wheat 729
Wood 413
Flower waters, n. s. p. f 63
Flowers, cut, fresh or preserved 751
Flues, pipes, etc., iron or steel 328
Fluorene 1650
Fluorspar 207
Flutings 1529
Fluxes, glass 231
Foil:
Aluminum 382 (a)
Powdered 382 (a)
Tin 382 (a)
Folders, paper 1410
Foods, cereal breakfast, n. s. p. f 732
Footballs 1502
Forage-crop seeds 761
Forceps, hand 354

Paragraph

Forceps, hypodermic 359
Forfeiture of wines, liquors, etc., imported without permit 814
Forgings, iron or steel, not advanced 319
Forks 373
Forks, knives, and steels 355
Formaldehyde solution 41
Formalin 41
Fossils 1679
Fountain pens 1551 (b)
Fourdrinier wires and cylinder wires 318
Fox skins, black or silver 1519 (c)
Foxes, black or silver 1606 (a)
Frames for spectacles, goggles, etc 225
Free list 1601–1809
Freestone 235 (c)
  Not suitable for building stone 1770
French chalk 209
Friezes 202 (b)
Fringes:
  Lace 1529
  Metallic 385
Frostings, glass 231
Fruit:
  Artificial 1518
  Butters 749
  Esters, oils, and essences—
    Alcoholic 24
    Nonalcoholic 40
  Flavors—
    Alcoholic 24
    Nonalcoholic 40
  Juices and sirups 806
  Myrobalans 1669
  Natural state, dried, desiccated, etc., n. s. p. f 750
  Pastes 750
  Pickled 750
  Prepared or preserved—
    Alcoholic 807
    N. s. p. f 750
  Pulps 750
  Trees, budded or grafted 753
Fuel:
  Coal 1649
  Compositions of coal 1649
  Oil 1730
Fuller's earth 207
Fulminates 96
Fulminating powder 96
Fur:
  Bonnets, caps, hats, and hoods 1526
  Dressed 1519 (a)
  Hatters' 1520

Fur—Continued. Paragraph
Manufactures of, advanced 1519 (b)
Silver or black fox 1519 (c)
Skins—
Carroted 1520
Undressed, n. s. p. f 1680
Wearing apparel, n. s. p. f 1519 (d)
Furnaces, welded cylindrical, plate metal 328
Furniture:
Bentwood 413
Frames of bamboo, reed, etc 410
Of persons from foreign countries, not for sale 1632
Osier or willow 410
Wood 413
Fusel oil 4
Fuses 1517
Fustic:
Extract 39
Wood 1669

G

Galactose 505
Galalith 33
Galleries, metal 1527 (d)
Galloons 1529
Galvanized iron or steel bars, plates, rods, etc 309
Galvanized wire 317
Gambier 1609
Game animals 1681
Garbanzos 767
Garden seed 762
Garlands 1513
Garters:
Cotton 912
Rayon 1308
Silk 1207
Vegetable fiber 1015
Wool 1113
Gas:
Black 73
Mantles 1534
Retorts 215
Gasoline 1730
Gauze, woven wire 318
Gelatin 42
Gems, for societies and institutions 1768
Gentian 36
Georgian wool 1101 (a)
Geraniol 61
Geranium oil 1728
German silver 380
Gill nettings, flax, hemp, or ramie 1006
Gimps 1529

Paragraph

Ginger:
- Ale and beer 808
- Root 779
  - Candied or prepared 776
- Wine or cordial 804

Girders, iron or steel 312

Glass:
- Articles n. s. p. f ..... 218 (f)
- Bottles, carboys, vials, etc 217
- Colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels 231
- Coquille 226
- Crown, cylinder, and sheet 221, 223
  - Bent 224
  - Colored, ornamented, etc 224
  - Polished ..... 222 (c)
- Cylinder and crown, mirrors 223
- Enamels 231
- Figured 221
- Fluted 221
- Illuminating articles ..... 218 (c)
- Laminated 220
  - Manufactures of ..... 230 (c)
- Lenses 226
- Manufactures of, n. s. p. f ..... 230 (d)
- Mirrors 223, 224
  - N. s. p. f ..... 230 (b)
- Optical, for lenses, instruments, etc 227
- Plate ..... 221, 222 (c), 223, 224
  - Bent 224
  - Fluted, rough, etc 221
- Plated or cased ..... 218 (d)
- Ribbed 221
- Rough 221
- Ruled or etched for engraving process ..... 230 (c)
- Scientific and surgical articles ..... 218 (a)
- Sheet 221, 223
- Strips for gauges and lantern slides 226
- Table and kitchen utensils ..... 218 (f)
- Tiles, and rods 231
- Watch 238
- Windows, stained or painted ..... 230 (a), 1805

Glasses:
- Eye 225
- Opera and field ..... 228 (b)
- Plano or coquille 226

Glaziers' diamonds 1667

Gloves:
- Boxing 1502
- Cotton 915
- Leather 1532
- Rayon 1309
- Silk, knit 1208
- Wool ..... 1114 (a)

Paragrap

Glue and glue size 42
  Casein 42
  Fish 42
  Stock 1688
Glycerin, crude 43
Glycerophosphoric acid 26
Glycols, all other 2
Goat meat, fresh 702
Goats 702
Goggles, and frames for 225
Goldbeaters' molds and skins 1682
Gold:
  Bullion 1638
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 398
  Ores 1731
  Size or japan 77
Gold leaf ..... 383 (a)
  Mounted and unmounted ..... 383 (a)
Golf balls 1502
Goods, upholstery 1119
Grains and splits 1530
Grains:
  Artificial, n. s. p. f 1518
  Brewers' 730
  Drugs—
    Advanced 34
    Not advanced 1668
Gramophones, graphophones, etc., and parts 1542
Granadilla boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Granite ..... 235 (a)
  Not suitable for building stone 1770
  Ware 211
Granular or sponge iron 303
Grapefruit 743
  Peel 739
Grape juice and sirup 806
Grapes 742
Graphite or plumbago 213
  "Crystalline flake" defined 213
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 216
Grass:
  Hooks 373
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f ..... 1537 (a)
  Seed 761
Grasses and fibers 1683
Grease-proof paper 1405
Grease, wool 53
Greases:
  Animal—
    Alcoholic 24
    N. s. p. f 53
  Enfleurage 1672
  Soluble 56

Paragraph
Greenhouse plants 752
Greeting cards, valentines, etc 1410
Grindstones 236
Grit, iron or steel 335
Grits:
Buckwheat 723
Corn 724
Oat 726
Gross-Almerode glass pot clay 207
Guaiacol and derivatives 28
Guano, manures, and basic slag 1684
Guayule 1695
Guineas:
Dead 712
Live 711
Gum:
Amber and amberoid, unmanfactured, n. s. p. f 11
Arabic 11
British 86
Senegal 11
Turpentine 1784
Gummed papers, n. s. p. f 1405
Gums and resins, n. s. p. f 1685
Synthetic, n. s. p. f 11
Gun:
Barrel molds, steel 304
Barrels 365
Blocks for gunstocks 1798
Wads 1522
Gunny cloth 1019
Gunpowder 1686
Gut, and manufactures of 1533
Gut, worm 1808
Gutta balata and gutta siak 1695
Gutta-percha 1695
Manufactures of 1537 (b)
Gypsum or plaster rock:
Calcined 205 (a)
Crude 1740

H

Haddock 717 (c), 719 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 720 (5)
Haemacytometers 228 (a)
Hair:
Advanced 1106
Animal, n. s. p. f 1687
Alpaca, Angora goat, etc 1102 (b)
Camel 1101 (a)
In the grease 1101 (b) (1)
Sorted or matching 1101 (b) (4), 1102 (b)
Cashmere goat 1102 (b)
Cattle 1687

Hair—Continued. Paragraph
Cloths, and other manufactures, n. s. p. f. 1525
Curled, for mattresses 1524
Felt 1525
Horse 1687
Human, raw 1523
Manufactures of 1523
Pencils, in quills 1506
Wastes 1105 (b)
Wood, sticks of 1801
Haircloth and "hair seating" 1525
Hake 717 (c), 719 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 720 (5)
Half hose:
Cotton 916 (a)
Rayon 1309
Silk 1208
Wool 1114 (b)
Halibut, fresh, frozen, etc 717 (a)
Hammers:
Blacksmiths' 326
Tuning 1541 (a)
Hams, prepared or preserved 703
Handkerchiefs: Paragraph
Cotton 918
Rayon 1310
Silk 1209
Vegetable fiber 1016
Handle bolts, wood 1798
Handles, umbrella, parasol, etc 1554
Handmade paper 1407
Hardware, harness and saddlery 345
Harness 1530
Harrows 1604
Harvesters 1604
Hassocks of carpets or rugs, n. s. p. f. 1118
Hat:
Bodies 1115 (b)
Braids, ramie 1504
Forms 1115 (b)
Shapes 1115 (b)
Hats:
Fur felt 1526
Straw 1505 (b)
Woven-felt 1115 (b)
Hatters' furs 1520
Hatters' irons, cast iron 327
Hay 777
Headers 1604
Healds, cotton 912
Heddles and healds, wire 316
Heliotropin 61
Hemlock:
Bark 1669
Extracts 39

Paragraph
Hemp 1001
Hempseed 1723
Oil 54
Henbane 36
Henequen 1005 (a) (1), 1683
Herbs or herb leaves 779
Herbs, natural, n. s. p. f 1518
Hexamethylenetetramine 41
Hexyl alcohol 4
Hide cuttings, raw 1689
Hides:
Cattle, raw or uncured, etc 1530
N. s. p. f 1761
The India water buffalo 1690
High explosives 97
Hit-and-miss rugs 921
Hobnails, iron or steel 331
Hoes 373
Hollow bars and hollow drill steel 304
Hollow ware, cast, coated, etc 327
Hogsheads, wood 408
Hones and whetstones 1691
Honey 716
Hoods:
Chip, grass, straw, etc 1505 (b)
Fur of rabbit, beaver, etc 1526
Wool 1115 (b)
Hoofs, unmanufactured 1692
Hooks and eyes, metal 347
Hooks, grass 373
Hoop or band iron or steel 314
Hoops, wood 1800
Hops 778
Extract 778
Horn, manufactures of 1537 (a)
Horsehair, unmanufactured 1687
Horse-radish, crude 772
Horserakes 1604
Horses 714
Horseshoes, wrought iron or steel 333
Nails 331
Hose and half-hose:
Cotton 916 (b)
Selvedged 916 (a)
Rayon 1309
Silk, knit 1208
Wool 1114 (b)
Hose for liquids or gases 1007
Hose or tubing, flexible metal 328
Household effects from foreign countries 1632
Hubs for wheels 407
Hulls of grains 730
Hyacinth bulbs 751

Paragraph

Hydrochloric acid 1601
Hydrofluoric acid 1601
Hydrographic charts 1629
Hydroplanes 370
Hydroxide, aluminum 6
Hydroxy alkyl amines, all other 2
Hypodermic:
  Forceps 359
  Needles 359
  Syringes 359

I

Ice 1694
Iceland wool ..... 1101 (a)
Illuminating articles ..... 218 (c)
Illuminating or lighting fixtures 387
Imitation:
  Brandy, spirits, or wine 812
  Parchment paper 1405
  Pearl beads 1503
  Pearls 1528
  Precious and semiprecious stones 1528
Immigrants' professional books, tools of trade, etc 1744
Implements:
  Agricultural, and parts of 1604
  Professional, of immigrants 1744
Imports for Department of Agriculture 1739
Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps 229
India malacca joints 1801
India paper 1404
India rubber 1695
  Hard ..... 1537 (b)
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f ..... 1537 (b)
  Refuse or scrap 1695
  Tires, automobile, etc ..... 1537 (b)
Indigo, natural, and manufactures of 28
Indoxyl and compounds 28
Indurated fiber ware 1403
Ingots, cogged, steel 304
Ink 44
  Powders 28, 44
Inlaid linoleum 1020
Inosite 505
Insect flowers or pyrethrum 1602
  Advanced 35
Insertings 1529
Instruments:
  Dental and surgical 359
  Drawing 360
  Frames and mountings ..... 228 (a)
  Marking of 360
  Mathematical 360
  Measuring ..... 228 (a)

Instruments—Continued. Paragraph
Musical, and parts of, n. s. p. f 1542 (a)
Optical, and frames 228
Professional, of immigrants 1744
Recording, for ophthalmological purposes 228 (a)
Scientific, laboratory, and philosophical 360
Surveying, and parts 360
Insulating machines 372
Insulating materials, india rubber 1537 (b)
Insulation, cork 1511
Insulators:
Electrical, shellac, copal, etc 1539 (a)
Molded, india rubber 1537 (b)
Integuments 1752
Interferometers 228 (a)
Intestines 1752
Inulin 505
Inventions, models of 1717
Iodide:
Crude and copper 1696
Potassium 80
Crude 1696
Resublimed 45
Ionone 61
Ipecac 1602
Advanced 35
Iridium 1697
Iron:
Band, hoop, and scroll, n. s. p. f 313
Bar, in coils or rods 303
Bars or rods, cold-rolled, etc 315
Blooms, loops, slabs, etc 303
Granular 303
Hoop or band, for baling 314
Kentledge 301
Metal, cast and malleable 306
Muck bars 303
Ore, including manganiferous 1698
Oxide, spent 1772
Pigs 301
Plates, sheets, or strips, cold-hammered, blued, etc 315
Round, in coils or rods 303
Scrap, wrought and cast 301
Scroll, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 311
Sheets or plates—
Coated with tin or lead 310
Planished, polished, etc 309
With other metals imposed 309
Spiegeleisen 301
Sponge 303
Iron or steel:
Anchors, and parts thereof 319
Angles 312
Anvils 325

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph
Axles and bars, blanks and forgings for 323
Band, hoop, and scroll, n. s. p. f 313
Beams 312
Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, tools, etc 326
Bolts and bolt blanks 330
Brads, hobnails, and staples 331
Buckles 346
Building forms 312
Card clothing 337
Chains 329
Channels 312
Columns and posts 312
Conduits for electrical conductors 328
Crowbars 326
Fishplates or splice bars, railway 322
Flues, pipes, etc., lap-welded, seamed, or jointed 328
Forgings, not advanced 319
Galvanized or coated with metal 309
Girders 312
Grit, sand, and shot 335
Hobnails 331
Horseshoe nails 331
Horseshoes, wrought 333
Hospital, kitchen, and table utensils 339
Lock washers 330
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 398
Nails—
Cut 331
N. s. p. f 331
Wire 331
Nuts, blanks, and washers 330
Plate, boiler, or other 307
Plates or sheets, pickled or cleaned with acid 309
Rail braces 322
Railway bars 322
Reaction chambers 319
Ribs, umbrella and parasol 342
Rivets or studs 332
Rust, loss or damage 399
Sashes, frames, and building forms 312
Scrap 301
Screws 338
Sheets, thin 307, 308
Shoes, horse, mule, or ox 333
Skelp 307, 308
Spikes and tacks 331
Spiral nut locks 330
Structural shapes 312
Taggers 310
T and punched flat rails 322
Tie plates 322
Tubes, n. s. p. f 328
Utensils, enameled or glazed 339

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph
Vessels 319
Wheels fitted with axles 323; 324
Wheels, railway 324
Wire—
Coated with metal 316
Covered with cotton, silk, etc 316
N. s. p. f 316
Rods 315
Round 316
Wood screws 338
Irons, hatters' and tailors' 327
Isinglass 42
Istle or Tampico fiber 1683
Ivory:
Beads 1503
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1538
Tusks in natural state 1699
Ivy or laurel root 404

J

Paragraph
Jacquard-figured woven fabrics 1205
Jalap 35; 1602
Jams 749
Japan or gold size 77
Japanese boards, deals, logs, etc., maple and white oak 405
Jars:
Glass 217; 218 (e)
Thermostatic 1553
Jellies 749
Jelutong or pontianak 1695
Jet 233
Buttons, imitation 1528
Unmanufactured 1700
Jewel boxes, leather 1531
Jewelers' anvils 325
Jewelers' or piercing saws 340
Jewelry 1527 (a)
Not for sale 1793
Jewels for clocks, watches, etc 367 (d)
Joists, iron or steel 312
Joss stick or joss light 1701
Jugs, thermostatic 1553
Juices:
Cherry, prune, and other fruit 806
Clam 721 (b)
Fruit, n. s. p. f 806
Lemon, lime, and sour orange unfit for beverage purposes 49
Junk, old 1702
Jute 1683
Bagging for cotton 1019
Bags 1018
Butts 1683

Jute—Continued. Paragraph
Cordage 1003
Fabrics 1008
Sliver 1003
Twist and twine 1003
Waste 1747
Yarns 1003

K

Kadaya 1685
Kainite 1742
Kaolin or china clay 207
Kapok 1683
Kauri 1685
Keene's cement 205 (c)
Kelp 1703
Kentledge, iron 301
Kernels:
Apricot and peach 760
Palm-nut 1723
Kerosene 1730
Mantles 1534
Ketone, ethyl methyl 3
Kieserite 50
Kirschwasser 802
Knit fabric:
Cotton 914
Silk, in the piece 1208
Wool, in the piece 1114 (a)
Knitting machines 372
Knives:
Budding, clasp, manicure, etc 354
Butchers', carving, cooks', etc 355
Corn 373
Planing-machine, pulp-mill, tannery, and tobacco 356
Kryolith or cryolite 1662

L

Labels:
Cotton, for garments, etc 912
Paper, lithographically printed 1406
Lac, crude, seed, stick, etc 1704
Lace:
Cotton, Nottingham machine 920
Handkerchiefs 1529 (b)
Laces 1529 (a)
Chip, grass, straw, etc 1505 (a)
Lacings, cotton or other vegetable fiber 912
Lactarene or casein 19
Lactose 505
Ladino clover 761
Lamb, fresh, chilled, or frozen 702
Lame or lahn, metallic 385
Laminated glass 220

Paragraph
Lampblack 73
Lamps:
Bisque and parian ware 212
Incandescent electric-light 229
Slit 228 (a)
Stoneware 211
Lancewood boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Lap-welded iron or steel flues, pipes, stays, and tubes 328
Lard 703
Compounds and substitutes 703
Laths 1798
Birch 402
Cedar 401 (b)
Maple 402
Laudanum 60
Laurel or ivy root 404
Lava: Paragraph
Monumental or building stone 235 (c)
Tips for burners 215
Unmanufactured 1705
Lavender oil 1728
Lawn mowers 372
Lead 393
Acetate, nitrate, etc 47
Bullion or base bullion 393
Compounds, n. s. p. f 47
Pencils 1549 (a)
Pigments 74
Red and white 74
Lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes 392
Leaded zinc oxides 79
Leads:
Crayon 1549 (b)
Pencil 1549 (b)
Leather:
Bags, belts, pocketbooks, etc 1531
Board or compress leather 1402
Embossed, cut, etc 1413
Boots and shoes 1530
Calf 1530
Case, bag, strap, and football 1530
Cut into shoe uppers, soles, etc 1530
Glove 1530
Gloves 1532
Harness 1530
N. s. p. f 1530
Saddles and saddlery 1530
Shoe laces 1530
Upholstery 1530
Leaves:
Artificial 1518
Buchu 1602
Natural 1518

Paragraph
Ledger paper 1407 (a)
Leeches 1706
Lemonade 808
Lemon:
Juice 49
Oil 59
Peel 739
Lemon-grass oil 1728
Lemon peel 739
Lemons 743
Lenses:
Glass or pebble 226
Photographic and projection 228 (b)
Lentils 765
Letter paper 1407
Leuco-compounds 28
Levulose 505
Libraries of persons from foreign countries, not for sale 1632
Licorice:
Extracts of 48
Root 1602
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for societies and institutions 1708
Lignum vitæ logs 405
Lily bulbs and pips 751
Lime 203
Borate of, crude and unmanufactured 1633
Chlorinated 14
Citrate of 49
Hydrated 203
Juice 49
Oil 1728
Limes 743
Limestone:
Crude 203
Suitable for building 235 (c)
Limestone-rock asphalt 1707
Linoleum 1020
Linotype machines and parts of 1642
Linseed or flaxseed oil 54
Liqueurs 802
Liquid anhydrous ammonia 7
Liquids, cleaning or polishing, n. s. p. f 13
Liquors:
Allowance for breakage, etc 813
Entered without permit, seized and forfeited 814
In casks, bottles, etc., when forfeited 812
Litharge 74
Lithographic plates, engraved 341
Lithographic prints:
For societies and institutions 1631
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Lithographic stones, not engraved 1709

Paragraph

Lithopone 79
Litmus 1609
Live birds, n. s. p. f 711
Loadstones 1710
Lobsters, fresh, frozen, prepared, etc 1757
Locks, cabinet 384
Locks or latches, pin tumbler or cylinder 384
Lock washers, iron or steel 330
Locomotives, steam 372
Locust beans 1777
Logs 1798
  Cedar (Spanish), ebony, lancewood, etc 405
  Cedar, fir, hemlock, or spruce 401
  Hewn, sided, or squared 1798
  Maple and birch 1798
  Round timber, unmanufactured 1798
  Spars or for wharves 1798
Logwood 1669
  Extracts 39
London purple 64
Loom harness, cotton 912
Lumber:
  Cedar, except Spanish ..... 401 (b)
  Cedar (Spanish), ebony, lancewood, etc 405
  N. s. p. f 1798
  Planed, tongued, and grooved 1798
Lumbermen's socks, wool for use in 1101
Lupines 765
Lupulin 778

M

Macaroni 725
Mace, Bombay or wild 779
Machine tools 372
Machines:
  Adding and typewriting, combined 372
  Braiding 372
  Cash registers and parts 372
  Cream separators, centrifugal 372, 1604
  Embroidery and lace-making 372
  For cutting or hobbing gears 372
  Insulating 372
  Knitting 372
  Lawn mowers 372
  Linotype and all typesetting 1642
  N. s. p. f 372
  Printing presses, n. s. p. f 372
  Sewing, and parts of, n. s. p. f 372
  Shoe, sand-blast, and sludge 1642
  Sugar-making 1604
  Tar-and-oil spreading 1642
  Textile, n. s. p. f 372
  Thrashing 1604
  Typewriters 1786

Paragraph

Mackerel:
- Fresh ..... 717 (a)
- Pickled or salted 719 (4)

Magazines or periodicals, fashion 1406

Magnesia:
- Calcined 50
- Clay supporters 215

Magnesite:
- Brick 201
- Caustic calcined 204
- Crude, grain, dead-burned, etc 204

Magnesium:
- Alloys, powder, sheets, etc 375
- Carbonate, chloride, oxide, etc 50
- Manufactures, n. s. p. f 375
- Metallic 375

Maguey 1683

Mahogany boards, deals, logs, etc 405

Maize 724

Malt:
- Barley 722
- Extract 805
- Rye 728
- Sprouts 730

Malted milk ..... 708 (c)

Manchurian wool ..... 1101 (a)

Mandalonas or imitation almonds 754

Manganese:
- Borate, resinate, and sulphate 51
- Boron ..... 302 (e)
- Compounds and salts, n. s. p. f 51
- Copper ..... 302 (l)
- Metal ..... 302 (e)
- Ore and concentrates ..... 302 (a)
- Silicon ..... 302 (e)

Mangin mirrors ..... 228 (b)

Mangrove:
- Bark 1669
- Extract 39

Manila fiber 1683

Manna 35, 1602

Mannite 505

Mannose 505

Mantels:
- Slate 237
- Tile ..... 202 (b)

Mantles:
- Alcohol, gas, and kerosene 1534
- N. s. p. f 1534

Manufactures of:
- Abrasives, n. s. p. f 1514
- Amber, bladders, or wax, n. s. p. f 1536
- Asbestos ..... 1501 (d)
- Bone, chip, grass, horn, etc., n. s. p. f ..... 1537 (a)

Manufactures of—Continued. Paragraph
Cattle hair or horse hair, n. s. p. f. 1525
Cotton or cotton cloth, n. s. p. f. 922
Fur, n. s. p. f. 1519
Gelatin, glue, isinglass, etc. 42
Glass and waste, n. s. p. f. 230 (d)
Hair felt 1525
Human hair, n. s. p. f. 1523
Ivory, shell, etc., n. s. p. f. 1538
Leather, n. s. p. f. 1531
Pulp and papier-mâché 1403
Rayon filaments 1312
Silk, n. s. p. f. 1211
Vegetable fibers, n. s. p. f. 1023
Wool, n. s. p. f. 1120
Manufactured articles, n. s. p. f. 1558
Manures 1684
Manuscripts, n. s. p. f. 1711
Maple:
Boards 402
Ceiling 402
Deals 402
Flooring 402
Laths 402
Logs 1798
Planks 402
Maps:
For societies and institutions 1631
For use of United States 1628
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Maraschino cherries 737 (3)
Marble 232
Marcasites, and imitation 1528
Marine coral, uncut 1659
Marmalades 749
Marrons, crude, dried, or baked 1645
Marrow, crude 1712
Marshmallow or althea root, leaves, and flowers 1602
Advanced 35
Masks, paper pulp or papier-mâché 1403
Master records, soft wax 1792
Matches:
Friction or lucifer, wax, and wind 1516
White phosphorus, prohibited 1516
Maté 35, 1602
Matrices of master records 1792
Mats 921
Axminster 1117 (a)
Cocoa fiber or rattan 1022
Dog and goat skin 1519
Flax, hemp, or jute 1021
Linoleum or oilcloth 1020
Oriental 1116
Wool, n. s. p. f. 1117 (c)

Paragraph
Matte, nickel 1731
Mattes, lead-bearing 392
Matting:
China, India, and Japan straw 1021
Cocoa fiber or rattan 1022
Cotton, flax, hemp, or jute 1021
Meal:
Bone 1627
Corn 724
Fish 1775
Oat 726
Oil-cake 1726
Rice 727
Measuring glass 230 (c)
Meat:
Beef 701
Extract, including fluid 705
Goat, fresh 702
Lamb 702
N. s. p. f 706
Pork 703
Reindeer 704
Veal 701
Venison and other game 704
Medals of gold, silver, etc 1714
Medicinal compounds, alcoholic 24
Medicinal compounds, mixtures, salts, and combinations 5
Medicinal substances in capsules, tablets, troches, etc 23
Meerschaum 1552
Melada 501
Melezitose 505
Melibiose 505
Menthol 52
Mercurial preparations 17
Mesh, metal 1527 (d)
Metacresol 27 (b)
Metal:
Articles or wares, n. s. p. f 398
Babbitt 393
Buttons 349
Cerium 302 (p)
Chrome or chromium 302 (k)
Coins 1654
Compositions, copper chief value 1656
Dutch—
Clippings 1634
Leaf 382 (a)
Iron, cast or malleable 306
Manganese 302 (a)
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 398
Muntz or yellow 381
Pens 351
Pins 350

Metal—Continued. Paragraph
Silicon 302 (j)
Tantalum 302 (r)
Thermostatic 309
Type 393
Metallic:
Arsenic 379
Magnesium 375
Mineral substances, crude 1663
Molybdenum 302 (b)
Platinum, ores of 1731
Unwrought, n. s. p. f 1663
Methanol 4
Methylanthracene 1650
Methylanthraquinone 27 (a) (1)
Methylnaphthalene 1650
Methyl:
Alcohol 4
Anthranilate 28
Salicylate, natural 28
Metronomes 1542
Mica and manufactures of 208
Microscopes 228 (b)
Corneal 228 (a)
Milk:
Condensed or evaporated 708 (a)
Dried 708 (b)
Fresh and sour 707
Malted 708 (c)
Mixtures of or substitutes for 708 (c)
Skimmed 707
Whole 707
Milling cutters 352
Millstones 234
Mineral:
Objects in alcohol 24
Oils 1730
Orange 74
Salts, from mineral waters 1715
Strontium, carbonate and sulphate 1771
Substances and manufactures, n. s. p. f 214
Substances, metallic crude, n. s. p. f 1663
Waters, n. s. p. f 809
Wax, n. s. p. f 1791
Minerals, crude, n. s. p. f 1716
Mirrors:
Azimuth 228 (b)
Dental 228 (b)
Glass 223, 224
Mangin 228 (b)
Optical 228 (b)
Parabolic 228 (b)
Surgical 228 (b)
N. s. p. f 230

Paragraph

Mittens:
- Cotton 915
- Knit fabric, silk 1208
- Rayon 1309
- Wool ..... 1114 (b)

Moccasins, leather 1505
Models of inventions 1717
Molasses 502
- Concrete and concentrated 501

Molders' patterns 413
Molds:
- Goldbeaters' 1682
- Steel, hammer and gun-barrel 304

Molybdenum:
- Alloys and compounds of ..... 302 (f)
- Cumulative duty on content 305 (2)
- Metallic ..... 302 (f)
- Ore and concentrates ..... 302 (b)
- Powder ..... 302 (f)
- Steel or iron containing 305 (1)

Monazite sand 1718
Mongolian wool ..... 1101 (a)
Monoethanolamine 2
Monumental or building stone 235
Monuments of marble, breccia, onyx, etc ..... 232 (d)
Morphine and morphine sulphate 60
Mosaics, Venetian glass 1807
Mosaic cubes of marble, breccia, and onyx ..... 232 (c)
Moss:
- Crude or unmanufactured 1719
- Manufactured or dyed 1540
- Peat 1548

Mother-of-pearl:
- Buttons and studs 1510
- In natural state 1735
- Manufactures of 1538

Motophotography film pictures, prints, etc 1551
Motor boats and parts 370
Motor cycles 369
Movements: Clock 368
Moving-picture films 1551
Mowers 1604
- Lawn 372

Mufflers:
- Cotton 918
- Rayon 1310
- Silk, woven 1209

Mugs:
- Bisque and parian ware 212
- Stoneware 211

Mule shoes, wrought iron or steel 333
Mules 714
Mungo 1105
Muntz or yellow-metal bolts, sheets, etc 381

Paragraph
Muriate of potash 1742
Mushrooms 766
Spawn 762
Music:
For societies and institutions 1631
In books or sheets 1410
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Raised print, for the blind 1630
Musical instruments and parts, n. s. p. f 1541
Carillons 1541 (c)
Pipe organs 1541 (a)
Violins 1541 (b)
Musk:
Artificial 28
Grained or in pods 61
Muskets, muzzle-loading 364
Mutton, fresh 702
Myrobalans:
Extract 39
Fruit 1669
Myrtle wood, sticks of 1801

N

Nail files 354
Nails, cut, iron or steel 331
Naphtha 1730
Naphthalene 27 (a), 1650
Naphthylamine 27 (a) (1)
Naphthylenediamine 27 (a) (1)
Napkins:
Cotton 911 (b)
Flax, hemp, or ramie 1014
Narcissus bulbs 751
Natural flint 1678
Natural history, specimens of 1763
Neck rufflings 1529
Needles 343
Hand sewing and darning 1720
Hypodermic 359
Phonograph, etc 1542
N. s. p. f 343
Negatives, photographic film 1551
Nets:
Cotton, Nottingham machine 920
Fishing, of flax, hemp, or ramie 1006
Human hair 1523
Leno woven or plain gauze 903 (d)
Otter-trawl fishing 1721
Nettings:
Cotton, Nottingham machine 920
Leno woven or plain gauze 903 (d)
Newspapers and periodicals 1722
Newsprint paper, standard 1767
New types 389

Paragraph

New Zealand fiber 1683
Nickel 390
  Alloys 390
  Chromium ..... 302 (l)
  Iron or steel containing 305 (1)
  Matte 1731
  Ore 1731
  Oxide 390
  Rods, sheets, strips, and wire 380
  Silver 380
  Tungsten ..... 302 (h)
  Vanadium ..... 302 (n)
  Zirconium ..... 302 (n)
Nippers, pliers, and pincers 361
Niter cake 1762
Nitrate:
  Ammonium 7
  Calcium 1640
  Potassium 1743
  Sodium 1762
Nitroaniline ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitroanthraquinone ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrobenzaldehyde ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrobenzene ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrogen, lime 1641
Nitrogenous compounds 2
Nitronaphthalene ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrophenol ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrophenylenediamine ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitroprussides 1666
Nitrosodimethylaniline ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrotoluene ..... 27 (a) (1)
Nitrotoluylenediamine ..... 27 (a) (1)
Noils:
  Flax 1001
  Wool ..... 1105 (a)
Noodles 725
Nut blanks, wrought iron or steel 330
Nut locks, spiral 330
Nutgalls or gall nuts 1669
  Extracts of 1
Nuts 754–759
  Almonds 754
  Chestnuts, including marrons 1645
  Coconuts 756
  Cream or Brazil 755
  Edible, shelled, unshelled, n. s. p. f. 759
    Prepared or preserved, n. s. p. f. 759
  Filberts 755
  N. s. p. f., when oils are free 1723
  Palm, and palm-nut kernels 1723
  Peanuts 757
  Pickled 759
  Tagua 1773

Nuts—Continued. Paragraph
Tung 1728
Walnuts 758
Wrought iron or steel 330
Nux vomica 1724

O

Oak extract 39
Oakum 1725
Oar blocks 407
Oatmeal 726
Oats, ground, hulled, rolled, etc 726
Ochers 75
Octants 228 (b)
Offal 1530
Oil-bearing nuts 1723
Oil-bearing seeds 760, 1723
Oil cake and oil-cake meal 1726
Oilcloth, floor 1020
Oilcloths, cotton 907
Oil or oils:
Acetone 3
Almond—
Bitter 1728
Sweet 1729
Aniline 27 (a) (1)
Animal and fish 53, 1727
N. s. p. f 53
Containing alcohol 24
Anise 1728
Anthracene 1650
Benzine, gasoline, etc 1730
Bergamot 1728
Bois de rose 1728
Camphor, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, citronella 1728
Castor 54
Clove 59
Coal-tar products 1650
Coconut 55
Cod 1727 (b)
Cod-liver 1727 (b)
Combinations and mixtures, n. s. p. f 58
Cottonseed 55
Creosote or dead 1650
Croton 1729
Distilled or essential 59, 1728
Alcoholic 24
Expressed or extracted 54, 1729
Alcoholic 24
Eucalyptus 59
Eulachon 1727 (b)
Fish—
American fisheries 1727 (a)
N. s. p. f 53

Oil or oils—Continued. Paragraph
Fruit, alcoholic 24
Fuel 1730
Fusel 4
Gasoline, benzine, etc 1730
Geranium 1728
Grapefruit 59
Hempseed 54
Herring 53
Hydrogenated or hardened 57
Lavender, lemon-grass, lime, lignaloe 1728
Lemon 59
Linseed or flaxseed 54
Menhaden 53
Mineral 1730
Mixtures of, n. s. p. f 58
Neroli, or orange flower 1728
N. s. p. f 56, 57
Nut, n. s. p. f 1729
Oleo 701
Olive 54
Rendered unfit for food 1729
Orange 59
Origanum 1728
Palm-kernel 55
Unfit for food 1729
Palmarosa, pettigrain 1728
Paraffin 1730
Patchouli 59
Peanut 55
Peppermint 59
Perilla 1729
Petroleum 1730
Poppy-seed 54
Rapeseed 54
Rose or otto of roses, rosemary 1728
Sandalwood 59
Seal 53
Sesame 55
Sod 53
Soy bean 55
Sperm, crude 53
Refined or otherwise processed 53
Spermaceti 1727 (a)
Spike lavender 1728
Sulphonated animal or vegetable 56
Sweet birch 28
Thyme 1728
Tung, Chinese and Japanese 1729
Turkey red 56
Vegetable, n. s. p. f 54
Whale 53
American fisheries 1727 (a)
Wintergreen 28
Ylang-ylang or cananga 1728

Paragraph

Olefin, all other 2
Oleomargarine 709
Oleo oil and oleo stearin 701
Olive oil 54
    Rendered unfit for food 1729
Olives:
    Dried, green, and pitted 744
    N. s. p. f 744
Onions 768
Onyx 232 (a)
Opal, enamel, or cylinder glass tiles and rods 231
Opera and field glasses 228 (b)
Ophthalmoscopes 228 (a)
Opium 60
Oporto wool 1101 (a)
Optical glass 227
Optical instruments 228 (b)
Orange:
    Juice, sour 49
    Mineral 74
    Oil 59
    Peel 739
    Wood, sticks of 1801
Oranges 743
Orchard grass seed 761
Ore or ores:
    Antimony 1608
    Barytes 69
    Cerium or cerite 1643
    Chrome 1646
    Chromite 1646
    Cobalt 1651
    Copper 1657
    Corundum 1671
    Emery 1671
    Gold 1731
    Iron 1698
    Lead-bearing 392
    Manganese 302
    Manganiferous iron 1698
    Molybdenum 302
    Nickel 1731
    Platinum metals 1731
    Silver 1731
    Sulphur (pyrites) 1772
    Thorium 1718
    Tin 1780
    Tungsten 302
    Zinc-bearing 394
Oriental carpets and rugs 1116
Oriental gut and manufactures of 1533
Origanum oil 1728

Paragraph

Ornaments 1529
Bisque and parian ware 212
Millinery ..... 1518, 1527 (c)
Stoneware 211
Orthocresol ..... 27 (b)
Osier or willow 410
Osmium 1697
Ossein and other glue stock 1688
Ostrich feathers and plumes 1518
Outerwear, knit or crocheted:
Cotton, knit or crocheted 917
Rayon 1309
Silk 1208
Wool ..... 1114 (d)
Ovens 319
Oxalate, calcium 16
Oxide:
Antimony 8
Barium 12
Cobalt 29
Cuprous 78
Iron, spent 1772
Nickel 390
Thorium 89
Tin, black 1780
Uranium 1787
Zinc and leaded zinc 79
Ox shoes, wrought iron or steel 333

P

Paddings or interlinings ..... 1009 (b)
Padlocks 384
Paintings:
N. s. p. f 1547
Oil or water color 1547
Original 1802
Paints:
Artists' 67
Dry, ground, or mixed 68
Enamel 68
N. s. p. f 68
Paladium 1697
Palings 1800
Palm leaf:
Fans 1673
In natural state 1673
Palm nuts and palm-nut kernels 1723
Pamphlets:
Foreign language 1630
N. s. p. f 1410
Raised print, for the blind 1630

Paper: Paragraph
Abrasive 1514
Articles, n. s. p. f 1406
Bags and boxes 1405
Bible 1404
Bibulous 1404
Blotting 1409
Blue print or brown print 1405
Board and pulpboard, n. s. p. f 1402
Board, laminated 1402
Board, pasted 1402
Bond, ledger, and record 1407
Book 1401
Bristol board, Fourdrinier machine 1407
Carbon 1404
Cardboard 1402
Cigarette (except cork paper) 1553
Cigars and cigarettes 605
Cloth-lined or reinforced 1405
Condenser 1404
Copying 1404
Cork 1512
Cover 1409
Covered with metal, etc 1405
Crêpe 1404
Decalcomania:
Duplex, not printed 1732
Simplex 1405
Decalcomanias in ceramic colors 1406
All other except toy 1406
Decorated 1405
Drawing, letter, note, and writing 1407
Embossed, printed, ruled, etc 1407 (a)
Envelopes, n. s. p. f 1408
Filtering 1409
Grease-proof 1405
Gummed, n. s. p. f 1405
Hand and machine made 1407
India 1404
Jacquard designs 1409
Japan and imitation japan 1407
Leather board 1402
Letter 1407
Manifold 1407
Manufactures, n. s. p. f 1413
N. s. p. f 1409
Newsprint, standard 1767
Onionskin and imitation 1407
Paraffin or wax surface 1405
Parchment, vegetable and imitation 1405
Plain basic 1405
Pottery 1404
Prepared with glycerin 1405
Press 1413

Paper—Continued. Paragraph
Printing 1401
Rules, Jacquard designs on 1409
Sensitized 1405
Sheathing, roofing or deadening felt 1402
Sheets of writing, letter, and note 1407 (b)
Simplex decalcomania 1405
Stereotype 1404
Stock, crude 1747
Tablet and typewriter 1407
Tissue 1404
Uncoated printing, n. s. p. f 1401
Wall 1409
Wet transfer 1405
Wrapping—
Decorated 1405
N. s. p. f 1409
Writing 1407
Papers and boards, cut, embossed, or stamped into designs, etc 1413
Papers, coated surface, n. s. p. f 1405
Embossed or printed 1405
Papier-mâché, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1403
Parabolic mirrors 228 (b)
Paracetaldehyde 2
Paracresol 27 (b)
Paraffin and paraffin oil 1730
Paraformaldehyde 41
Parasols 1554
Parchment and vellum 1733
Parian ware 212
Paris green 1734
Paris white 20
Partridge wood, sticks of 1801
Paste or pastes:
Alimentary 725
Crab 721 (a)
Fish 721 (c)
Fruit 750
Nut and kernel, n. s. p. f 759
Stoppers and covers 218 (j)
Toilet 62
Walnut 758
Pasted paper board 1402
Pastels 1547, 1802
Patterns, molder's, wood 413
Peaches 745
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Peanut oil 55
Peanut butter 757
Peanuts 757
Blanched, salted, prepared, or preserved 757
N. s. p. f 757
Pearl buttons and blanks 1510

Paragraph
Pearl, mother of, in natural state 1735
Pearls and imitation pearls 1528
Pears:
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Dried, desiccated, or evaporated 748
Green, ripe, or in brine 748
N. s. p. f 748
Peas 767
Peat moss 1548
Pectin 42
Peel, citron, grapefruit, lemon, and orange 739
Prepared or preserved 739
Pencil leads 1549 (b)
Pencils:
Lead 1549 (a)
Mechanical 1550 (b)
Paper, wood, etc 1549 (a)
Slate 1549 (a)
Stamped with names 1549 (a)
Penholders 1550 (a)
Penknives 354
Pens:
Fountain 1550 (b)
Gold 1550 (a)
Metal, n. s. p. f 351
Stylographic 1550 (b)
Penstock pipes 319
Pepper:
Ground 779
Unground 779
Peppers 772
Percussion caps 1518
Perennials, herbaceous 751
Perfume materials 61
Perfumery 62
Periclase 204
Periodicals 1722
Lithographically printed 1406
Permanganate of potassium 80
Persian berry extract 39
Persian wool 1101 (a)
Personal effects:
Citizens dying abroad 1735
Not for sale 1793
Petroleum, crude and refined 1730
Phenol 27 (b)
Phenolphthalein 28
Phenylacetaldehyde 28
Phenylenediamine 27 (a) (1)
Phenylethyl alcohol 28
Phenylglycine 27 (a) (1)
Phenylhydrazine 27 (a) (1)
Phenylnaphthylamine 27 (a) (1)

Paragraph
Phonographs, and parts 1542
Phosphates, crude 1735
Phosphor-copper or phosphorus-copper 388
Phosphorus:
Oxychloride 65
Trichloride 65
Photographic:
Cameras and parts, n. s. p. f 1551
Chemicals 28
Dry plates—
Exposed abroad 1615
N. s. p. f 1551
Films 1551
Damaged 1615
Exposed abroad 1615
Lenses 228 (b)
Photographs 1410
For societies and institutions 1631
For use of United States 1628
Printed more than 20 years 1629
Photometers 228 (a)
Phthalimide 27 (a) (1)
Pickets 1800
Pictures:
Motion, moving, etc 1551
Paper, lithographically printed 1406
Photographic 1803
Pigeons, fancy and racing 1738
Pigments:
Artists', etc 67
Black, n. s. p. f 73
Blue 70
Iron-oxide and iron hydroxide 75
Lead 74
N. s. p. f 68
Pile fabrics:
Cotton 909
Rayon 1307
Silk 1206 (1)
Vegetable fiber 1012
Wool 1110
Pillowcases:
Cotton 911 (b)
Flax, hemp, or ramie 1014
Pillow shams, cotton, Nottingham machine 920
Pill tiles 212
Pimento wood, sticks of 1801
Pimientos:
Packed in brine or in oil 773
Prepared or preserved in any manner 773
Pincers, pliers, and nippers 361
Pineapples 746
Pins, metal 350

Paragraph
Pipe, cast-iron 327
Pipe organs 1541 (a)
Pipes and pipe bowls, smokers' 1552
Pips, lily of the valley 751
Pistols 366
Pitch:
Burgundy 1639
Coal-tar products 1650
Of wood 98
Pipes 1541 (a)
Placards, lithographically printed 1406
Plaits, chip, grass, straw, etc 1505 (a)
Planks:
Birch 402
Cedar 401 (b)
Maple 402
Plano or coquille glasses 226
Plants:
Chemically treated, n. s. p. f 1519
For Botanic Garden, etc 1739
Greenhouse 752
Tea 1778
Plaques:
Bisque and parian ware 212
Stoneware 211
Plaster of Paris, manufactures of 205 (d)
Plaster rock or gypsum 205 (a)
Crude 1740
Plasters, healing or curative 66
Plate glass 222 (a), 224
Bent, obscured, decorated, etc 224
Containing wire netting 222 (b)
Mirrors 223
Plates:
Cast-iron 327
Dog and goat skins 1520 (a), (b)
Electrotype, stereotype, half-tone, etc 341
Engraved 341
Iron or steel, duty on thin 307, 308
Lithographic 341
Stove, cast-iron 327
Tie 322
Platinum 1741
Combinations with iridium, osmium, etc 1697
Metals, ores of 1731
Scrap or sponge 1741
Playing cards 1412
Pliers, pincers, and nippers 361
Plows 1604
Plumbago or graphite 213
Plumes:
Egret or osprey 1519
Ostrich and domestic fowl 1519

Paragraph
Plums 747
Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750
Prepared and preserved, n. s. p. f 747
Plush. (*See* Pile.)
Plushes 909
Plywood 406
Pocketbooks and portfolios, leather 1531
Pocketknives 354
Poker chips, bone, ivory, etc 1512
Polarimeters 228 (a)
Polariscopes 228 (a)
Poles, telephone, telegraph, trolley, etc 1799
Pollock 717 (c), 719 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 720 (5)
Pomades 62
Pool balls, bone, ivory, etc 1512
Porcelain ware 212
Pork, fresh, prepared or preserved 703
Porter, beer, ale, and stout 805
Portland cement 205 (b)
White nonstaining 205 (b)
Positives, photographic-film 1551
Post cards 1410, 1766
Posts of wood 1799
Potash:
Alum 6
Caustic 80
Muriate of, or potassium chloride 1742
Red prussiate of 80
Salts, crude, n. s. p. f 1742
Yellow prussiate of 80
Potassium 80
Aluminum sulphate 6
Bicarbonate, bromide, carbonate, and hydroxide 80
Chlorate and perchlorate 80
Chloride 1742
Chromate and dichromate 80
Citrate 80
Cyanide 1666
Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide 80
Iodide 80
Nitrate or saltpeter—
Crude 1743
Refined 80
Permanganate 80
Sulphate 1742
Potassium-sodium tartrate 9
Potato flour 769
Potatoes:
Dried or dessicated 769
Irish or white 769
Poultry 711, 712
For exhibition purposes 1607

Paragraph

Powder:
- Aluminum 382
- Bleaching 14
- Bronze 382
- Cream. (*See* Dried.)
- Curry 779
- Gun and sporting 1686
- Magnesium 375
- Milk. (*See* Dried.)
- Molybdenum ..... 302 (f)
- Soap 82
- Tungsten ..... 302 (g)

Powdered foil 382
Powdered tin 382
Powders:
- Cleaning or polishing 13
- Ink 28, 44
- In medicinal doses 23
- Toilet 62

Precious stones, rough or uncut 1528
Preparations:
- Chemical and medicinal, n. s. p. f 5
- Dyeing, coloring, and tanning, n. s. p. f 39

Pressboards and press paper 1413
Print blocks and rollers 396
Printed matter, n. s. p. f 1410
Printing paper, uncoated, n. s. p. f 1401
Printing presses:
- For the blind 1630
- N. s. p. f 372

Prism binoculars ..... 228 (a)
Products of American fisheries ..... 1727 (a)
Projection lenses ..... 228 (b)
Properties, theatrical, not for sale 1744
Propylene chlorohydrin, dichloride, and glycol 2
Prune juice or prune wine 806
Prunes and prunelles 747
- Candied, crystallized, or glacé 750

Publications, gratuitous 1629
Public documents of foreign governments 1629
Puddings 733
Pulp:
- Beet, dried 730
- Fruit 750
- Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1403
- Rag 1747
- Wood, chemical and mechanically ground 1713

Pulp woods 1798
Pulpboard 1413
- N. s. p. f 1402

Pulpits 1769
Pulu 1683
Pumice stone 206
Punches 372

Paragraph

Putty 20
Pyrenean wool 1101 (a)
Pyrethrum or insect flowers 35, 1602
Pyridine 1650
Pyrites or sulphide of iron 1772
Pyroxylin:
  Compounds of 31 (b)
  Liquid solutions of 30

Q

Quartz, fused 218 (a)
Quartzite 1770
Quebracho:
  Extract 39
  Wood 1669
Quicksilver 386
  Bottles or flasks exported and returned 1615
Quillings, lace 1529
Quilts of down 1518
Quilts or bedspreads, cotton, Jacquard-figured 911
Quinaldine 27 (a) (1)
Quinine sulphate 1745
Quinoline 27 (a) (1)

R

Radioactive substitutes 1746
Radium and salts of 1746
Raffia 1683
Raffinose 505
Rag pulp 1747
Rag rugs 921
Rags, wool 1105 (a)
Rail braces 322
Railroad ties 1799
Railway fishplates or splice bars 322
Raisins 742
Rakes 373
Ramie 1683
Ramie hat braids 1504
Rapeseed 1723
  Oil 54
Rasps 362
Ratafia 802
Rattan:
  Split or partially manufactured 410
  Sticks of 1801
Raw and unmanufactured articles, n. s. p. f. 1558
Rayon:
  Articles 1309
  Bands for textiles 1305
  Braces 1308
  Clothing 1311

Rayon—Continued. Paragraph
Cords 1308
Definition of 1313
Fabrics 1307
Fiber 1302
Filaments 1302, 1312
Garters 1308
Gloves 1309
Handkerchiefs 1310
Half-hose and hose 1309
Knit fabrics 1309
Mittens 1309
Mufflers 1310
Outerwear 1309
Pile fabrics 1307
Suspenders 1308
Tassels 1308
Textile products 1312
Thread 1304
Tubings 1308
Underwear 1309
Waste 1302
Wearing apparel 1311
Yarns 1301, 1303
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1312
Razors, and parts 358
Reaction chambers 319
Ream of paper, definition of 1404, 1407 (c)
Reamers 352
Reapers 1604
Reciprocating steam engines 372
Records, master, and matrices of 1792
Red chalk 20
Red lead 74
Reeds, flat, oval, round, split, etc 410
Reflectors, searchlight 228 (b)
Refractometers 228 (a)
Regalia, for societies and institutions 1768
Regulations by Secretary of the Treasury:
Animals for breeding purposes 1606 (a)
Articles exported and returned 1615
Books, maps, etc., for societies and institutions 1631
Enforcement of Schedule 8 815
Olive oil, rendered unfit for food 1729
Regalia for societies, etc 1768
Theatrical scenery, etc., not for sale 1744
Wool and hair, duties 1104
Works of art 1805
Regulus of copper 1657
Reindeer meat 704
Rennet, raw or prepared 1748
Replicas or reproductions of original paintings, etc 1802
Replicas or reproductions of works of art 1547
Reproductions of original paintings, etc 1802

Paragraph
Resin, synthetic phenolic 28
Resinlike products 28
Resins 1685
Resorcinol 27 (a) (1)
Medicinal 28
Rhamnose 505
Rhodinol 61
Rhodium 1697
Ribbons:
Cotton, plush, and velvet 909
Fringes, etc 385
Silk—
Artificial. (*See* Rayon.)
Velvet 1206
Ribose 505
Ribs, umbrella and parasol 342
Rice:
Bran, flour, meal, and polish 727
Broken, brown, and milled 727
Paddy or rough 727
Patna, cleaned 1749
Straw 777
Rifles 364, 365
Ring travelers, spinning and twisting 316
Rivets or studs, iron or steel 332
Roasted almonds 754
Roasted walnuts 758
Robes, automobile, wool 1111
Rochelle salts 9
Rock crystal, articles of 233
Rockets (fireworks) 1515
Rods, nail, round and flat 315
Rollers, antifriction 321
Rolls:
Calendar 1543
Cotton, paper, wool, etc 1543
Cylindrical, steel 344
Soup 773
Roman candles 1515
Roman cement 205 (b)
Roofing paper and felt 1402
Roofing slates 237
Roots:
Chicory and dandelion 774
For Botanic Garden, etc 1739
For horticultural purposes 751
Ginger 776, 779
Licorice 1602
Rope, and strand, iron or steel wire 316
Rope made of rawhide 1689
Ropes, cotton 913
Roping, chip 1647
Rosaries 1544

Paragraph

Rose plants and stock 752
Rosewood boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Rosin 1784
  Violin 1546
Rottenstone 1770
Roving:
  Cotton ..... 901 (c)
  Flax, hemp, or ramie 1002
  Jute 1003
  Silk 1202
Rubber, india:
  Crude 1695
  Manufactures of ..... 1537 (b)
  Scrap and refuse 1695
Rubies, cut, but not set 1528
Ruchings 1528
Rugs:
  Aubusson, Axminster, Oriental, etc 1116
  Axminster, n. s. p. f ..... 1117 (a)
  Brussels and Wilton ..... 1117 (a)
  Chenille Axminster 1116
  Cotton 921
  Flax, hemp, or jute 1021
  Ingrain ..... 1117 (b)
  Linoleum or oilcloth 1020
  Rag 921
  Steamer 1111
  Velvet and tapestry ..... 1117 (a)
Rules, wood folding 413
Runners, cotton ..... 911 (b)
Rutabagas 771
Ruthenium 1697
Rye and rye flour, malt, and meal 728

S

Saccharides 505
Saccharimeters ..... 228 (a)
Saccharin 28
Sacks, jute 1018
Saddlery hardware 345
Saddles and saddlery 1530
Sadirons, cast-iron 327
Safety razors 358
Safflower extract 39
Saffron:
  Cake 39
  Extract 39
Safrol 61
Sago, crude, and sago flour 1750
Salicin 505
Salmon:
  Fresh ..... 717 (a)
  Prepared or preserved ..... 718 (b)

Baragraph
Salol 28
Sal soda 83
Salt:
Aniline 27 (a) (1)
Common 83
Salt cake 1762
Salted peanuts 757
Saltpeter:
Crude 1743
Refined 80
Salts:
Alkaloid, from cinchona bark 1745
Aluminum, all other, n. s. p. f 6
Antimony, n. s. p. f 8
Bath 62
Cerium, n. s. p. f 89
Cobalt 29
Cyanide 1666
Epsom 50
Glauber 83
Glycerophosphoric acid 26
Mineral water, by evaporation 1715
Opium 60
Potash, all crude, n. s. p. f 1742
Radium 1746
Rochelle 9
Salicylic acid 27 (a) (1)
Medicinal 28
Santonin 1751
Selenium 1755
Strychnine 88
Thorium, n. s. p. f 89
Tin, chief value 90
Uranium 1787
Sand:
Crude or manufactured 1770
Iron and steel 335
Monazite 1718
N. s. p. f 1770
Sandalwood oil 59
Sandarac 1685
Sand-blast machines and parts of 1642
Sandstone 235 (c)
Unmanufactured 1770
Santonin and salts of 1751
Sardinian wool 1101 (a)
Sarsaparilla root 36
Sashes, frames, and building forms, iron or steel 312
Satchels, leather 1531
Satin white 76
Satinwood boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Sauce, crab 721 (a)
Sauces, n. s. p. f 773

Paragraph
Sausage casings 1752
Saw plates, steel, circular 304
Saws:
Circular, crosscut, drag, mill, and pit 340
Jewelers' or piercing 340
Scalpings, grain or seed 731
Scarfs, cotton 911 (b)
Scientific, laboratory, etc., instruments 360
Scissors and shears, steel laid 357
Scoops 373
Scotch Blackface wool 1101 (a)
Scourings, grain or seed 731
Scrap:
Fish 1775
Gas-mantle 89
Gutta-percha 1695
India rubber 1695
Iron and steel 301
Lead 393
Metallic magnesium 375
Platinum 1741
Tin and tin plate 1781
Screen, woven wire 318
Screenings, grain or seed 731
Screens, bamboo, straw, etc 412
Screens of carpets or rugs, n. s. p. f 1118
Scrubbers 319
Sculpture, casts of, for use as models, etc 1768
Sculptures 1547
Original 1802
Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives 373
Sea grass and seaweeds, manufactured or dyed 1540
Searchlight reflectors 228 (b)
Seaweeds, crude 1719
Seed cane for Department of Agriculture, etc 1739
Seeds:
Alfalfa 761
Alsike clover 761
Anise 779
Aromatic drugs—
Advanced 34
Crude 1668
Bent grass 761
Beet 762
Bluegrass 761
Cabbage 762
Canary 762
Caraway 779
Cardamom 779
Carrot 762
Cassia 779
Cauliflower 762
Celery 762

Seeds—Continued. Paragraph
Chickpeas or garbanzos 767
Clover 761
Coriander 779
Cotton 760
Cowpeas 763
Cummin 779
Fennel 779
Field 762
Flaxseed 760
Flower 762
Forage crop 761
For Department of Agriculture 1739
Garden 762
Grass 761
Kale 762
Kohlrabi 762
Mangelwurzel 762
Millet 761
Mushroom spawn 762
Mustard 779
Oil-bearing 760, 1723
Onion 762
Parsley 762
Parsnip 762
Pepper 762
Perilla 1723
Poppy 760
Radish 762
Rutabaga 762
Sesame 1723
Spice 779
Spinach 762
Sugar beet 1754
Sunflower 760
Tall oat 761
Timothy 761
Tree and shrub 762
Turnip 762
Vegetable 762
Vetch 761
Seedlings and cuttings of plants, shrubs, trees, and vines 752, 753
Seines, flax, hemp, or ramie 1006
Selenium, and salts of 1755
Semianthracite coal 1649
Semibituminous coal 1649
Semiprecious stones, articles of 233
Semolina 729
Senegal or arabic (gum) 11
Sensitized paper 1405
Separators, cream 319, 372, 1604
Serums 1610
Sewing machines and parts 372
Sewing silk, floss, twist, and threads or yarns 1204

Paragraph
Sewing thread, cotton 902
Sextants 228 (b)
Shafting, steel 304
Shale coal 1649
Shavings, steel 334
Shears and scissors 357, 372
Shears, pruning and sheep 357
Sheep 702
  Dip 1756
Sheet piling 312
Sheets:
  Black or common, iron or steel 308
  Cotton 911 (b)
  Flax, hemp, or ramie 1014
  Iron or steel—
    Duty on thin 307, 308
    Pickled or cleaned 309
  Of writing, letter, and note paper 1407 (b)
Shell:
  Buttons and blanks 1509
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 1538
Shellac, bleached 11
Shellac electrical insulators 1539 (a)
Shellfish, fresh, frozen, prepared, etc 1757
Shells 319
  Cartridge 1517
  Pearl 1735
Shingle bolts 1798
Shingles 403
Ship timber 401 (b), 1798
Shirt collars and cuffs 919, 1017
Shoddy, wool 1105 (a)
Shoe:
  Laces, leather 1530
  Machinery, and parts of 1642
  Uppers, vamps, soles, etc 1530
Shoes:
  Leather 1530
  Uppers of wool, cotton, etc 1530
  Wrought iron or steel, horse, mule, or ox 333
Shooks:
  Fruit-box 409
  Lemon and orange box, reimported 409
  Packing-box and sugar-box 408
  Returned as barrels or boxes 1615
Shorts 730
Shot:
  Iron or steel 335
  Lead 393
Shotgun barrels, rough bored 365
Shotguns 364, 365
Shoulders, pork, prepared or preserved 703
Shovels 373

Paragraph

Shrimps, fresh, frozen, prepared, etc. 1757
Shrines 1769
Shrubs:
For Botanic Garden, etc. 1739
Chemically treated, etc., n. s. p. f. 1518
Sickles 373
Side arms 363
Side upper leather 1530
Siding, cedar 401 (b)
Siennas 75
Silica 207, 218 (a)
Silicon:
Aluminum 302 (j)
Manganese 302 (e)
Metal 302 (i)
Zirconium 302 (n)
Silk:
Artificial. (*See* Rayon.)
Bolting cloths 1626
Braces, cords, garters, suspenders, and tassels 1207
Clothing, n. s. p. f. 1210
Cocoons 1758
Degummed 1201
Fabrics with fast edges 1207
Gloves, knit 1208
Handkerchiefs 1209
Hose and half hose, knit 1208
Knit fabrics, in the piece 1208
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f. 1211
Mufflers, woven 1209
Outerwear, knit or crocheted 1208
Partially manufactured 1201
Pile fabrics 1206
Raw, not advanced 1759
Roving 1202
Sewing (floss, threads, twist, and yarns) 1204
Skeins, reeled from the cocoon 1759
Thrown silk 1203
Tram 1203
Underwear, knit 1208
Waste 1758
Wearing apparel, n. s. p. f. 1210
Woven fabrics in the piece, n. s. p. f. 1205
Yarn 1202
Silver:
Bullion 1638
Coins 1654
German 380
Nickel 380
Leaf 383 (b)
Ore 1731
Simplex decalcomania paper 1405

Paragraph

Sirups:
- Cane juice 501
- Dextrose 503
- Fruit 806
- Maple 503
- Sugar, n. s. p. f 502

Sisal grass 1683
Sistan wool ..... 1101 (a)
Skates, ice and roller 1502
Skeletons 1760
Skelp, iron or steel 307, 308
Sketches, original, pen and ink, etc 1802
Skewers, wood 411
Skimmed milk 707
- Dried ..... 708 (b)

Skins and hides of the India water buffalo 1775
Skins:
- Fish 1677
- Fur, undressed, n. s. p. f 1680
- Goldbeaters' 1682
- Raw, of all kinds 1761
- Reptile 1530
- Silver or black fox ..... 1519 (c)
- Wearing apparel, n. s. p. f ..... 1519 (d)

Slack coal 1649
Slag, basic 1684
Slate, manufactures of, n. s. p. f 237
Slates (chimney, mantle, roofing, etc.) 237
Sledges, blacksmiths' 326
Slit lamps ..... 228 (a)
Sliver:
- Cotton ..... 901 (c)
- Flax, hemp, or ramie 1002
- Jute 1003

Sludge machines and parts of 1642
Smalts 231
Smelts 1753
Smokers' articles 1552
Snap fasteners and clasps 348
Snuff and snuff flour 604
Soakers 319
Soap:
- Castile 82
- Castor oil 56
- N. s. p. f 82
- Powder, n. s. p. f 82
- Toilet 82

Soapstone or steatite 209
Soda:
- Ash 83
- Borate of, crude and unmanufactured 1633
- Caustic 83
- Water 808
- Yellow prussiate of 83

Paragraph

Sodium:
- Arsenate 83
- Benzoate 28
- Bicarbonate, borate, and bromide 83
- Bisulphite and meta-bisulphite 83
- Carbonate, chloride, chromate, and dichromate 83
- Citrate 83
- Cyanide 1666
- Formate and ferrocyanide 83
- Hydrated, hydroxide, and monohydrated 83
- Hydrosulphite and compounds 84
- Nitrate 1762
- Nitrite, phosphate, and sesquicarbonate 83
- Oxalate 83
- Silicate and thiosulphate 83
- Silicofluoride 83
- Sulphate 83, 1762
- Sulphide and sulphite 83
- Sulphoxylate compounds 84

Sodium and potassium 81
Solder 393
Sole leather 1530
Sorbite 505
Soups 773
- Cubes 773
- Rolls 773
- Tablets 773

Souvenirs or curios, not for sale 1793
Soy-bean oil 55
Soy beans 760
- Prepared or preserved 773

Spades 373
Spangles and beads 1503
- Imitation pearl 1503

Spanish cedar boards, deals, logs, etc 405
Sparkling wines 803
Specimens of natural history, botany, etc 1763
Spectacles, and frames for 225
Spectographs ..... 228 (a)
Spectrometers ..... 228 (a)
Spectroscopes ..... 228 (a)
Spermaceti wax 53
Spices and spice seeds 779
Spiegeleisen ..... 301, 302 (e)
Spikes:
- Cut, iron or steel 331
- N. s. p. f 331

Spiral nut locks, iron or steel 330
Spirit varnishes 77
Spirits 802
- Allowance for breakage, etc 813
- Compounds and preparations containing distilled 802
- Entered without permit, seized and forfeited 814
- Imitations of 812
- Standard for determining proof of distilled 811

Paragraph

Splice bars or fishplates, railway 322
Sponge iron 303
Sponges and manufactures of 1545
Sporting goods 1502
Spring-beard needles 343
Sprinkler tops 391
Spun yarns, rayon 1303
Spunk 1764
Spurs and stilts 1765
Squash 772
Stained or painted glass windows ..... 230 (a)
Stains 68
Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, etc ..... 382 (b)
Stampings, metal ..... 1527 (d)
Stamps 1766
Staple fiber 1302
Starch:
  Burnt, or British gum 86
  Chemically treated 86
  N. s. p. f 85
  Potato 85
Statuary 1549
  For religious purposes 1769
  For use as models, etc 1768
  Original 1802
Statues and statuettes ..... 205 (d)
  Bisque and parian ware 212
  Stoneware 211
Staves, wood 1800
  Returned as barrels or boxes 1615
Steam engines and locomotives 372
Steam turbines 372
Stearin, oleo 701
Steatite or soapstone 209
Steel:
  Alloys 305 (1)
  Band, hoop, and scroll, n. s. p. f 313
  Band or hoop for baling 314
  Band saws, advanced 340
  Bars or rods, cold-rolled, etc 315
  Billets and bars 304
  Blooms, ingots, and slabs 304
  Castings 304
  Circular-saw plates 304
  Die blocks or blanks 304
  Galvanized or coated with metal 309
  Gun-barrel molds 304
  Hammer molds 304
  Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 398
  Metal produced from iron 306
  Plates—
    Boiler or other 307
    Engraved 341
    Sheets or strips, cold hammered, blued, etc 315

Steel—Continued. Paragraph
Points, machined, etc 332
Rolls, cylindrical 344
Containing vanadium, tungsten, etc 344
Saws 340
Scrap 301
Scroll, n. s. p. f 311, 313
Shafting 304
Shapes, pressed or stamped 304
Shavings 334
Sheets and plates—
Coated with tin or lead 310
N. s. p. f 304
Planished, polished, etc 309
With other metals imposed 309
Strings for musical instruments 1541 (a)
Structural shapes 312
Wire rods 315
Wire, round 316
Wool 334
Steel or iron containing vanadium, tungsten, etc 305 (1)
Steel-tired wheels, railway 324
Steels, knives, and forks 355
Steins:
Bisque and parian ware 212
Stoneware 211
Sticks:
For parasols, sunshades, etc 1554
Of woods 1801
Rough hewn or sawed 407
Still wines 804
Stills 319
Stilts and spurs 1765
Stock, nursery or greenhouse, n. s. p. f 752
Stocks:
Horticultural purposes 751
Rifles and shotguns 365
Stone 1770
Granite 235 (a)
Marble 232 (d)
Monumental or building 235 (a)
Travertine 235 (b)
Stoneware 211
Common salt-glazed 210
Chemical 212
Stones:
Curling 1664
Flint, unground 1678
Imitation precious and semiprecious, etc 1528
Lithographic, not engraved 1709
N. s. p. f 1775
Precious and semiprecious 1528
Stoppers:
Cork 1512
Glass 218 (i)

Paragraph
Storage batteries, electric 320
Stout, ale, beer, and porter 805
Stove plates, cast iron 327
Stramonium 36
Straw 777
Flax 1001
Hats, harvest 1506 (b) (5)
Matting 1021
Stretchers, umbrella and parasol 342
Strings for musical instruments, metal 1541 (a)
Strips of glass for gauges and lantern slides 226
Strontianite 1771
Strontium 302 (n)
Strontium carbonate and sulphate mineral 1771
Strontium carbonate, nitrate, and oxide 87
Structural shapes, iron and steel 312
Strychnine and salts of 88
Stucco 1616
Studs for automobile tires 332
Sturgeon roe 721 (d)
Stylographic pens 1550 (b)
Sudan wool 1101 (a)
Sugar 501
Adulterated, colored, or tinctured 506
Beets 764
Seed 1754
Candy and confectionery 506
Cane, unmanufactured 504
In dried sugar cane 504
Maple 503
Sugar-sack cloth, waste 1617
Sulphate:
Barium 69
Cobalt 29
Copper 1658
Ferrous 1674
Potassium 1742
Quinine 1745
Sodium 1762
Strontium 1771
Zinc 94
Sulphide of arsenic 1613
Sulphides 8
Sulphocyanides 1666
Sulphur and sulphur ore 1772
Sumac 1669
Extract 39
Sundries (Schedule 14) 1501–1558
Sunn 1683
Sunshades 1554
Surgical and dental instruments 359
Surveying instruments 360

Paragraph

Suspenders:
- Cotton 912
- Rayon 1308
- Silk 1207
- Vegetable fiber 1015
- Wool 1113

Sweepings of gold and silver 1731
Sweet clover seed 761
Swine 703
Swords 363
Swordfish ..... 717 (a)
Synthetic chemicals 28
Syrian wool ..... 1101 (a)
Syringes 359

T

Tablets, soup 773
Tacks, cut, iron or steel 331
d-Tagatose 505
Tagua nuts 1773
Tailors' chalk 20
Tailors' irons, cast iron 327
Talc 209
Tallow 701
- Vegetable 1789

d-Talose 505
Tamarinds 1774
Tank bottoms 501
Tankage 1775
Tanks, cylindrical and tubular 328
Tannin 1
Tanning extracts 39
Tanning materials:
- Synthetic 28
- Vegetable origin 1669

Tantalum ..... 302 (r)
Tapers 1517
Tapes, flax, on reels, spools, etc 1015
Tapestries 908, 1119
Tapioca and tapioca flour 1775
Taps, dies, and die heads 352
Tar:
- Blast-furnace, coal, oil-gas, and water-gas 1650
- Distillates ..... 27 (a) (2)
- Oil 98
- Wood 98

Tar-and-oil spreading machines 1642
Tartar 9
Tartar emetic 8
Tartaric acid 1
Tartrate:
- Calcium, crude 1611
- Potassium-antimony 8
- Potassium-sodium 9

Paragraph

Tassels:
- Cotton 912
- Metallic threads, etc 385
- Rayon 1308
- Silk 1207
- Vegetable fiber 1015
- Wool 1113

Tea:
- Impure, siftings, sweepings, and waste 15
- N. s. p. f 1778
- Plants 1778

Teasels 780
Tees, iron or steel 312
Teeth, natural or unmanufactured 1779
Telescopes 228 (b)
Tendons 1752
Tennis balls 1502
Terneplates 310
- Manufactures, n. s. p. f 311

Terpin hydrate 26
Terpineol 61
Terra cotta 211
Tetrachloroethane 18
Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone 27 (a) (1)
Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane 27 (a) (1)
Textile machinery, n. s. p. f 372
Textile products, rayon 1312
Theatrical grease paints 62
Theatrical scenery, properties, etc., not for sale 1744
Theobromine 15
Thermostatic bottles, carafes, jugs, etc 1553
Thermostatic metal 309
Thibetan wool 1101 (a)
Thiocarbanilide 27 (a) (1)
Thiocyanates 1666
Thiocyanides 1666
Thorium 302 (n)
- Nitrate and oxide 89
- Ores 1718

Thrashing machines 1604
Thread:
- Cotton sewing 902
- Flax, hemp, or ramie 1004 (b)
- Metal 385
- Rayon 1304

Thumb tacks 331
Thymol 26
Ticking, bed 908
Ties, railroad 1799
Tiles and tiling 202
- Cement, ceramic, mosaic, encaustic, flint, quarry, and spar 202
- Opal, enamel, or cylinder glass 231
- Pill tiles 211, 212

Paragraph
Timber 1798
Cedar ..... 401 (b)
Maple 402
Tin:
Bars, blocks, or pigs 1780, 1781
Bichloride and tetrachloride 90
Black oxide of 1780
Grain or granulated 1780
Ore 1780
Plates 310
Manufactures, n. s. p. f 311
Powdered 382
Production, proclamation by President 1780
Scrap 1781
Taggers 310
Tinfoil 382
Tinsel wire, lame or lahn 385
Tires:
Automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle, rubber ..... 1537 (b)
Locomotive, etc., iron or steel 324
Titanium ..... 302 (n)
Potassium oxalate 91
Tobacco:
Examination for classification 602
Exported and returned 1615
Filler, leaf, and wrapper 601
Mixed or packed together 601
N. s. p. f 603
Scrap 603
Stems—
Cut, ground, or pulverized 604
Not cut, ground, etc 1782
Toilet:
Articles, not for sale of persons arriving in the United States 1793
Brushes 1506
Preparations 62
Soap 82
Waters 62
Tolidine ..... 27 (a) (1)
Toluene 1650
Toluene sulfochloride and sulfonamide ..... 27 (a) (1)
Toluidine ..... 27 (a) (1)
Tolylenediamine ..... 27 (a) (1)
Tomatoes 770
Tongs, blacksmiths' 326
Tonka beans 93
Tools:
Drainage, and parts of 373
Immigrants' 1744
Machine 372
Metal-cutting 352
Metal, n. s. p. f 397
Track 326

Paragraph
Toothbrushes 1506
Toothpicks, wood or other vegetable substance 411
Tow, flax and hemp 1001
Towels:
Cotton 911
Flax, hemp, or ramie 1014
Toys 1513
Balloons, books, and marbles 1513
Bisque and parian ware 212
Parts of 1513
Stoneware 211
Tracing cloth, cotton 907
Track tools, iron or steel 326
Tragacanth 1685
Tragasol 1685
Tranks, glove 1532 (a)
Transparencies, in not more than five printings 1406
In more than five printings 1406
Traprock 1770
Travertine stone 235 (b)
T-rails, iron or steel 322
Trees:
Chemically treated, etc., n. s. p. f 1518
For Botanic Garden, etc 1739
Tribromophenol 27 (a)(1)
Trichloroethylene 18
Triethanolamine 2
Trimmings 1528
Trinitrotoluene 28
Tripoli 1770
Trophies or prizes 1714
Truffles 766
Tubers, for horticultural purposes 751
Tubes and flues, cylindrical, plate metal 328
Tubes for umbrellas 342
Tubes, glass 218 (b)
Tubing or hose, flexible metal 328
Tubings:
Cotton 912
Glass 218 (b)
Rayon 1308
Silk 1207
Vegetable fiber 1015
Wool 1113
Tuckings 1528
Tulip bulbs 751
Tuna, fresh, frozen, etc 1753
Tungsten 302 (c)
Cumulative duty on content 305 (1)
Steel 305 (1)
Tuning forks, hammers, and pins 1541
Turkestan wool 1101 (a)

Paragraph

Turkeys:
- Dead 712
- Live 711

Turmeric 1783
Turnips 771
Turpentine, gum and spirits of 1784
Turtles 1785
Tusks, ivory, in natural state 1699
Tweezers 354
Twine:
- Binding 1622
- Flax, hemp, or ramie ..... 1004 (b), 1005 (b)
- Henequen 1622
- Jute yarn or roving 1003

Twist and drill bits 352
Twist, jute yarn or roving 1003
Type metal 393
Typesetting machines and parts of 1642
Types:
- For the blind 1630
- New 389

Typewriters 1786

U

Ultramarine blue 70
Umbers 75
Umbrellas 1554
Uncoated papers 1401
Underwear:
- Cotton 917
- Rayon 1309
- Silk, knit 1208
- Wool, knit ..... 1114 (c)

Unenumerated articles 1557, 1558
Upholsterers' nails 331
Upholstery cloth, Jacquard 908
- Goods 1119

Uranium, oxide and salts of ..... 302 (n), 1787
Urea 1788
Utensils:
- Containing electrical heating elements 339
- Hospital, kitchen, table, etc 339
- Plated with platinum or gold 339
- Plated with silver 339
- Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, n. s. p. f 339
- Scientific, laboratory, etc 360

V

Vaccines 1610
Valentines 1410
Valonia 1669
- Extract 39

Vanadic acid 92
Vanadic anhydride 92

Paragraph

Vanadium:
- Carbide ... 302 (l)
- Nickel ... 302 (n)
- Steel or iron containing ... 305 (1)

Vanilla beans ... 93
Vanillin ... 61
Varnishes:
- Gold size or japan ... 77
- Other, n. s. p. f ... 77
- Spirit ... 77

Vases:
- Bisque and parian ware ... 212
- Marble, breccia, onyx, etc ... 232 (d)
- Stoneware ... 211

Veal, fresh ... 701
Vegetable fiber, manufactures of, n. s. p. f ... 1023
Vegetable ivory:
- Buttons and blanks ... 1509
- Buttons and studs ... 1510

Vegetable oils. (*See* Oils.)
Vegetable substances, crude, n. s. p. f ... 1719
Vegetable tallow ... 1789
Vegetable wax ... 1791
Vegetables in their natural state:
- Crude horseradish ... 772
- Cucumbers ... 772
- Eggplant ... 772
- Peppers ... 772
- Squash ... 772

Vegetables, n. s. p. f ... 772
- Artificial or ornamental, n. s. p. f ... 1518
- Prepared or preserved ... 773
- Products and preparations ... 773

Veils ... 1528
Veilings ... 1528
Vellum and parchment ... 1733
Velvet ribbons, silk ... 1206
Velveteens:
- Cotton ... 909
- Silk ... 1206

Velvets:
- Cotton ... 909
- Silk ... 1206

Veneers of wood ... 406
Venetian glass mosaics ... 1807
Venison and other game meat ... 704
Verdigris or copper acetate ... 1658
Vermicelli ... 725
Vermilion reds containing quicksilver ... 78
Vermuth ... 804
Vessels ... 319
Vessels, cylindrical and tubular ... 328
Vials, glass ... 218 (e)
Views on cardboard or paper ... 1410

Paragraph
Vinegar 738
Vinyl alcohol 2
Violas, violins, violoncellos 1541 (b)
Viruses 1610

W.

Wafers:
Cork 1511
Edible 733
Not edible 1790
Wagons and carts 1604
Walking canes, handles for 1554
Wallboard 1402
Wall paper 1409
Wall pockets, paper 1413
Walnut paste 758
Walnuts 758
Waste:
Bagging 1617
Cork 1660
Cotton 1661
Cotton, advanced 901 (c)
Hair of alpaca, Angora goat, Cashmere goat 1105 (b)
Jute, hemp, and flax, suitable for paper making 1747
N. s. p. f 1555
Rayon 1302
Silk 1758
Sugar-sack cloth 1617
Wool 1105 (a)
Watchcases 367 (f)
Watch crystals 238
Watch glasses 238
Watch movements 367 (a)
Waterproof cloth 907
Waters:
Floral or flower, n. s. p. f 63
Mineral 809
Imitation and artificial 809
Wattle extract 39
Wax:
Animal, vegetable, or mineral, n. s. p. f 1791
Disks of soft (records) 1792
Manufactures of 1536
Matches 1516
Spermaceti 53
Wearing apparel:
Composed of hides or skins 1519 (d)
Cotton, n. s. p. f 919
Fur, n. s. p. f 1519 (e)
Lace 1529 (c)
Not for sale 1793
Rayon 1311
Silk, n. s. p. f 1210

Wearing apparel—Continued. Paragraph
Vegetable fiber, n. s. p. f. 1017
Wool, not knit or crocheted 1115 (a)
Weasands 1752
Webs, flax, hemp, or ramie 1006
Wedges, iron or steel 326
Welsh Mountain wool 1101 (a)
Welting leather 1530
Whalebone, unmanufactured 1794
Wheat 729
Cracked or crushed 729
Flour 729
Products, n. s. p. f. 729
Wheels:
Fitted with axles 323, 324
Railway, iron or steel 324
Whetstones 1691
Whip gut, and manufactures 1530
White lead 74
Whiting 20
Whole milk 707
Dried 708 (b)
Wicking, cotton, etc. 912
Wild-bird feathers, heads, etc. 1518
Willow or osier, and split willow 410
Willow sheets or squares 1505 (a)
Windows, stained or painted glass 230 (a)
Wine lees 9
Wines:
Allowance for breakage, etc. 813
Champagne and other sparkling 803
Entered without permit, seized and forfeited 814
Ginger, or giner cordial 804
Imitations of 812
Prune 806
Rice, or sake 804
Still 804
Wiping rags, cotton 1555
Wire:
Barbed, plain or galvanized 1795
Coated 316
Covered with cotton, silk, etc. 316
Fencing, galvanized 317
Flat, and steel strips 316
For baling hay, etc. 317
Galvanized, n. s. p. f. 317
Heddles and healds 316
Lead 393
Nails, etc. 331
N. s. p. f. 316
Rods 315
Tempered or treated 315
Rope and strand 316
Round, iron or steel 316

Wire—Continued. Paragraph
Telegraph, telephone, etc 316
Tinsel, lame or lahn 385
Witherite 1796
Wood:
Ashes 1742
Bags 412
Bolts, handle and shingle 1798
Brier, or brier root 404
Casks, barrels, and shooks 408
Charcoal 1797
Cork 1660
Flour 413
Fustic 1669
Ivy or laurel root 404
Logs and round timber, unmanufactured 1798
Logs of fir, spruce, cedar, hemlock 401 (a)
Logs of Spanish cedar, lancewood, ebony, etc 405
Manufactures of, n. s. p. f 413
Pitch and tar of 98
Posts 1799
Pulp, chemical and mechanically ground 1713
Quebracho 1669
Screws 338
Shingles 403
Skewers 411
Tar and pitch of 98
Unmanufactured, n. s. p. f 406
Veneers 406
Woodcuts, unbound 1802
Woods:
Bamboo, hair, orange, rattan, etc 1801
Cabinet 405
Pulp 1798
Sticks of 1801
Wool or wools:
Advanced 1106
Blankets 1111
Carbonized 1105 (c)
Carpets and rugs 1116, 1117
Clothing, not knit or crocheted 1115 (a)
Cordova, Donskoi, Valparaiso, etc 1101 (a)
Felts, not woven 1112
Floor coverings, mats, and druggets, n. s. p. f 1117 (a) (b) (c)
Gloves and mittens 1114 (b)
Grades to be determined by Official Standards 1101 (b) (5) 1104
Grease 53
Highest rate to apply 1103
Hose and half hose 1114 (b)
Imported under bond 1101 (a)
In the grease 1101 (a)
Knit fabric 1114 (a)
Lumbermen's socks, wool for use in 1101

Wool or wools—Continued. Paragraph
Manufactures, n. s. p. f. 1120
Mittens 1114 (b)
N. s. p. f. 1102 (a) (b)
On the skin 1102 (a) (b)
Outerwear, knit or crocheted 1114 (d)
Pile fabrics 1110
Robes, automobile 1111
Roving and tops 1106
Rugs, steamer 1111
Scoured 1101 (a) (b) 3
Shoddy 1105 (a)
Steel 334
Underwear, knit 1114 (c)
Washed 1101 (a)
Waste 1105 (a) (b)
Wearing apparel, not knit, etc 1115 (a)
Yarn 1107
"Wool" held to include 1121
Works of art:
Drawings, engravings, paintings, etc., n. s. p. f. 1547
Metal, wrought within 20 years 1805
Not for sale 1803, 1804
Parian, porcelain, terra cotta, etc 1804
Pictorial paintings on glass 1805
Produced more than 100 years 1806
Productions of American artists 1805
Replicas or reproduction, n. s. p. f. 1547
Stained or painted window glass 1805
Statuary, sculptures, etc., n. s. p. f. 1547
Worm gut:
Manufactures of 1533
Unmanufactured 1808
Woven fabrics:
Flax, hemp, jute, or ramie 1009 (b)
N. s. p. f. 1010
Paddings or interlinings 1009 (b)
Plain-woven 1011
Jacquard-figured 1205
Metallic 385
Silk in the piece, n. s. p. f. 1205
Wool 1108, 1109 (a)
Woven felts 1109 (b)
Woven-wire cloth 318
"Wrapper tobacco" defined 602
Wreaths 1518

X

Xylene 1650
Xylidine 27 (a) (1)
Xylose 505

Y

Paragraph

Yarn:
- Asbestos ..... 1501 (a)
- Coir 1655
- Cotton ..... 901 (a)
- Rayon 1301
- Silk 1202
- Spun or schappe silk 1202
- Spun rayon 1303
- Wool 1107

Yarns:
- Flax, hemp, or ramie ..... 1004 (a)
- Jute 1003
- Rayon 1301
- Waste, rayon 1302

Z

Zaffer 1809

Zinc 395
- Chloride, sulphate, and sulphide 94
- Dross 395
- Oxide 79
- Skimmings 395

Zinc-bearing ores 394

Zirconium ..... 302 (n)
- Ferrosilicon ..... 302 (m)
- Nickel ..... 302 (n)
- Silicon ..... 302 (n)

SPECIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

A

Abandoned merchandise. (*See* Merchandise.) Section
Abandoned vessels, merchandise recovered from 310
Abortion, articles for, prohibited 305
Accrued rights and liabilities 646 (c)
Act:
Enforcement of, detail of employees for 525
Invalid provisions not to affect remainder of 648
Time of taking effect of 649
Title of 650
Actions, limitation of 621
(*See also* Appeal; Protest; Suits.)
Additional duties. (*See* Duties.)
Administration of oaths by customs officers 486
Air commerce act, application of 644
Airplanes, entry of, in bond 308
Airships, entry of, in bond 308
Alcohol, drawback on 313 (d)
Allowance for:
Abandonment within 10 days 506 (1)
Of warehoused goods, within 3 years 563 (b)
Casualty 563
Decay or damage 506 (2), 563 (a)
Excessive impurities and moisture 507
Loss or damage of goods in customs custody 563 (a)
Amendment of invoice 487
American articles exported and returned 314
American producers, protest or appeal by 516
American selling price, of domestic articles 336 (b), 402 (g)
(*See also* Value.)
Appeal:
By American producers 516
For reappraisement and re-reappraisement 501
Frivolous 517
To Customs Court 501, 514–517
To Court of Customs Appeals 337 (c), 501, 515–517, 563 (a)
Application of air commerce act 644
Application of customs reorganization act 643
Appraisement:
Appeal by American producers 516
Collector to have made 488
Commingled goods 508
Immediate transportation goods 552
Immunity of customs officers for decisions upon 513
Merchandise 499
Notice of 501

Appraisement—Continued. Section
Regulations for 502
Seized property 606, 607, 610
Unclaimed merchandise 491
Appraiser:
Definition of 401 (j)
Detail of, to another port 502
Duties of 499, 500, 503, 504, 509
Finality of decision on value basis 402 (b)
Report of, to collector, time for 503
(*See also* Appraisement; Reappraisement.)
Article, definition of 332 (e) (1)
Articles. (*See* Merchandise.)
Assay and sampling of ores 312
Attorney, district. (*See* Searches and seizures.)
Award of compensation. (*See* Compensation.)
Automobiles and parts imported in bond for exportation 308

B

Baggage:
Declaration and entry of 498
Examination of 461, 496, 582
Forfeiture of 462, 497
From contiguous countries, inspection of 461, 462
Lading of 452
Search of, regulations for 582
Transportation of, through United States to foreign countries 553
Unlading of 448, 450, 453, 461, 462
(*See also* Personal effects.)
Balloons, imported in bond for exportation 308
Basis of dutiable value 402, 504
Bicycles, imported in bond for exportation 308
Bill of lading:
As evidence of ownership 483
Bond to produce 484 (c) (2), 490
Entry on duplicate bill 484 (h)
Incomplete entry 490
Production of, on entry 484 (c)
Birds, importation of 527
Board of General Appraisers. (*See* Customs Court.)
Boarding officers:
Compensation and subsistence of, between ports 456
On vessels and vehicles 455, 581
Production of manifest to 581, 583
Penalty for falsity or neglect 584
(*See also* Vessels.)
Bond:
Deposit in lieu of 623 (b)
General authority of Secretary to require 623
Partnership, binding on all partners 495
Upon entry of suspected unfair importation 337 (f)

Section

Bond for:
- Delivery of cargo at another port 442
- Exportation of imported articles 308
- Manufacturing in warehouse 311
- Payment of opium penalty 584
- Production of bill of lading ..... 484 (c) (2)
- Production of certified invoice ..... 484 (b) (3)
- Production of declaration of consignee ..... 485 (c)
- Production of documents in case of incomplete entry 490
- Release of seized property 608, 614
- Smelting 312
- Sunday, holiday, or night unlading 451

Bond of:
- Cartmen 565
- Common carriers 551
- Warehouseman 555

Bonded warehouse 555
- Abandonment of goods in ..... 559, 563 (b)
- Allowance for damage or loss of goods in ..... 563 (a)
- Cartage of goods entered for 565
- Concealment, etc., of goods in 597
- Customs officers, supervising 555
- Destruction of merchandise in, in lieu of exportation 557
- Entry for warehousing 557
- Establishment of 555
- Exportations from—
  - Drawback upon 557, 558
  - Of manufactures and by-products 311
- Fraudulent treatment of goods in 597
- Leasing of 560
- Liens upon goods in 564
- Manipulation of merchandise in 562
  - Scouring or carbonizing of wool 562
- Manufacturing in 311
- Regulations governing operation of 556
- Secretary of Treasury to designate 555
- Smelting 312
- Storage in 557
- Supplies from, for certain vessels 309
- Time limitation for storage in 557
- Unlawful entry of 598
- Withdrawal of goods from 557, 562
- (*See also* Public stores.)

Books and periodicals, in parts, etc., declaration for ..... 485 (b)

Books, obscene, prohibited 305

Bounty by foreign country, additional duty in case of 303

Bribery, penalty for 601

Buildings on boundary 595

Bulk cargo 431
- Time for unloading 458

Burden of proof:
- Forfeiture proceedings 615
- In case of undervaluation 489
- Smuggled goods ..... 593 (c)

C

Section

Cargo:
- Bulk 431
- For other port or ports 442–444
- For contiguous countries 459–465
- Not unladen, disposition of after 25 days 457, 458
- Permit to depart with, for another port 443
  - Penalty for failure to produce 445
  - To be produced to collector 444
- Residue, for foreign port 442
- Unlading elsewhere than at port of entry 447
- Unloading because of stress of weather, etc 586
- (*See also* Merchandise and Vessels.)

Carriers:
- Bonding of 551
- Improper delivery by 464
- Liens of 564
- Of immediate transportation goods 552
- Sealed 463
- Seizure of vessels or vehicles of 594

Cars for clearing obstructions, etc 308
Cartage of merchandise 565
Casualty, allowance for loss in case of ..... 563 (a)
Cattle, importation prohibited in certain cases 306
Certified invoice. (*See* Invoice.)
Certified manifest. (*See* Manifest.)
Cigars, manufacture of, in warehouses 311
Claims, compromise of 616, 617, 620
Clandestine importations 593
Classification:
- Appeal by American producers on question of ..... 516 (b)
- Change of, by President ..... 336 (a)
- Immunity of customs officers for decisions upon 513
- Regulations for 502
- (*See also* Duties.)

Clearance, return of documents at 437
Coaches for clearing obstructions, etc 308
Coast Guard. (*See* Customs officers.)
Collectors:
- Appeal for reappraisement by 501
- Bribing of 601, 604
- Decisions, review of 501, 514–517
- Definition of 401
- Examination of importers by 509
- Gratuity to 600
- Immunity from suit 513
- Interest in cargo prohibited 599
- Not to be interested in vessels or cargo 599
- Not to own or lease bonded warehouse 560
- Sharing in award of compensation prohibited 620
- To give notice of appraisement 501
- (*See also* Duties.)

Commingling of goods 508

Section

Compensation:
- Award of, for detection of property subject to seizure 619
- Of inspectors between ports 456
- Of customs officers in warehouse 555
- Of general appraisers 518

Competitive conditions, equalization of 336
Compromise of claims 616, 617
Comptroller of customs:
- Duties of 523
- Naval officer as 523

Consignee:
- As owner of merchandise 483
- Declaration to be made by 485
- Entry to be made by 484
- (*See also* Merchandise.)

Construction, rule of 647
Containers, as part of value ..... 402 (c)
- Compressed gas, imported in bond for exportation 308
- Unusual ..... 504 (e)

Contiguous countries:
- Domestic shipments through 554
- Forfeiture of goods from 462
- Importations from, subject to general requirements 459
- Imports in sealed cars from 463, 464
- Improper delivery of merchandise from 464
- Inspection of merchandise and baggage from 461
- Repairs to vessels from 465, 466
- Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle from 459
  - Failure to report, penalty for 460
- Sealed vessels and vehicles 463, 464
- Supplies, etc., from 465

Conversion costs ..... 332 (d)
Conversion of currency 522
Convict-made goods, importation prohibited 307
Cost investigations ..... 332 (d), 336
Cost of production:
- Definition of ..... 336 (g) (6)
- In determining value ..... 402 (b)
- Investigation of ..... 332 (d), 336 (d) (1)
- Statement of 484, 485

Countervailing duties 303
Country of origin, marking to indicate 304
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, tenure and retirement of judge 646
Coverings:
- As part of value 402
- Unusual, subject to additional duties ..... 503 (e)

Cuba, reciprocity treaty with, not affected 316
Currency, conversion of 522
Custody. (*See* Merchandise; Seized property.)
Customhouse brokers, licensing of 641
Customs Court:
- Appointment, powers, etc 518
- Decisions of 501, 515, 519
  - Appeal from 501

Customs Court—Continued. Section
Duties of 518
Examination of importers and others by 509
Frivolous protests to 517
Organization of 518
Powers 518
Reappraisment by 501
Record and publication of decisions 519
Retirement of 518
Salaries of 518
To determine casualties in bonded warehouse 563
Traveling, etc., expenses 518
Customs custody, loss of goods during 563
Customs officers:
Authority to administer oaths 486
Certification of manifest by 583
Detail to District of Columbia by Secretary of Treasury 525
Immunity of 513
In bonded warehouses 555
Not liable under carrier's liens 564
Not to accept bribes 601
Not to accept gratuities 600
Not to own or lease bonded warehouse 560
Not to own vessel or act as agent for, etc 599
Not to share in awards 620
To board suspected vessels 581
To enforce revenue laws 502 (c)
(*See also* Inspectors; Searches and seizures; Seized property.)
Customs reorganization act, application of 643

D

Damage, allowance for 506 (2), 563 (a)
Date of taking effect of act 649
See also Effective date.
Day, definition of 401 (f)
Decay or shortage, allowance for 506, 563 (a)
Decisions:
Appeal from (*see* Appeals).
Appraisers' 500, 501
Finality of, on value basis 402 (b)
Collectors' 513–516
Customs Court 501, 519
Customs officers', immunity from 513
General appraisers' 501, 509, 518
Protest against collectors' 514
Reversal of, by another Secretary of Treasury 502
Secretary of Treasury, binding upon customs officers 502, 523
Declaration 485
Bond to produce 485 (c)
Contents and forms 485 (a)
Entry 485
Invoice 482 (b)

Section

Declaration—Continued.
- Of corporation ..... 485 (e)
- Owner's, for regular importation 485
- Owner's for merchandise in baggage, etc 498
- Requirement of ..... 485 (a)
- Separate forms for ..... 485 (d)

Definitions:
- Appraiser 401
- Article ..... 332 (e) (1)
- Collector 401
- Comptroller of customs 401
- Costs of production ..... 336 (g) (6)
- Day 401
- Domestic article ..... 336 (g) (1)
- Foreign country ..... 336 (g) (5)
- Import cost ..... 332 (e) (2)
- Imported article ..... 336 (g) (1)
- Master 401
- Merchandise 401
- Night 401
- Person 401
- Public stores 561
- Similar ..... 336 (g) (2)
- United States ..... 401, 336 (g) (4)
- Value 402
- Vehicle 401
- Vessel 401

Departure before report or entry 585
Deposit of duty receipts 512
Depositions, authority of Tariff Commission to take testimony by ..... 333 (d)
Destruction of merchandise. (*See* Merchandise.)
Detail of:
- Customs officers to other posts ..... 502 (a)
- Field force to District of Columbia 525

Detectors and seizors. (*See* Compensation.)
Discrimination by foreign country, additional duties in case of 338
Distilled spirits, prohibition of manufacture in warehouse 311
District attorney. (*See* Searches and seizures.)
Documents:
- American vessels, deposit of 434
- Copies of official, admitted in evidence 501
- Foreign vessels, deposit of 435
  - Exception 435
- Inspection of importers' 511
- Return of, upon clearance 437
- Unlawful return of 438
- (*See also* Entry; Invoice, etc.)

Domestic article, definition of ..... 336 (g) (1)
Draft and tare, allowance for 507
Drawback 313
- Fraudulent claim for, penalty 590
- Of additional duties, not allowed 489

Drawback—Continued. Section
Goods in bonded warehouse 557
Not allowed after delivery of goods 558
Source of payment 313 (j)
Supplies for certain vessels 309 (b)
Time limit on exportation 313 (h)
To be separately itemized on invoice 481
Drugs, immoral 305
Dutiable value 504
(*See also* Value.)
Duties:
Additional—
Consignee not liable for, when 485 (d)
Drawback not allowed on 489
For bounty or grant by foreign country 303
For discrimination by foreign country 338
For not marking, etc 304 (b)
For undervaluation 489
For unfair competition 337
For unusual coverings 504 (e)
To equalize costs of production 336
Allowance in, for—
Deficiency 499
Impurities and moisture 507
Loss in bonded warehouse 563
Shortage, decay, or damage 506 (2), 563 (a)
Based upon weight, effective date of 315
Collection of additional or increased 505, 512
Countervailing 303
Deposit of estimated 505, 512
Disposition of, pending litigation 512
Drawback of 311, 557, 558
Effective date of rates 315
Entered value as minimum for assessment of 489
False claim for refund of 590
For unfair method or act 337
Increase or decrease of, by President 336
Liquidation of 489, 505, 512
On imports before passage of act 315
On mixed goods 508
On repairs and equipment for vessels 466
On wrecked goods 310
Payment of 505, 512
President, power of, to change 336
Protest by American producer against, as fixed 516
Refund of excessive 505, 512, 515, 520
Caused by manifest clerical error 520
False claim for 590
Found due on liquidation 520
Refund after delivery of goods 558
Unascertained or paid under protest 512

E

Effective date: Section
Of act 649
Of marking provisions 304 (e)
Of proclamation by President 336 (c)
Of rates of duty 315
Emergency:
Of war or otherwise 318
Vessels in distress, unlading of 449
Enforcement of act, employees for, in District of Columbia 525
Entry of merchandise 484
Amendment of invoice 487
Contents 484 (d)
Cost of production, statement of 484 (g)
Declaration under oath, requirement of 485
Deductions from invoice prices in 487
For immediate transportation 552
For transportation and exportation 553
Fraudulent 591
From vessel in distress 449
Incomplete 484 (b), (c), 490 (a)
Modification of 487
Of articles not regarded as imported merchandise 498
On duplicate bill of lading 484 (h)
Ownership for purposes of 483
Pending reappraisement 504 (b)
Production of bill of lading 484 (c)
Production of certified invoice 484 (b)
Reliquidation on account of fraud 521
Requirement of 484
Signing of 484 (d)
Statement attached to 484 (e)
Time for 448, 484
Under bond—
For unfair practice 337 (f)
Pending production of invoice or bill of lading 484 (b), (c)
Under regulations by Secretary of Treasury 498
Without invoice 484 (b)
Entry:
Of vessels. (*See* Vessels.)
Post 440
Preliminary 448
Equalization of competitive conditions 336
Equipment:
Duty on 446, 466
For clearing obstructions, etc 308 (6)
(*See also* Duties.)
Error:
In manifest 584
Manifest clerical 489, 520
Evidence:
Admissibility of documents 501
Of importers and others, preservation of 509
Penalty for refusal to give 510
Tariff Commission may require 333

Section

Examination of:
Baggage 496, 582
From contiguous territory 461–463
Importers and others under oath 509
Penalty for neglect of, to appear for 510
Merchandise 499
Examiner:
Detail of, from one port to another 502
Duties of ..... 500 (e)
Experimental purposes, articles for, imported in bond for exportation 308
Export value ..... 402 (d)
Extension of time for general order ..... 484 (a)
Extra compensation, unlading at night, etc 451

F

Fines. (*See* Penalties.)
Flavoring extracts, drawback on ..... 313 (d)
Flexible tariff provisions, so-called 336
Flour:
Drawback on ..... 313 (a)
When not to be withdrawn without payment of duty 311
Foreign country, definition of ..... 338 (i)
Foreign landing certificates 622
Forfeited property:
Limitation of actions in cases of 621
Remanufacture of 611
Sale of 609, 611, 612
Disposition of proceeds of 613
(*See also* Penalties.)
Forfeiture of articles imported under discriminatory conditions ..... 338 (f)
(*See also* Baggage; Merchandise; Penalties; Vessels.)
Fraud, reliquidation of entry in case of 521
(*See also* Penalties.)
Fraudulent treatment of goods in warehouse 597
Frivolous protest or appeal 517

G

Gas containers, imported in bond for exportation 308 (7)
General appraisers (*See* Customs Court.)
General order period 490
Goods. (*See* Merchandise.)
Gratuities 600
Guam. (*See* United States.)

H

Hearings by Tariff Commission ..... 333, 336 (e), 337 (c)
Holiday. (*See* Lading and Unlading.)
Horses, saddle, entry of, in bond 308
Household effects, entry of, under regulations 498
Refund of excessive duties paid upon ..... 520 (a) (4)

I

Section

Immediate transportation without appraisement 552
Immoral articles, importation prohibited 305
Import cost, definition of ..... 332 (e) (2)
Importers' books, inspection of 511
Importation of wild mammals and birds 527
Imports, statistics of ..... 484 (e)
Impurities and moisture, allowance for excessive 507
Incomplete entry. (*See* Entry.)
Informers, award of 619
Inspection of records:
  By manufacturers or producers ..... 516 (d)
  Of importers 511
  (*See also* Boarding officers.)
Inspectors (*see also* Customs officers):
  Compensation and expenses of 447, 457, 458
  Penalty for obstructing 455
Internal-revenue tax:
  Duties on reimported articles subject to 314
  Goods not selling for amount of, destruction of 492
  Philippine Islands, imports from and exports to United States 301
  Porto Rico 302
Invalid provisions, not to affect remainder of act 647
Investigations:
  By Tariff Commission, general 332
  Competitive conditions ..... 336 (e)
  Costs of production ..... 332 (d),
  Discriminations 338
  Methods of valuation 642
  Prior to enactment of act ..... 336 (j)
  Unfair practices in import trade 337
Invoice:
  Additions to 487
  Appraisers to determine correctness of 499
  Bond to produce ..... 484 (b) (3)
  Certification of 482
  Contents of 481
  Custody of goods for lack of 490
  Declaration accompanying ..... 482 (b), 485
  Disposition of ..... 482 (e)
  Drawback to be separately itemized upon ..... 481 (a) (9)
  For shipments from possessions ..... 482 (f)
  Not required, when 498
  Omissions from 499
  Production of, an entry ..... 484 (b)
  Requirement of 481
  To be in triplicate or quadruplicate and signed by agent ..... 482 (c)
  Weight, etc., omitted from 494

L

Section

Lading of merchandise or baggage on Sundays, holidays, or at night 452
Penalty for unlawful 453
Landing certificate 556
Landing certificates, foreign 622
Landing sea and ships' stores as imported merchandise 446
Leasing of bonded warehouses 560
Liabilities incurred and accrued rights to continue in effect ..... 646 (c)
Liability of customs officers for decisions 513
Libel of vessels and vehicles 594
License. (*See* Lading; Unlading; Permit.)
Licensing of customhouse brokers 641
Lien:
For charges, freight, etc., on seized property 613
Upon goods entered for warehousing 564
Upon vessel for opium penalty 584
Limitation of actions 621
Liquidation of duties. (*See* Duties.)
Locomotives for clearing obstructions, etc 308
Lottery tickets, prohibited 305

M

Machinery for repair, imported in bond for exportation 308
Mail, importations by 498 (11)
Mammals, wild, importation of 527
Mandamus, writs of ..... 233 (c)
Manifest:
Cargo for different ports 443
Certified, penalty for neglect to produce 439
Certification of 583
Clerical error in 584
Contents of 431
To specify sea and ship's stores 432
Copy of—
For comptroller of customs 439
Failure to deliver, penalty for 439
Correction of 440
Delivery of 439
Falsity or lack of, penalty for 584
Form of 431
For merchandise from contiguous countries 465
Of vessels and vehicles from contiguous countries 459
Omitted articles from, post entry of 440
Production of, to customs officer 583
Requirement of 431
Manipulation in warehouse 562
Manufacturing in warehouses 311
Marking of imported articles 304
Master, definition of ..... 401 (e)

Meats: Section
Packed, smoked or cured with imported salt 313 (f)
Unfit for human food 306 (b)
Medicinal preparations, drawback on 313 (d)
Merchandise:
Abandoned or forfeited—
Allowance for 506
As unclaimed 491
Destruction of 492
In bonded warehouse—
Consignee may abandon within three years 563 (b)
Deemed abandoned after three years 559
Proceeds of sale of 493
Sale of after one year 491
Allowance for draft and tare 507
Allowance for loss in warehouse 563 (a)
Analysis of 499
Appraisement of 488, 499, 502, 606
Appraisers report on 500
Bearing trade-mark of American citizen, importation prohibited 526
Carriers of, bonded 551
Cartage of, entered for warehouse 565
Chief component of, appraisers to find 500
Commingling of 508
Concealed in bonded warehouse 597
Condemned, allowance for 506 (2)
Consignee as owner of 483
Convict-made, prohibited 307
Custody of, by collector, before entry 457, 490, 491
Decayed, allowance for 506
Declaration upon entry of 485, 498
Bond for 485
Definition of 401
Destruction of 492, 506, 557
Domestic value of imported 402
Drawback on 313
False claim for 590
Dutiable according to weight, effective date of rates 315
Entry of 484
Amendment in 487
Before passage of act 315
Incomplete 490
Under regulations 498
Expense of weighing, etc 494
Exported and returned 314
Examination and appraisement of 499, 500
Appraisers' report upon 500
Articles not invoiced 499, 500
Before delivery 499
Export value of 402 (d)
False claim for drawback on 590
Foreign value of 402 (c)

Merchandise—Continued. Section
From contiguous country 459–465
Forfeiture:
Articles not included in declaration and entry 497
Burden of proof in actions for 615
Destruction of 492
For false swearing on examination 510
For gross undervaluation 489
For illegal importation of 591–593
Omissions from manifest 432
Fraudulent removal from or manipulation in warehouse 597
Illegal importation of 591–593
Imported before passage of act 315
Imported in bond for exportation 308
Imported in sealed cars 463, 464
Delivery of, penalty for improper 464
In bonded warehouse. (*See* Bonded warehouse and Vessels.)
In public stores 561
Inspection of, from contiguous countries 461
Lading of, on Sunday, holiday, or at night 452
Penalty for unlawful 453
Liens upon 564
Manifest for. (*See* Manifest.)
Manipulation of in bonded warehouse 562
Marking, labeling, etc., of 304
Mingled, subject to different rates 508
Segregation of, by importer 508
Not to be unladen before entry 448
Not unladen within 25 days 457
Omitted from invoice 499
Omitted from manifest 432, 584
Ownership for customs purposes 483, 485 (e)
Post entry of 440
Protest against collector's decision upon. (*See* Protest.)
Reappraisement of 501
Recovered from sunken or abandoned vessels 310
Refunds upon. (*See* Duties.)
Regulations for entry of 498
Relanded without entry, penalty for 589
Reliquidation of entries of 521
Remanufacture of forfeited 611
Salvaged, free entry of 310
Seizure of. (*See* seized property.)
Smuggling of 593
Statistics of imports of 484 (e)
Summary sale of 491, 612
Disposition of proceeds of 613, 617
Transit of, to foreign country 553
Transportation, immediate, without appraisement 552
Transportation of, between ports 442, 443, 588
Transported from one port to another through contiguous countries 554

Merchandise—Continued.
Transshipment— Section
Due to stress of weather 586
Unlawful 587
Unclaimed 448, 449, 491, 493
Unlading of 447–454
At port of entry 449
Due to stress of weather, etc 586
On Sunday, holiday, or at night 450
Extra compensation for 451
Permits and preliminary entries 448
Place of 447
Unlawful 447, 585, 586
Without permit or license 453, 454
Unlawful relanding of 589
Vessels as, for drawback 313 (g)
Warrant for seizure of 595
Weighing, etc., expense of 494
Withdrawal of 557, 562
Wrecked at sea 483, 498
(*See also* Appraisement; Baggage; Invoice; Entry; Vessels; Bonded warehouse; Cargo.)
Metals, crude, smelting of 312
Milling in bond provision, so-called 311
Models of women's apparel imported in bond for exportation 308
Moisture and impurities, allowance for excessive 507
Motor boats imported in bond for exportation 308
Motor cycles imported in bond for exportation 308

N

Naval officers as comptrollers of customs 523
Navigation laws, enforcement by boarding officers 581
Night:
Definition of 401
Lading and unlading. (*See* Merchandise.)
Nonimportations 498

O

Oaths, administration of 486
Obscene books prohibited 305
Offenses relating to seals 598
Officers not to be interested in vessels or cargo 599
Opium for smoking, penalty 584
Ores:
Assaying and sampling of 312
Smelting of, in warehouse 312
Owner's declaration. (*See* Declaration.)
Ownership for entry 483, 485 (e)

P

Partnership bond 495
Passengers, landing of 448, 450
Unlawful 454

Payment of duties. (*See* Duties.)
Penalties: Section
Abating or compromising claim 616–618
Aiding or abetting illegal importation 593
Articles in baggage not declared 497
Breaking seals, false seals, etc 598
Bribery 601
Bulk stores landed without permit 432
Bulk stores omitted from manifest 432
Concealment, etc 597
Contumacy of importers, agents, or others 509
Delivery of register without clearance 448
Departure before report or entry 585
Departure from port without permit 445
Failure to—
Attend examination, etc 510
Deliver manifest to accounting officers 439
Mail copy of manifest 439
Mail post entry 440
Obtain and produce permit and certified manifest 445
Open baggage or packages 463
Produce manifest 439, 445, 460, 584
Report arrival of vessel or vehicle 436, 459, 460
Report or enter vessel 436
Report purchases abroad 465, 466
Submit to inspection of records by importer 511
False claim or entry for drawback 590–592
False manifest 584
For—
Carrying opium 584
Departure before report or entry 585
Disclosure of trade secrets 335
False swearing on examination 510
Fraud 591–593
Frivolous protest or appeal 517
Immoral articles 305
Injury or defacing customs seal 598
Obstructing inspection of baggage 462
Obstructing inspectors 455
Ownership of vessel by customs officer 599
Placing goods in buildings on boundary 596
Refusal to give testimony 510
Undervaluation 489
Violation of trade-mark provisions 526
Forfeitures in cases of discrimination 338
Fraud—
Against goods 592
Personal 591
Fraudulent manipulation 597, 598
Fraudulent omissions from invoice 499
Gratuity 600
Illegal importation of merchandise 593
Improper delivery of merchandise in sealed cars 464
Incident to search and seizure 594, 597

Penalties—Continued. Section
Limitation of suits to recover 621
Marking of goods 304 (d)
Obstruction of customs officers 455
Relanding merchandise without entry 589
Remission or mitigation of 616, 618
Sharing in awards 620
Smuggling 593
Suits for 621
Unlawful—
Lading or unlading 453, 586
Relanding 589
Removal of merchandise 597
Return of vessel's papers 438
Transshipment 587
Transportation between ports 588
Perishable goods:
Allowance for decay in 506
Disposition of 612
Proceeds of sale of 613
Permit:
Landing cargo in another port or district 442, 445
Landing stores 432
Penalty for failure to obtain 445
Transfer of stores to another vessel 446
Unlading and lading 447–453
Vessels and vehicles to proceed inland 459, 460
Vessels to discharge cargo 459, 460
Vessels subject to forfeiture if unladen without 459, 460
Personal effects not treated as merchandise 498
Refund of excessive duties paid upon 520
(*See also* Baggage.)
Person, definition of 401 (d)
Philippine Islands 301, 401 (k)
Invoices for goods from 482
Porto Rico, exemption from taxes on shipments to 302
Post entry of articles omitted from manifest 440
Copy for comptroller of customs 440
Postmasters, authority to administer oaths 486
President:
Additional duties fixed by, in case of discrimination by foreign country 338 (a)
Ascertainment of competitive conditions by 332 (d)
Change of value basis by, to American selling price 336 (b)
Changes in classification by 336 (a)
Changes in duties by 336 (a)
Effective date of proclamation 336 (c)
Exclusion of imports by 337 (e)
Increase or decrease of duty by 336 (a)
Information furnished to, by Tariff Commission 332 (d)
Modification of changes in classification or duties made by 332 (f)
Report to, by Tariff Commission 332 (f)

Prohibited importations: Section
Cattle and meats 306
Convict-made goods 307
Due to unfair method or act 337
From discriminating country 338
Immoral goods 305
Lottery tickets 305
Protest:
Against collector's decisions 514, 515
By American producers 516
Frivolous 517
Public stores 561

R

Racing shells, imported in bond for exportation 308 (5)
Railroad equipment, imported in bond for exportation 308 (6)
Reappraisement by Customs Court 501
Receipts from reimbursable charges 524
Reciprocity with Cuba, not affected 316
Records:
Inspection of importers' 511
Of decisions 519
Refund of duties:
After delivery of merchandise, not to be made 558
Excess deposit, erroneous charges, etc 520
(*See also* Drawback and Duties.)
Regulations, general 624
Cattle and meats 306
Drawbacks 313 (i)
Reimbursable charges, receipts from 524
Reimportations of exported domestic articles 314
Relanding of exported goods unlawful 589
Release of seized property:
On payment of value 614
Petition for 618
Reliquidation of entry on account of fraud 521
Remanufacture in lieu of sale 611
Remission or mitigation of penalties 489, 618
Repairs to vessels, duty on 466
Repealing provisions:
Accrued rights and liabilities 647 (c)
General repeal 647 (b)
Inconsistent laws 647 (b)
Revised Statutes 523, 647 (a) (4)
Statutes at Large 647
Report of vessels. (*See* Vessels.)
Report of violation of law 603
(*See also* Appraiser and Refunds.)
(*See also* Seized property.)
Revenue laws, execution by customs officers 502 (c)
Review:
Of appraiser's decisions 501
Of collector's decisions 514, 515

Revised Statutes: Section
Amendment of 466
Repealed sections of 523, 647
Reward for detection and seizure of property subject to seizure 619
Rights and liabilities to be preserved 647 (c)
Rule of construction 648

S

Salary. (*See* Compensation.)
Sale:
Of abandoned goods. (*See* Merchandise.)
Of forfeited property 609
(*See also* Seized property.)
Salt for curing fish or meat 313 (e)
Salvage of sunken vessels 310
Samples imported in bond for exportation 308 (3)
Seals, false 598
Searches and seizures:
Entry of buildings 595, 597
Entry upon property of others 595 (b)
Of articles omitted from invoice 499
Of immoral articles 305
Of persons and baggage 582
Of vessels and vehicles 581, 594
Procedure in 602–611
Report on, by collector 603
Warrant for 595 (a)
(*See also* Seized property and Penalties.)
Secretary of the Treasury:
Appeals to, on question of basis of value 402 (b)
Authority to make regulations 624
Authority to require bonds 623
Security 623
Seized property:
Application for return of 613
Appraisement of 606
Notice of seizure and intended sale to be published 607
Burden of proof in actions upon 615
Claims for 608, 613, 615–618
Compromise of 616, 617, 620
Conditional sale of 611
Custody of 594, 597, 605, 608
Delivery of, to collector 602, 605
Destruction of 611
Disposition of proceeds of 612, 613
Limitation of suits to recover 621
Petition for remission of penalty upon 618
Prosecution on account of 604, 610, 613, 616
Release of 614, 618
Under bond 608, 614
Remanufacture of forfeited 611
Report of 603, 610

Seized property—Continued. Section
Return of 613
Reward for detection and seizure of 619
Sale of 609, 612
Value exceeding $1,000 610, 612, 613
Value not exceeding $1,000 607, 612
Seizure 602–612
Separability of provisions 648
Shells, racing, imported in bond for exportation 308 (5)
Ship stores 309
Ship's papers. (*See* Vessels.)
Shortage, decay, or damage, allowance for 506
Short title 650
Similar, definition of 336 (g) (2)
Smelting warehouses 312
(*See also* Bonded warehouses.)
Smuggling 593
Special agents, detailed from field force to District of Columbia 525
Statistics of imports, statement of 484 (e)
Statutes at Large, repealed provisions of 647
Statute of limitations. (*See* Limitation.)
Storage. (*See* Bonded warehouses.)
Stores:
For vessels, withdrawal from bonded warehouse 309
Landed as imported merchandise 446
Public 561
Retained on board 446
Sea and ships' 432
Omitted from manifest 432, 584
Transferred to another vessel 446
Suits for penalties, limitation of 621
Summary sale of seized property 612
Sundays. (*See* Lading and Unlading.)
Supplies for certain vessels, exemption of 309

T

Tare and draft, allowance for 507
Tariff Commission:
Cooperation with other agencies 334
General powers 331
Information for President and Congress 332 (d)
Investigations by, general 332
Competitive conditions 336 (e)
Discrimination by foreign countries 338
Unfair practices 337
Organization of 330
Penalty for disclosure of trade secrets 335
Reports to President and Congress 332 (f)
Testimony and production of papers, authority to require 333 (a)
Teams, imported in bond for exportation 308 (5)
Temporary free admission 308 (5)
Time, extension of 318, 484 (a)
(*See also* Entry and other titles.)

Section
Time of taking effect of act 315, 649
Title of act 650
Tobacco:
Exportation of products free from tax 317
Manufacture of, in bonded warehouse 311
Toilet preparations, drawback on ..... 313 (d)
Trade-mark, wrongful use of 526
Trade secrets, penalty for disclosure of 335
Transfer of sea and ships' stores to another vessel 446
Transit goods. (*See* Merchandise.)
Transportation:
Between American ports via foreign ports 588
Immediate, without appraisement 552
Through contiguous countries 554
To foreign countries through United States 553
See also Carriers; Immediate transportation; Contiguous countries; and Merchandise.)
Transshipment:
Due to stress of weather, etc 586
Unlawful, penalty for 587
Tutuila. (*See* United States.)

U

Unclaimed goods. (*See* Merchandise.)
Unfair method or act ..... 337 (a)
Unfair practices in import trade 337
United States, definition of ..... 401 (k)
United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. (*See* Court of Customs and Patent Appeals).
United States Tariff Commission. (*See* Tariff Commission.)
United States value ..... 402 (e)
Unlading:
After 1 day, at request of consignee ..... 490 (b)
After 25 days 457
At port of entry 449
Baggage from contiguous countries 461, 462
Bulk cargo 458
Due to stress of weather 586
Elsewhere than at port of entry 447
Emergency 449
In case of incomplete entry 490
Of goods, passengers and baggage 448
Of vessels. (*See* Vessels.)
On Sundays, holidays, or at night 450, 451
Place of 447, 449
Preliminary entry for 448
Suspended during unfavorable weather 455
Unlawful 447, 586
Penalty for 453, 586
Relanding 589
Removal of goods from customs custody 598
Transshipment 587
Unlading 447, 453, 586

Unlading—Continued. Section
On Sundays, holidays, and at night 450
Extra compensation 451
Penalty for unlading without permit—
Merchandise or baggage 453
Passengers 454
Permits and preliminary entries 448
Time for 457
In case of bulk cargo 458

V

Valuation, investigation of methods of 642
Value:
American selling price 336, 402 (g)
Appeal by American producers on question of 516 (a)
Basis of 402 (a)
Cost of production 402 (f)
Dutiable 504
Entered as minimum 489
Export 402 (d)
Finality of appraisers decision 402 (b)
Foreign 402 (c)
United States 402 (e)
Vehicles:
Definition of 401
From contiguous countries 459, 465
Manifest of 459
Penalty for failure to report 460
Permit to proceed inland 459
Report of arrival of 459
Seizure of 594
(*See also* Vessels.)
Vessels:
Abandoned 310
Arrival at another port, notice of 444
Boarding of 455, 456, 581
Cargo for foreign port 442
Cargo for different ports in United States 442–444
Clearance withheld until payment of opium penalty 584
Customs officers not allowed to own, penalty 599
Definition of 401
Departure before report or entry, penalty for 585
Deposit of documents of 434, 435
Drawback on materials used in 313 (g)
Entry of—
American 434, 444, 447
Master to make oath as to ownership and manifest 434
Emergency 449
Failure to make 436
Foreign 435, 436, 444, 447
Equipment and repairs of, in foreign ports 466
False seals for 598

Vessels—Continued. Section
Forfeiture of 612
Form of manifest 431
Preliminary 448, 449
From contiguous countries 459–466
List of purchases abroad 465, 466
Penalty for not reporting 465, 466
Manifest of 459
Permit to proceed inland 459
Repairs to, duty on 465, 466
Report of arrival 459
General order cargo of 457
Manifest of. (*See* Manifest.)
Maximum time for unlading 456
Merchandise on, abandoned 310
Not required to make entry 441
Penalty—
For failure to have permit and certified manifest 445
For not reporting or entering 436, 459
Place for unlading cargo 447
Preliminary entry of 448
Repairs made in foreign ports 466
Report of arrival 433
Residue cargo 442
Return of documents 437, 438
Seizure 594
(*See also* Seized property.)
Stores, etc., retained on board 446
(*See also* Merchandise and Penalties.)
Supplies for, exemption from duties 309
Transporting merchandise between ports 588
Unlawful return of papers 438
Unlawful unlading of 447, 586, 587
Withdrawal of supplies for 309
Wrecked, merchandise on 310
Virgin Islands. (*See* United States.)

W

War, emergency of 318
Warehouse. (*See* Bonded warehouses.)
Warrant, for searches and seizures 305, 595
Waste from manufactures in bonded warehouses 311
Weighing or measuring, expense of 494
Wheat, minumum or mixed, for drawback 313 (a)
Wild mammals and birds, importation of 527
Witnesses, authority of Tariff Commission to summon 333
Wool, scouring and carbonizing, not a manufacture of 562

O